

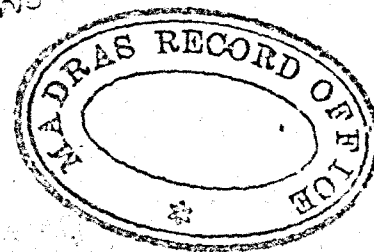
A

MICRO FILMED

ON AT - 11-4-86.

R No - 23.9

B No - 1



EXFJ No

29 -

A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time, the day of the Month in any year from 1758 to 1831 inclusive.

B

YEARS.							SUNDAYS.						
A	G	F	E	D	C	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1758	59		60	61	62	63	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	64	65	66	67	68		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
69	70	71		72	73	74	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
75	76	77	78	79			29	30	31				
80	81	82	83	84	85		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
86	87		88	89	90	91	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
92	93	94	95	96			C	D	E	F	G	A	B
97	98	99	1800	1	2	3	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
	4	5	6	7		8	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
9	10	11		12	13	14	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
15	16	17	18	19			G	A	B	C	D	E	F
20	21	22	23	24	25								
26	27	28	29	30	31								

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical Letter for that Year; then against the month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in that Month.—Each blank space shows the Year following to be Leap Year.

N. B.—In every Leap Year, for January and February, use the Letter above the blank space before that Year; and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

THE

Madras Almanac

FOR THE
YEAR OF OUR LORD

1824,

CALCULATED FOR

The Meridian of Fort St. George:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

LISTS OF THE

Civil, Judicial, and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY

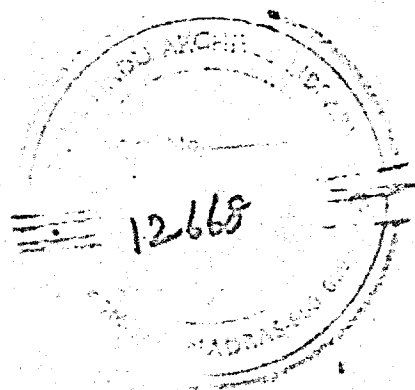
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Alphum Press.

D

M211

M24



E

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Abbreviations	3
Accountant General's Office	316
Agency Houses at Madras	361
at Calcutta	353
at Bombay	366
at Penang	366
E. I. in London	369
Agents in the Clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse	
keepers of Baggage, India House, London	177
Agents, Company's at Home	282
Abroad	283
Annuities, Tables of	79,80
Armagon Shoal	195
Arrivals and Departures of Ships from England, in 1823,	
and Passengers	410
Asiatic Society, Calcutta	353
Bandy Roads	142
Board, Superior	317
of Commissioners for the Affairs of India	276
of Trade	316
of Revenue	317
of Superintendence of the College	319
Military	331
Medical	343
Clothing	332
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of, Homeward	177
Bank Holydays	346
Births in 1822 23	403
Bombay Literary Society	359
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of	85
Calendar	6
Charter, Company's	162
Chronological Events	370
Church Establishment	345
Church (St. George's) Trustees	347
Civil Servants, List of	300
permitted to proceed to England	325
Without Employ	325
Civil Servants who have retired on annuities	325, 326

F

Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty	149
Civil and Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting	155
Civil Auditor's Office	318
Civil Fund and Regulations	320
Clothing Board	332
Colly and Shooly Fanams (table for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)	79
Coins, Weights and Measures	{ English - 74
	{ Bengal - 59
	{ Madras - 61
	{ Bombay - 63
College of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of	319
Collectors and Magistrates with their Assistants	323, 324
Commercial Residents with their Deputies	324
Commissariat Department	331
Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta	366, 367
Commission, General Rates of, Madras	362, 363
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabobs Debts	282
Commissioners at Madras for investigating the Nabobs Debts	320
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	276
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for its renewal	162
Courts of Sudder Adawlut and Fouzdary Adawlut	317
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts	329
Custom House	318
Do. Regulations	212
Cycles, Chronological	1
Deaths in 1822-23	406
Directors, Honorable Court of of the Male Asylum	277
and Directresses of the Female Asylum	346
East India College, Terms of Admission of Students	149
do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students	156
East India Company's Military Seminary	161
Do. do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham	282
Eclipses in the Year 1824	2
Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1824	36
Engineers, &c.	319
Ember Days	1
Epochs of Principal Geographical Discoveries	57
Equation of Time, for 1824, Table of the	30
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, List of	387
Exchange, Table of, for the Settlement of Madras Customs	212
Fasts, Moveable	1

V 3 G

Female Asylum Directors and Directresses	353
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan	40
General Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies for the year 1824	391
General Survey of the Earth	58
General Rates of Agency, Commission and Godown Rent, at Madras	362, 363
Do Do at Calcutta	366, 367
General Post Office	319
General Police Office	328
Gold and Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative value	73
Governors and Governors General of Bengal	294
Governors of Fort St. George	295
Governments in India	297
Government Bank	345
Holydays at the Bank	346
Heavenly Bodies, General Phenomena of	391
Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea	54
Highland Society at Madras	356
Heights of some Edifices	55
Hire, Rates of	82, 86, 87
Home Department	270
Home Establishment	278
Houses of Agency at Madras	361
at Calcutta	363
at Bombay	366
at Penang	366
E. I. at London	369
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, regulations respecting	179
Insurance Companies, Calcutta	354, 365, 366
Insurance Society, India	361
Itinerary Measures (European)	55
Justices of Sessions	328
Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants	321, 322
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants	320
King's Ships in India	347
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances, and difference of Time, between Madras and most of the Principal Cities	52
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in the Interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey	49

Light House	386
Literary Society, Madras	357
Literary Society, Bombay	359
Lodges, Masonic	347, 348
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England	153
Madras Infirmary, Committee	347
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals	40
Male Asylum Directors	346
Mahomedan and Malabar, months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months	44
Marriages in 1822-23	401
Master Attendants	326
Medical List	333
Medical Board	343
Medical Fund	343
Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service	149
Military Fund at Madras	342
Military Auditor General's Office	331
Military Board	331
Mint Committee	319
Money, Weights, and Measures, alphabetical list of	64
Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for, in England	282
do. do. at Madras	320
Native Pension Fund Committee	320
Native Festivals	40
Naval Establishment	347
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service and all Americans proceeding as Passengers on board Ships other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company	195
Observatory, Madras	4
Ordnance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting	178
Palankeen Stands	81
Paymasters	325
Polymetrical Table	148
Post Office	319
Post Office Regulations	181
Postage, Rates of	190
Police Office, General	328
Principal Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants	322
Port Charges	200
Precedence and Rank, Warrant of	850
Presents and articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c.	179
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank	176
Protestant Charity School	345

Provincial Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges	347, 348
Quit Rent, Regulations respecting	179
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the	350
Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy	350
Rates of Hire	82, 86, 87
Regulations—Passport	196
Police, regarding Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service reporting themselves on arrival at the Presidency	201
Post Office	181
regarding the purchase of Civil or Military situations	148
regarding the nomination of Students to the Company's College	146
Quit Rent	179
Lord Clive's fund	153
Military Officers retiring from the service	149
Stamp	203
Presents and articles sent to England for family use	179
Medical Fund	343
Civil Fund	320
Sea Custom House	212
Residents, Commercial	324
Residents, &c. at Native Courts	349
Residents, at Foreign Courts	46
Rising and Setting of the Sun, Table of the	89
Roads, Table of	144
Alphabetical Index to	142
Bandy	319
Road Committee	195
Roadstead of Callinapatam	348
Royal Arch Chapter	384
Salutes, Standing Orders for	347
St. George's Church, Trustees	317
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	332
Seringapatam Prize Committee	410
Shipping Arrivals and Departures	385
Signals for Ships, &c.	284
Sovereigns of Europe	56
Specific Gravities, Table of	347
Squadron in India	330
Staff, Governor's	330
General of the Army	330
Garrison	318
Stamp Office	

Stamp Regulations	203
Stands, for hired Palankeens, stationed at different parts of Madras	81
Stars, Principal fixed, Catalogue	37
Stationary Office	319
Sun's Declination for the Year 1824, Table of the	32
Sun's Right Ascension for the year 1824, Table of the	34
Supreme Court of Judicature	327
Do Table of Fees	262
Do Term Days	See Appendix
Surveying Department	332
Survey of the Earth	58
Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash	76
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees, being the rate of Exchange at which public securities are transferable	77
Table of Fees, Supreme Court	262
Term days Do	See Appendix
Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras securities are transferred to Bengal	78
Tables of Annuities	79, 80
Translators to Government	318
Treasurer's Office	318
Trustees of St. George's Church	347
Vice Admiralty Court	See Appendix

APPENDIX,

Military Fund Regulations
Term Days, Supreme Court
Vice Admiralty Court

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC of 1824.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters.....DC	Solar Cycle.....13
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No. 1	Roman Indiction.....12
Epoct.....0	Julian Period.....6537

EMBER DAYS:

March.....10, 12, and 13	September....15, 17, and 18
June.....9, 11, and 12	December....15, 17, and 18

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday, Feb. 15	Low Sunday.....April 25
Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday, Feb. 29	Rogation Sunday....May 23
Ash Wed, or 1st day of Lent....March 3	Ascension-day or Holy Thursday...May 27
Mid-Lent Sunday...March 28	Whit-Sunday.....June 6
Palm Sunday.....April 11	Trinity-Sunday.....June 13
Easter-Day.....April 18	Advent Sunday.....Nov: 26

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1824.

January 16, The Moon eclipsed—not visible.

June 27, The Sun eclipsed—not visible.

July 11, The Moon eclipsed—not visible.

December 20, The Sun eclipsed—partly visible.

Beginning of the Eclipse.....4 44 A.
Sun sets Eclipsed at.....5 37

ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning, or Minutes.	{	☾	Moon.
A.	Afternoon.	{	Im.	Immersion.
D.	Days, or Degrees.	{	Em.	Emission.
H.	Hours.	{	E.	East.
S.	Seconds, Signs, or South.	{	W.	West.
☉	Sun.	{	N.	North.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Latitude.	Longitude									
	in Degrees | Time from Greenwich.									
Fort St. George	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.				
Church Steeple...	13	4	42	80	19	53	E.	5	21	19,5
H. C.'s Observatory,	13	4	9	80	17	30		5	21	10

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbankum Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine its birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant:

TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms.

Names.	Angles.	Distances from the intersected objects.	
	D. M. S.		
Mount Flag Staff,	128 32 36	{ Perumban- kum Hill }	in fathoms
Church Steeple,	26 5 28		7266,4
Perumbankum Hill	25 21 56		12982,7

4
MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

John Goldingham, F. R. S. *Superintendent.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C.'s Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of His Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C.'s Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,

SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20th April 1837.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given, that no Time-keeper sent to the H. C.'s Observatory, for the purpose of having its rate ascertained, will be returned without a written application from the person who sent it; such application to be transmitted within the hours mentioned in the Advertisement.

That a Receipt, specifying the Names of the Maker and Owner, and the No. of the Watch, will be given, for every Time-keeper deposited at the Observatory; this Receipt will

5.
be signed by the Superintendent, and should be returned with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, } (Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM,
November 20, 1813. } *Superintendent.*

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.

1824.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			H. M.
th	1	1	New M.
fr	2	2	6 35 A. sets
sa	3	3	7 23
Sun	4	4	8 10
m	5	5	8 56
tu	6	6	9 41
w	7	7	10 24
th	8	8	11 12
fr	9	9	First Qr.
sa	10	10	0 4 A. sets
Sun	11	11	0 56
m	12	12	1 52
tu	13	13	2 52
w	14	14	3 54
th	15	15	4 57
fr	16	16	Full Moon
sa	17	17	7 23 A. ris.
Sun	18	18	8 31
m	19	19	8 55
tu	20	20	9 40
w	21	21	10 23
th	22	22	11 5
fr	23	23	Last Qr.
sa	24	24	11 48
Sun	25	25	0 53 A. ris.
m	26	26	1 24
tu	27	27	2 35
w	28	28	3 7
th	29	29	3 58
fr	30	30	4 47
sa	31	31	New M.

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY.

1824.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1824.

FEBRUARY XXIX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			First Quarter 8 8 24 M.
			Full Moon 15 0 45 M.
			Last Quarter 21 10 36 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 13 s.
			H. M.
Sun	1	32	4th Sunday after Epiphany. 6 45 A. sets
M	2	33	7 32
Tu	3	34	8 16
W	4	35	9 5
Th	5	36	9 53
Fr	6	37	10 40
Sa	7	38	11 34
Sun	8	39	5th Sunday after Epiphany. First Qr.
M	9	40	0 20 sets
Tu	10	41	1 31
W	11	42	2 32
Th	12	43	3 33
Fr	13	44	4 30
Sa	14	45	5 24
Sun	15	46	Septuagesima Sunday. Full Moon
M	16	47	7 26 A. ris.
Tu	17	48	8 11
W	18	49	8 56
Th	19	50	9 42
Fr	20	51	10 29
Sa	21	52	Last Qr.
Sun	22	53	11 19
M	23	54	Sexagesima Sunday. 0 10 M. ris.
Tu	24	55	St. Matthias, Duke of Cambridge born 1 1
W	25	56	[1774. 1 52
Th	26	57	2 43
Fr	27	58	3 33
Sa	28	59	4 21
Sun	29	60	Quinquagesima Sunday. 5 7

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY.

1824.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

1824.

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON		Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.		
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	New Moon	 1 3 59 M.	
			First Quarter	 8 7 30 A.	
			Full Moon	 15 10 58 M.	
			Last Quarter	 22 4 32 A.	
			New Moon	 30 8 23 A.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 6s.			H. M.		
Mon	1	61	New M.		
Tu	2	62	7 2 A. sets		
W	3	63	7 50		
th	4	64	8 40		
fr	5	65	9 33		
sa	6	66	10 29		
Sun	7	67	11 28		
Mon	8	68	First Qr.		
Tu	9	69	0 25 M. sets		
W	10	70	1 24		
th	11	71	2 21		
fr	12	72	3 14		
sa	13	73	4 5		
Sun	14	74	4 53		
Mon	15	75	Full M.		
Tu	16	76	6 50 A. ris		
W	17	77	7 34		
th	18	78	8 24		
fr	19	79	9 16		
sa	20	80	10 8		
Sun	21	81	11 0		
Mon	22	82	Last Qr.		
Tu	23	83	11 53		
W	24	84	0 45 M. ris		
th	25	85	1 34		
fr	26	86	2 23		
sa	27	87	3 11		
Sun	28	88	3 57		
Mon	29	89	4 43		
Tu	30	90	New M.		
W	31	91	6 44 A. sets		

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH.

1824.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1824.

APRIL XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			H. M.
			7 37 sets
			8 32
			9 39
			10 27
			11 27
			12 24
			First Qr.
			1 16 sets
			2 5
			3 52
			4 38
			5 23
			Full M.
			6 22 sets
			7 12
			8 3
			9 58
			10 51
			11 43
			12 34
			Last Qr.
			0 24 sets
			1 12
			1 59
			2 47
			3 31
			4 19
			5 9
			New M.
			7 28 sets

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL:

1824.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1824.

MAY XXXI DATI.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
D. H. M.			
		First Quarter..... 6 9 36 M.	
		Full Moon..... 13 7 55 M.	
		Last Quarter..... 21 5 58 M.	
		New Moon..... 28 8 24 A.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M 51 s.			H. M.
sa	1 122	St. Philip and St. James.	8 28 A. et c.
Sun	2 123	2d Sunday after Easter.	9 28
m	3 124		10 27
tu	4 125		11 21
w	5 126		12 11
th	6 127		First Qr.
fr	7 128	Duchess of York born 1763, died Aug.	0 35 M. et c.
sa	8 129		1 40
Sun	9 130	3d Sunday after Easter.	2 24
m	10 131		3 8
tu	11 132		3 54
w	12 133		4 39
th	13 134		Full M.
fr	14 135		6 49 A. et c.
sa	15 136		7 43
Sun	16 137	4th Sunday after Easter.	8 36
m	17 138	Queen Caroline born 1768.	9 27
tu	18 139		10 19
w	19 140	Queen Charlotte born 1744, died 18th	11 5
th	20 141		11 51
fr	21 142		Last Qr.
sa	22 143	Princess Elizabeth born 1770.	0 39 A. et c.
Sun	23 144	5th Sunday after Easter. Rog. Sunday.	1 25
tu	24 145		2 12
tu	25 146		3 1
w	26 147		3 50
th	27 148	Ascension Day, or Holy Thursday.	4 49
fr	28 149		New M.
sa	29 150	King Charles II. restored.	7 17 A. et c.
Sun	30 151	Sunday after Ascension Day.	8 18
sa	31 152		9 14

OCCURRENCES IN MAY.

1824.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1824.

JUNE XXX DAY:

			PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	D. H. M.	
			First Quarter..... 4 2 30 A.	
			Full Moon..... 11 7 59 A.	
			Last Quarter..... 19 10 42 A.	
			New Moon..... 27 5 0 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 m. 46 s.	H. M.
tu	1	153		10 7 A. sets
w	2	154		10 55
th	3	155	[Jan 1820.	11 41
fr	4	156	King Geo. III. born 1738, died 29th	First Qr.
sa	5	157	Duke of Cumberland born 1771.	0 21 m. sets
Sun	6	158	Whit-Sunday.	1 3
m	7	159	Whit-Monday.	1 48
tu	8	160	Whit-Tuesday.	2 31
w	9	161		3 23
th	10	162		4 13
fr	11	163	St. Barnabas.	Full M.
sa	12	164		6 23 A. ris.
Sun	13	165	Trinity Sunday.	7 15
m	14	166		8 6
tu	15	167		8 53
w	16	168		9 42
th	17	169		10 28
fr	18	170		11 13
sa	19	171		Last Qr.
Sun	20	172	1st Sunday after Trinity.	0 1 m. ris.
m	21	173		0 47
tu	22	174		1 36
w	23	175		2 29
th	24	176	Nativity of St. John Baptist.	3 26
fr	25	177		4 25
sa	26	178		5 25
Sun	27	179	2d Sunday after Trinity.	New M.
m	28	180		7 10 A. sets
tu	29	181	St. Peter.	8 44
w	30	182		9 31

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE.

1824.

1824.

JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			First Quarter..... 3 7 52 A.
			Full Moon..... 11 9 41 M.
			Last Quarter..... 19 1 18 A.
			New Moon..... 26 0 30 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 46 S.
			H. M.
th	1	183	10 16 A. sets
fr	2	184	11 1
sa	3	185	First Qr.
Sun	4	186	11 42
m	5	187	0 26 M. sets
tu	6	188	1 13
w	7	189	2 3
th	8	190	2 54
fr	9	191	3 49
sa	10	192	4 40
Sun	11	193	Full M.
m	12	194	6 45 A. ris.
tu	13	195	7 33
w	14	196	8 18
th	15	197	9 6
fr	16	198	9 49
sa	17	199	10 35
Sun	18	200	11 24
m	19	201	Last Qr.
tu	20	202	0 14 M. ris.
w	21	203	1 8
th	22	204	2 5
fr	23	205	3 4
sa	24	206	4 4
Sun	25	207	5 3
m	26	208	New M.
tu	27	209	7 19 A. sets
w	28	210	8 7
th	29	211	8 51
fr	30	212	9 38
sa	31	213	10 23

3d Sunday after Trinity.

4th Sunday after Trinity.

5th Sunday after Trinity.

King George IV. Crowned.

[Duch. of Camb born 1797.

6th Sunday after Trinity. St James.

St. Anne.

OCCURRENCES IN JULY.

1824.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1824.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			First Quarter, .. 2 3 16 M.
			Full Moon, .. 10 0 53 M.
			Last Quarter, .. 18 1 53 M.
			New Moon, .. 24 7 48 A.
			First Quarter, .. 31 2 4 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 49.
			H. M.
Sun	1 214	7th Sunday after Trinity.	11 10 A sets
m	2 215		First Qr.
tu	3 216		11 58
w	4 217		0 49 M sets
th	5 218		1 42
fr	6 219		2 34
sa	7 220		3 27
Sun	8 221	8th Sunday after Trinity.	4 16
m	9 222		5 6
tu	10 223		Full Moon
w	11 224		7 2 A ris.
th	12 225	King George IV. born 1762.	7 47
fr	13 226	Duchess of Clarence born 1792.	8 33
sa	14 227		9 20
Sun	15 228	9th Sunday after Trinity.	10 9
m	16 229	Duke of York born 1763.	11 1
tu	17 230	Duchess of Kent born 1786.	11 54
w	18 231		Last Qr.
th	19 232		0 52 M ris.
fr	20 233		1 50
sa	21 234	Duke of Clarence born 1765.	2 49
Sun	22 235	10th Sunday after Trinity.	3 46
m	23 236		4 41
tu	24 237	St. Bartholomew.	New M.
w	25 238		6 43 A sets
th	26 239		7 33
fr	27 240		8 20
sa	28 241	St. Augustine.	9 9
Sun	29 242	11th Sunday after Trinity. St. John	9 59
m	30 243	[Baptist.	10 50
tu	31 244		First Qr.

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST.

1824.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1824.

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		Full Moon, .. 8 5 0 A.	
		Last Quarter, .. 16 0 38 A.	
		New Moon, .. 23 3 48 M.	
		First Quarter, .. 30 4 53 M.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun 15 M. 56 s.	H. M.
w	1	245	11 43 A sets
th	2	246	0 36 M rises
fr	3	247	1 29
sa	4	248	2 20
Sun	5	249	3 11
m	6	250	3 58
tu	7	251	4 43
w	8	252	Full Moon
th	9	253	6 38 A ris.
fr	10	254	7 25
sa	11	255	8 14
Sun	12	256	9 4
m	13	257	9 56
tu	14	258	10 53
w	15	259	11 49
th	16	260	Last Qr.
fr	17	261	0 46 M ris
sa	18	262	1 42
Sun	19	263	2 35
m	20	264	3 28
tu	21	265	4 17
w	22	266	5 3
th	23	267	New M.
fr	24	268	7 5 A sets
sa	25	269	7 56
Sun	26	270	8 47
m	27	271	9 43
tu	28	272	10 57
w	29	273	11 32
th	30	274	First Qr.

12th Sunday after Trinity.

13th Sunday after Trinity.

14th Sunday after Trinity.

St. Matthew.

St. Michael. Dush. of Wart. born 1776

St. Jerome.

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER.

1824.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1824.

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting
				D. H. M.	
			Full Moon, ..	8 9 17 M.	
			Last Quarter, ..	15 9 46 A.	
			New Moon, ..	22 1 24 A.	
			First Quarter, ..	29 11 23 A.	
			Mean Semi. Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 4 s.		H. M.
fr	1	275			0 2 1 s. sets
sa	2	276			1 18
Sun	3	277	16th Sunday after Trinity.		2 5
tu	4	278			2 51
w	5	279			3 37
th	6	280			4 21
fr	7	281			5 5
sa	8	282			Full Moon
Sun	9	283	St. Denys.		7 8 A. ris
tu	10	284	17th Sunday after Trinity.		8 2
w	11	285			8 57
th	12	286			9 54
fr	13	287			10 50
sa	14	288			11 45
Sun	15	289			Last Qr.
tu	16	290			0 37 M. ris
w	17	291	18th Sunday after Trinity.		1 27
th	18	292	St. Luke.		2 15
fr	19	293			3 1
sa	20	294			3 48
Sun	21	295			4 35
tu	22	296			New M.
w	23	297			6 37 A. sets
th	24	298	19th Sunday after Trinity.		7 36
fr	25	299			8 31
sa	26	300			9 27
Sun	27	301			10 20
tu	28	302	St. Simon and St. Jude.		11 12
w	29	303			First Qr.
th	30	304			0 4 M. sets
fr	31	305	20th Sunday after Trinity.		0 50

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER.

1824.

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1824:

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS:

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		Full Moon, .. 7 1 3 M.	
		Last Quarter, .. 14 5 39 M.	
		New Moon, .. 21 1 22 M.	
		* First Quarter, .. 28 8 16 A.	
		Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 12 s.	H. M.
m	1 306	<i>All Saints.</i> [Jan. 1820.	13 4 sets
tu	2 307	<i>All Souls. D. of Kent b. 1767, d. 23d</i>	2 23
w	3 308	<i>Princess Sophia born 1777.</i>	3 6
th	4 309		3 54
fr	5 310	<i>Powder Plot, 1605.</i>	4 41
sa	6 311		5 31
Sun	7 312	<i>21st Sunday after Trinity.</i>	Full Moon
m	8 313	<i>Princess Augusta Sophia born 1763.</i>	7 50 A. ris
tu	9 314		8 47
w	10 315		9 44
th	11 316		10 37
fr	12 317		11 27
sa	13 318		12 14
Sun	14 319	<i>22d Sunday after Trinity.</i>	Last Qr.
m	15 320		0 57 M. ris
tu	16 321		1 42
w	17 322		2 29
th	18 323		3 15
fr	19 324		4 13
sa	20 325		4 52
Sun	21 326	<i>22d Sunday after Trinity.</i>	New M.
m	22 327		7 10 A. sets
tu	23 328		8 5
w	24 329		8 59
th	25 330		9 49
fr	26 331		10 38
sa	27 332		11 24
Sun	28 333	<i>Advent Sunday.</i>	First Qr.
m	29 334		0 12 M. sets
tu	30 335	<i>St. Andrew.</i>	0 55

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER.

1824:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1824.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			Full Moon..... 6 3 46 A.
			Last Quarter..... 13 1 5 A.
			New Moon..... 20 4 1 A.
			First Quarter..... 28 5 39 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s.
			H. M.
w	1	336	1 41 A sets
th	2	337	2 28
fr	3	338	3 17
sa	4	339	4 9
Sun	5	340	5 2
m	6	341	Full M.
tu	7	342	7 26 Aris.
w	8	343	8 21
th	9	344	9 10
fr	10	345	10 1
sa	11	346	10 48
Sun	12	347	11 33
m	13	348	Last Qr.
tu	14	349	0 14 Aris
w	15	350	0 59
th	16	351	1 45
fr	17	352	2 34
sa	18	353	3 26
Sun	19	354	4 20
m	20	355	New M.
tu	21	356	6 35 A sets
w	22	357	7 26
th	23	358	8 18
fr	24	359	9 3
sa	25	360	9 50
Sun	26	361	10 34
m	27	362	11 18
tu	28	363	First Qr.
w	29	364	0 6 A sets
th	30	365	0 53
fr	31	366	1 43

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER.

1824.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1824,
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAY.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Add.		Add.		Add.		Add.		Subtract.		Subtract.	
	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.
1	3	35.2	13	52.4	12	36.1	3	55.2	3	5.3	2	33.2
2	4	3.6	14	0.6	12	23.9	3	37.1	3	12.5	2	23.9
3	4	32.1	14	7.9	12	11.1	3	19.1	3	19.2	2	14.4
4	4	59.9	14	14.3	11	57.8	3	1.2	3	25.4	2	4.5
5	5	27.4	14	20.0	11	44.2	2	43.5	3	31.0	1	54.2
6	5	54.4	14	24.8	11	30.0	2	25.9	3	36.1	1	43.7
7	6	21.0	14	28.7	11	15.4	2	8.5	3	40.6	1	32.9
8	6	47.0	14	31.9	11	0.4	1	51.4	3	44.6	1	21.8
9	7	12.5	14	34.2	10	45.0	1	34.4	3	48.1	1	10.5
10	7	37.5	14	35.7	10	29.3	1	17.7	3	51.0	0	58.9
11	8	1.8	14	36.3	10	13.2	1	1.2	3	53.3	0	47.0
12	8	25.6	14	36.2	9	56.7	0	45.0	3	55.0	0	35.0
13	8	48.7	14	35.3	9	39.9	0	29.2	3	56.2	0	22.8
14	9	1.2	14	33.7	9	22.9	0	13.6	3	56.9	0	10.4
							Subtract.				Add.	
15	9	33.0	14	31.3	9	5.6	0	1.6	3	56.9	0	2.0
16	9	54.2	14	28.1	8	48.1	0	16.4	3	56.4	0	14.8
17	10	14.7	14	24.3	8	30.4	0	30.9	3	55.2	0	27.6
18	10	34.4	14	19.7	8	12.5	0	44.9	3	53.5	0	40.4
19	10	53.5	14	14.5	7	54.4	0	58.6	3	51.2	0	53.4
20	11	11.9	14	8.6	7	36.3	1	11.8	3	48.4	1	6.4
21	11	29.5	14	2.0	7	18.0	1	24.6	3	45.0	1	19.4
22	11	46.4	13	54.9	6	59.6	1	36.9	3	41.0	1	32.4
23	12	2.5	13	47.0	6	41.9	1	48.7	3	36.4	1	45.4
24	12	17.9	13	38.6	6	22.7	2	0.0	3	31.4	1	58.3
25	12	32.5	13	29.6	6	4.2	2	10.9	3	25.8	2	11.2
26	12	46.2	13	20.0	5	45.6	2	21.0	3	19.7	2	24.0
27	12	59.4	13	9.9	5	27.1	2	31.1	3	13.0	2	36.6
28	13	11.6	12	59.2	5	8.6	2	40.4	3	6.0	2	49.0
29	13	23.0	12	47.9	4	50.2	2	49.2	2	58.4	3	1.3
30	13	33.7			4	31.8	2	57.6	2	50.4	3	13.3
31	13	43.5			4	13.4			2	42.0		

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, continued.

DAYS.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.
1	3 25.0	5 58,2	0 12,4	10 22,6	16 15,3	10 37,4
2	3 36.5	5 54.4	0 31,4	10 41,4	16 16,1	10 14,3
3	3 47.7	5 49.9	0 50.6	11 0,0	16 16.0	9 50.6
4	3 58.6	5 44.9	1 10,0	11 18.2	16 15.2	9 26,3
5	4 9.1	5 39.2	1 29.8	11 36,1	16 13.6	9 1,5
6	4 19,3	5 32,9	1 49.7	11 53,6	16 11,1	8 36,2
7	4 29,1	5 25,9	2 9,9	12 10.8	16 7,8	8 10.3
8	4 38,5	5 18.5	2 30,3	12 27,5	16 3,6	7 43,9
9	4 47,5	5 10,4	2 50.8	12 43,8	15 58,6	7 17,1
10	4 56,1	5 1.7	3 11,5	12 59,7	15 52.7	6 49.8
11	5 4.3	4 52,5	3 32,3	13 15,0	15 46.0	6 22.1
12	5 12,0	4 42.7	3 53,2	13 29,9	15 38,4	5 54,0
13	5 19,3	4 32,4	4 14,1	13 44,2	15 29,9	5 25,5
14	5 26,1	4 21,5	4 35,2	13 58.0	15 20.6	4 56,7
15	5 32,4	4 10.1	4 56.2	14 11,2	15 10,4	4 27.6
16	5 38,3	3 58.2	5 17.3	14 23.8	14 59,3	3 58.2
17	5 43,6	3 45,9	5 38,4	14 35,9	14 47.3	3 28.6
18	5 48.5	3 33.0	5 59,4	14 47.3	14 34.5	2 58.8
19	5 52.8	3 19,7	6 20,4	14 58,0	14 20,9	2 28.9
20	5 56,6	3 5.8	6 41.3	15 8,2	14 6,4	1 58.8
21	5 59,9	2 51.6	7 2,1	15 17.6	13 51,2	1 28.7
22	6 2.7	2 36,9	7 22,9	15 26,4	13 35,1	0 58,6
23	6 4,9	2 21,8	7 43,5	15 34,5	13 18,3	0 28,4
						Add.
24	6 6,5	2 6,2	8 4.0	15 42.0	13 0.6	0 1,7
25	6 7,6	1 50,2	8 24.4	15 48.7	12 42,3	0 31,7
26	6 8,1	1 33.9	8 44.6	15 54,7	12 23,2	1 1,6
27	6 8,0	1 17,1	9 4.6	16 0.0	12 3.4	1 31,4
28	6 7.3	0 59.9	9 24,4	16 4,6	11 42,9	2 1,0
29	6 5.9	0 42.3	9 44,0	16 8,4	11 21.7	2 30,3
30	6 4,0	0 24.4	10 3,4	16 11.5	10 59,9	2 59,4
31	6 1,4	0 6,2		16 13,8		3 28,2

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR
1824, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	SOUTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	4	43	17	18	20	7	28	50	4	38	14	15	8	40	22	5	42
2	23	59	51	17	1	18	7	5	57	5	1	19	15	26	47	22	13	37
3	23	54	30	16	43	58	6	42	58	5	24	18	15	44	30	22	21	8
4	23	48	43	16	26	20	6	19	54	5	47	12	16	1	58	22	28	15
5	23	42	28	16	8	26	5	56	45	6	9	59	16	19	9	22	34	59
6	23	35	46	15	50	16	5	33	31	6	32	40	16	36	5	22	41	19
7	23	28	37	15	31	49	5	10	12	6	55	14	16	52	43	22	47	16
8	23	21	2	15	13	6	4	46	50	7	17	41	17	9	5	22	52	48
9	23	13	1	14	54	8	4	23	24	7	40	0	17	25	10	22	57	57
10	23	4	33	14	34	55	3	59	55	8	2	12	17	40	57	23	2	41
11	21	55	40	14	15	28	3	36	23	8	24	15	17	56	26	23	7	1
12	21	46	21	13	55	47	3	12	49	8	46	10	18	11	38	23	10	56
13	21	36	36	13	35	52	2	49	13	9	7	57	18	26	31	23	14	27
14	21	26	27	13	15	43	2	25	35	9	29	34	18	41	5	23	17	34
15	21	15	53	12	55	22	2	1	56	9	51	1	18	55	21	23	20	16
16	21	4	54	12	24	49	1	38	15	10	12	20	19	9	18	23	22	33
17	20	53	32	12	14	3	1	14	38	10	33	28	19	22	55	23	24	26
18	20	41	45	11	53	6	0	50	52	10	54	26	19	36	13	23	25	53
19	20	29	35	11	31	57	0	27	11	11	15	13	19	49	11	23	26	57
20	20	17	2	11	10	37	0	3	29	11	35	49	20	1	49	23	27	35
NORTH.																		
21	20	4	5	10	49	7	0	20	12	11	56	14	20	14	6	23	27	48
22	19	50	47	10	27	27	0	43	51	12	16	27	20	26	3	23	27	37
23	19	37	6	10	5	37	1	7	30	12	36	29	20	37	39	23	27	1
24	19	23	3	9	43	37	1	31	6	12	56	18	20	48	54	23	26	0
25	19	8	39	9	21	29	1	54	41	13	15	54	20	59	47	23	24	34
26	18	53	43	8	59	30	2	18	13	13	35	18	21	10	19	23	22	43
27	18	38	47	8	36	48	2	41	43	13	54	28	21	20	29	23	20	28
28	18	23	21	8	14	16	3	5	9	14	13	25	21	30	17	23	17	48
29	18	7	34	7	51	36	3	28	31	14	32	7	21	39	42	23	14	44
30	17	51	28				3	51	59	14	50	35	21	48	45	23	11	15
31	17	35	3				4	15	5				21	57	26			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION, continued.

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	NORTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	7	22	18	0	0	8	13	41	3	16	6	14	31	21	21	52	6
2	23	3	4	17	44	41	7	51	48	3	39	24	14	50	26	22	1	7
3	23	58	23	17	29	5	7	29	48	4	2	39	15	9	17	22	9	43
4	23	53	17	17	13	12	7	7	40	4	25	52	15	27	53	22	17	53
5	23	47	48	16	57	2	6	45	25	4	49	1	15	46	13	22	25	36
6	23	41	55	16	40	36	6	23	3	5	12	7	16	4	18	22	32	54
7	23	35	38	16	23	54	6	0	35	5	35	9	16	22	7	22	39	45
8	23	28	58	16	6	56	5	38	2	5	58	6	16	39	39	22	46	10
9	23	21	54	15	49	43	5	15	22	6	20	59	16	56	54	22	52	7
10	23	14	28	15	32	14	4	52	38	6	43	46	17	13	52	22	57	38
11	23	6	38	15	14	31	4	29	48	7	6	29	17	30	32	23	2	41
12	21	58	26	14	56	32	4	6	53	7	29	5	17	46	54	23	7	17
13	21	49	11	14	38	19	3	43	54	7	51	36	18	2	58	23	11	25
14	21	40	53	14	19	53	3	20	51	8	14	0	18	18	43	23	15	6
15	21	31	34	14	1	12	2	57	44	8	36	18	18	34	9	23	18	9
16	21	21	52	13	42	18	2	34	33	8	58	28	18	49	15	23	21	3
17	21	11	49	13	23	11	2	11	10	9	20	31	19	4	1	23	23	20
18	21	1	24	13	3	51	1	48	3	9	42	25	19	18	26	23	25	9
19	20	50	37	12	44	18	1	24	44	10	4	12	19	32	31	23	26	29
20	20	39	29	12	24	33	1	1	22	10	25	49	19	46	15	23	27	21
21	20	28	1	12	4	36	0	37	59	10	47	17	19	59	36	23	27	45
22	20	16	11	11	44	28	0	14	35	11	8	36	20	12	35	23	27	40
SOUTH.																		
23	20	4	2	11	24	8	0	8	50	11	29	45	20	25	14	23	27	7
24	19	51	32	11	3	37	0	32	16	11	50	43	20	37	28	23	26	6
25	19	38	42	10	42	56	0	55	43	12	11	30	20	49	20	23	24	36
26	19	25	32	10	22	5	1	19	9	12	32	6	21	0	48	23	22	38
27	19	12	4	10	1	3	1	42	35	12	52	31	21	11	53	23	20	12
28	18	58	16	9	39	53	2	6	0	13	12	43	21	22	33	23	17	17
29	18	44	9	9	18	33	2	29	24	13	32	42	21	32	49	23	13	35
30	18	29	44	8	57	4	2	52	46	13	52	29	21	42	40	23	10	5
31	18	15	1	8	35	27				14	12	2				23	5	47

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE
YEAR 1824, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	18	43	58	20	56	30	22	49	34	0	43	5	2	34	20	4	37	5
2	18	48	23	21	0	35	22	53	18	0	46	43	2	38	9	4	41	11
3	18	52	48	21	4	39	22	57	2	0	50	22	2	41	59	4	45	17
4	18	57	13	21	8	42	23	0	45	0	54	0	2	45	49	4	49	24
5	19	1	37	21	12	44	23	4	29	0	57	39	2	49	40	4	53	30
6	19	6	0	21	16	45	23	8	10	1	1	18	2	53	32	4	57	37
7	19	10	24	21	20	46	23	11	52	1	4	57	2	57	24	5	1	45
8	19	14	46	21	24	46	23	15	34	1	8	36	3	1	16	5	5	53
9	19	19	8	21	28	45	23	19	15	1	12	16	3	5	9	5	10	1
10	19	23	30	21	32	43	23	22	56	1	15	56	3	9	3	5	14	9
11	19	27	51	21	36	40	23	26	36	1	19	36	3	12	57	5	18	17
12	19	32	11	21	40	36	23	30	60	1	23	16	3	16	52	5	22	26
13	19	36	31	21	44	32	23	33	56	1	26	57	3	20	47	5	26	35
14	19	40	50	21	48	27	23	37	35	1	30	38	3	24	43	5	30	44
15	19	45	9	21	52	21	23	41	15	1	34	19	3	28	40	5	34	53
16	19	49	27	21	56	14	23	44	54	1	38	1	3	32	37	5	39	2
17	19	53	44	22	0	7	23	48	32	1	41	43	3	36	34	5	43	11
18	19	58	0	22	3	59	23	52	11	1	45	25	3	40	33	5	47	21
19	20	2	16	22	7	50	23	55	49	1	49	8	3	44	32	5	51	30
20	20	6	31	22	11	41	23	59	28	1	52	51	3	48	31	5	55	40
21	20	10	45	22	15	31	0	3	6	1	56	35	3	52	31	5	59	49
22	20	14	58	22	19	20	0	6	44	2	0	19	3	56	32	6	3	59
23	20	19	11	22	23	9	0	10	22	2	4	4	4	0	33	6	8	8
24	20	23	23	22	26	57	0	14	0	2	7	49	4	4	34	6	12	18
25	20	27	34	22	30	45	0	17	38	2	11	35	4	8	36	6	16	28
26	20	31	45	22	34	32	0	21	16	2	15	21	4	12	39	6	20	37
27	20	35	54	22	38	18	0	24	54	2	19	8	4	16	42	6	24	46
28	20	40	3	22	42	4	0	28	32	2	22	55	4	20	46	6	28	55
29	20	44	11	22	45	49	0	32	10	2	26	43	4	24	50	5	33	4
30	20	48	18				0	35	48	2	30	31	4	28	55	6	37	13
31	20	52	25				0	39	26				4	33	00			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, *continued.*

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	6	41	21	8	46	8	10	42	9	12	30	14	14	26	34	16	30	29
2	6	45	29	8	50	1	10	45	47	12	33	52	14	30	29	16	34	49
3	6	49	37	8	53	53	10	49	25	12	37	30	14	34	26	16	39	9
4	6	53	44	8	57	44	10	53	1	12	41	8	14	38	23	16	43	30
5	6	57	5	9	1	35	10	56	38	12	44	47	14	42	22	16	47	52
6	7	1	58	9	5	25	11	0	15	12	48	26	14	46	21	16	52	14
7	7	6	5	9	9	15	11	3	51	12	52	5	14	50	2	16	56	36
8	7	10	11	9	13	4	11	7	27	12	55	45	14	54	21	17	0	59
9	7	14	16	9	16	52	11	11	3	12	59	25	14	58	23	17	5	23
10	7	18	21	9	20	40	11	14	39	13	3	6	15	2	25	17	9	46
11	7	22	26	9	24	28	11	18	15	13	6	47	15	6	29	17	14	11
12	7	26	30	9	28	14	11	21	50	13	10	28	15	10	33	17	18	36
13	7	30	34	9	32	0	11	25	26	13	14	11	15	14	38	17	23	1
14	7	34	38	9	35	46	11	29	1	13	17	53	15	18	44	17	27	26
15	7	38	41	9	39	31	11	32	37	13	21	37	15	22	51	17	31	52
16	7	42	43	9	43	16	11	36	12	13	25	21	15	26	58	17	36	18
17	7	46	45	9	47	0	11	39	47	13	29	5	15	31	17	40	44	
18	7	50	46	9	50	44	11	43	23	13	32	50	15	35	16	44	10	
19	7	54	47	9	54	27	11	46	58	13	36	36	15	39	26	47	37	
20	7	58	47	9	58	10	11	50	34	13	40	22	15	43	37	49	4	
21	8	2	48	10	1	52	11	54	10	13	44	9	15	47	49	58	31	
22	8	6	47	10	5	34	11	57	45	13	47	57	15	52	2	18	2	57
23	8	10	46	10	9	15	12	1	21	13	51	46	15	56	15	18	7	24
24	8	14	44	10	12	56	12	4	57	13	55	35	16	0	30	18	11	51
25	8	18	41	10	16	37	12	8	33	13	59	25	16	4	45	18	16	18
26	8	22	38	10	20	17	12	12	10	14	3	15	16	9	0	18	20	44
27	8	26	35	10	23	56	12	15	46	14	7	6	16	13	17	25	10	
28	8	30	31	10	27	36	12	19	23	14	10	58	16	17	34	29	37	
29	8	34	26	10	31	15	12	23	00	14	14	51	16	21	52	38	34	3
30	8	38	21	10	34	53	12	26	37	14	18	44	16	26	10	48	38	28
31	8	42	15	10	38	52				14	22	39				18	42	54

ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER, in the Year 1824.—
MEAN TIME at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emerston.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emerston.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
January	5	3 Im	H. M. S.	A	April	15	2 Em	H. M. S.	A
	7	3 Em	6 40 11	A		25	4 Im	8 10 12	"
	8	1 Em	9 46 6	M		—	1 Em	7 28 14	"
	10	2 Em	2 35 25	"	May	17	2 Em	8 20 36	"
	12	3 Em	9 3 59	"		18	1 Em	7 50 19	"
	13	3 Em	8 52 16	"	June	3	1 Em	8 25 36	"
	17	2 Em	10 59 57	M	August	25	2 Im	6 54 57	M
	23	1 Em	1 46 41	A		31	1 Im	5 5 11	"
	24	1 Em	11 29 33	M	Sept.	23	1 Im	4 32 35	"
	25	2 Em	0 53 11	A		26	2 Im	4 42 33	"
	30	1 Em	7 21 54	M	Oct.	9	1 Im	4 58 36	"
Feb.	7	1 Em	2 7 0	"		16	1 Im	2 58 11	"
	11	2 Em	2 47 59	"		23	2 Im	4 51 59	"
	15	1 Em	9 16 44	"	Nov.	8	1 Im	4 13 25	"
	16	1 Em	11 11 41	"		8	1 Im	3 6 42	"
	17	3 Im	8 40 2	M		9	3 Em	5 0 0	"
	18	4 Im	1 6 46	A		9	3 Em	1 43 21	"
	19	3 Em	7 35 31	"		16	3 Im	2 19 57	"
	20	3 Em	6 38 43	"		17	1 Im	5 41 34	"
	21	3 Em	9 49 23	"		22	2 Im	1 21 36	"
	22	4 Im	7 17 42	"		24	1 Im	1 16 6	"
	23	2 Em	9 36 34	"		29	2 Im	3 14 51	"
	24	1 Em	11 17 11	"	Dec.	1	1 Im	3 51 26	"
	25	1 Em	9 30 42	"		2	1 Im	5 8 4	"
March	1	1 Em	10 33 30	"		10	1 Im	11 36 22	A
	10	1 Em	11 25 58	"		17	1 Im	1 29 38	M
	14	2 Em	7 50 10	"		21	2 Im	3 22 56	"
	17	1 Em	8 26 46	"		22	3 Em	1 31 57	"
	21	2 Em	9 45 31	"		24	2 Im	0 55 58	"
April	2	1 Em	11 3 23	"		29	3 Em	5 16 18	"
	9	1 Em	8 5 16	"				1 53 46	"
			10 0 46	"					"

CATALOGUE OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS,
REDUCED TO THE 1ST JANUARY 1824.

Names of Stars.	Mean A.R.	Annual Variation.	Number of Obs.	Difference of Maskelyne's Catal.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
	H. M. S.	S.		S.	D. M. S.	S.
1 γ Pegasi.	0 4 11,17	+3,09	100	-0,01	75 47 39,95	-20,20
2 α Cassiop.	0 30 34,23	3,31			31 25 44,53	-19,80
3 Polaris.	0 57 53,55	14,26			1 57 47,77	-19,45
4 α Arietis.	1 57 16,41	3,35	106	-0,03	67 23 25,09	-17,40
5 α Ceti.	2 53 5,97	3,12	55	0,06	36 35 19,19	-14,75
6 α Persei.	3 11 48,05	4,20			40 45 23,67	-13,50
7 Aldebaran.	4 25 50,00	3,43	153	+0,05	73 51 8,77	-7,05
8 Capellæ.	5 3 42,23	4,41	231	0,04	44 11 39,21	-4,57
9 Rigel.	5 6 5,08	2,88	170	0,07	93 24 40,17	-4,92
10 β Tauri.	5 15 10,53	3,78	126	0,03	61 33 1,97	-3,63
11 α Orionis.	5 49 58,92	3,25	91	0,05	82 38 0,56	-1,37
12 Sirius.	6 37 23,34	2,61	99	0,12	106 23 48,11	+4,55
13 Castor.	7 23 20,51	3,85	137	-0,02	57 24 4,55	+7,06
14 Procyon.	7 30 5,27	3,15	151	0,04	84 19 49,35	+8,54
15 Pollux.	7 34 32,23	3,69	143	0,03	61 33 21,45	+8,03
16 α Hydre.	9 18 56,41	2,95	65	+0,01	97 53 57,95	+15,19
17 Regulus.	9 58 59,53	3,21	104	0,02	77 10 32,94	+17,33
18 α Urs. Maj.	10 52 47,31	3,83			27 18 57,80	+19,30
19 β Lenois.	11 40 4,73	3,07	66	+0,03	74 26 33,09	+20,04
20 β Virginis.	11 41 31,23	3,12	23	-0,20	87 14 34,66	+22,63
21 γ Urs. Maj.	11 44 31,93	3,20			35 19 55,25	+20,00
22 Spica Virginis.	13 15 56,02	3,14	79	+0,07	100 14 19,03	+18,23

A CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS, continued.

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A.R.			Annual Variation.	Number of Obs.	Difference of Maskelyne's Catal.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.				D.	M.	S.	
25	Urs. Maj.	13	40	35,95	+2,33			59	48	18,01	+18,20
24	Arcturus.	14	7	38,56	2,73	217	-0,01	69	53	47,85	+18,99
25	Libra.	14	40	58,19	3,29	59	+0,02	105	15	26,40	+15,20
26	Libra.	14	41	9,63	3,29	33	-0,11	105	18	10,53	+15,20
27	Urs. Maj.	14	51	19,08	0,32			15	7	30,62	+14,70
28	Cor. Bor.	15	27	14,46	2,53	150	0,05	62	41	21,74	+12,49
29	Serpentis.	15	35	56,45	2,94	139	0,07	83	0	46,56	+11,73
30	Antares.	16	18	56,87	3,66	54	0,09	116	1	50,53	+8,62
31	Herculis.	17	6	38,65	2,73	114	0,08	75	24	8,51	+4,48
32	Ophiuchi.	17	26	46,24	2,77	131	0,16	77	18	12,95	+3,10
33	Draconis.	17	52	31,41	1,38			38	29	11,25	+0,70
34	Lyra.	18	50	53,01	2,03	275	+0,02	51	22	27,45	-3,00
35		19	37	53,63	2,53	187	-0,03	79	48	28,78	-8,35
36	Aquilæ.	19	42	11,86	2,93	274	+0,01	81	35	19,50	-9,06
37		19	46	40,21	2,95	157	0,03	84	1	29,58	-8,57
38	Capricorni.	20	7	53,22	3,33	66	-0,01	103	2	56,40	-10,80
39	Capricorni.	20	8	16,97	3,33	41	+0,07	103	4	54,15	-10,80
40	Cygni.	20	35	26,22	2,04	125	-0,10	45	20	58,27	-12,60
41	Cephei.	21	14	22,39	1,42			28	9	23,65	-14,30
42		21	26	21,20	0,81			50	12	07,84	-15,70
43	Aquarii.	21	56	44,62	3,09	54	+0,06	91	10	11,07	-17,27
44	Fomalhaut.	22	47	51,32	3,34	68	0,14	120	33	09,40	-19,10
45	Pegasi.	22	56	00,26	2,93	114	-0,05	75	44	18,40	-19,43

A CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS, continued.

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A.R.			Annual Variation.	Number of Obs.	Difference of Maskelyne's Catal.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.				D.	M.	S.	
6	Andromeda.	23	59	18,33	+2,03	98	-0,03	61	52	50,35	-19,99

The Right Ascensions of the above Catalogue are deduced from Five Years' Observations with the new Transit Instrument. The Polar Distances are deduced from the observations only of the years 1819, 1820, and admit of improvement by future observation. The Stars North of the Equator are however probably true to the nearest second, independently of the Error of Refraction.

A C A L E N D A R,

FOR THE YEAR 1824:

Corresponding with the years 1746 and 1747 of the Hindoo Era of Salavahana; of which, the Turana year 1747 will commence on the 11th of April 1824; Corresponding also with the 1239th and 1240th years of the Hegira; the 1240th year of which will commence on the 26th August.

English.	Mahomedan.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
April 15	Shabaun	14 Shooberat.
May 1	10 Ramzan	} This is a solemn season of Fasting.
	30 1st to last	
June 7	Shaval	8 Edermadzan.
Aug. 6	Zelhudge	10 Buckreed: This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Aug. 26	Mohorum	1 Mohorum: The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days; This month is also the commencement of the 1240th year of the Hegira.
Oct. 20	Suffer	26 Achurry Charshumba.
Oct. 24	Raby	1 From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 2	Margaly	20 Poosha Soodhum.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 5	Margaly	23 Doerwa Ganapaty Wratum.
10		28 Dautry Gowry Wratum.
11		29 Boghee Pundyga.
12	Tyo	1 Oottarayana Punnea—Galum—Paroom Pungul—Beema Yakadasy.
13		2 Mauttoo Pungul.
16		5 Floating feast in Seeva Pagoda.
24		13 Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
25		14 Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.
26		15 Feast begins at Teroovalore.
30		19 Amavasya.
Feb. 1		21 Magha Soodhum—Radostavum at Teroovalore.
2		22 Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
3		23 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
5		25 Feast begins at Teroovalore.
7		27 Radha Suptame.
11	Mausee	1 Beeshma Yakadasy—Tela Pudma Wratum—Radostavum at Teroovalore.
12		2 Culpaudes.
13		3 Maloogady Sava at Teroovalore.
15		5 Mausy Maghum.
28		18 Maha Seearatry.
29		19 Amavasya.
Mar. 1		20 Palgoona Soodhum.
5		24 Feast begins at Mylapore.
14	Pungoonce	3 Kamadubanam.
15		4 Pungoonce Ootterum.
30		19 Amavasya.
31		20 New Year's Day of the Gentoo Bra- mins—Chytra Soodhum—Sumvasta- ra Gowry Wratum.
Apr. 2		22 Ootama Monoovadee—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
4		24 Colpaudy—Mustya Jayentee.
6		26 Suntana Suptame.
7		27 Stree Ramanavamy—Feast begins at Teroovalloor.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
April 8	Pungoonnee	28 Vyramoodes Savay at Teroonauvayana Poorum.
11	Chittera	1 New Year's Day of the Malabar Bramins—Madana Trayodasee.
13		3 Chittera Pournamee—Radostavum.
14		4 Feast begins at Triplicany.
16		6 Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
20		10 Radostavum at Triplicany.
24		14 Feast begins at Streparamboodoor.
28		18 Amavasya.
30		20 Vysaka Soodhum.
May 1		21 Balarama Jayantee—Acshayatreteya.
3		23 Santoomora at Permoodoor.
11		31 Narasima Jayantee—Feast begins at Canjevaram.
13	Vyasee	2 Garoodostavum at Canjevaram.
17		6 Radostavum at Canjevaram.
25		14 Duttatrya Jayantee.
28		17 Amavasya.
29		18 Jaysta Soodhum.
June 7		27 Feast begins at Triplicany.
8		28 Coorma Jayantee.
9		29 Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
11		31 Bouchya Manooadee.
13	Auny	2 Radostavum at Triplicany.
26		15 Amavasya.
27		16 Aushada Soodhum.
July 2		21 Coomara Shastee.
7		26 Syana Yacadacy.
8		27 Scheraboody Wratum.
11		30 Vayasa Pournamee.
13		32 Datchenryana Poonneacalum.
25	Audy	12 Amavasya.
27		14 Savana Soodhum.
29		16 Naga Chaturty—Teroovady Poorum.
30		17 Garooda Punchamee.
August 6		24 Vara Lutchme Wratum.
9		27 Roogon—Ejoroopakurmum.
13		31 Audy Pundyga.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Aug. 17	Auvany	4 Chrishnastame — Roodra Savurnyke Manooadee.
19		6 Stree Jayantee.
24		11 Amavasya.
25		12 Bhadr—Pada Soodhum.
27		14 Somopakurmum.
28		15 Vinsyaka Chaturtee.
29		16 Rooshee Punchamee.
Sept. 1		19 Maha Lutchme Wratum.
2		20 Auvanee Moolum.
5		23 Vamana Jayantee.
7		25 Anunta Chaturdasy.
9		27 Mahalayarumbaha.
16	Paruttasy	3 Medya Stamy.
21		8 Caly Yoogady.
22		9 Amavasya.
25		10 Asweja Soodhum or Dura Feast begins.
25		12 Feast begins at Teroopatee.
29		16 Sarasvaty Poojarumbaham.
Oct. 1		18 Sarasvaty Pooje.
2		19 Veejya Dasamee.
4		21 Godwadasy.
15	Arpysy	1 Vishoo Poonnea Calum.
20		6 Naraca Chaturdasy.
21		7 Deepavaly.
22		8 Amavasya—Cadara Wratum.
23		9 Cartya Soodhum.
28		14 Skundashasty.
29		15 Culpady.
31		17 Crita Yoogadee.
Nov. 2		19 Woodhana Yacadasee.
20	Kartyga	7 Amavasya.
21		8 Margaseera Soodhum.
24		11 Varachaturty.
26		13 Mylarshasty.
Dec. 4		21 Aroonachala Deepum.
5		22 Survalaya Deepum.
6		23 Vishnoo Deepum.
7		24 Parasoo Rama Jayantee.
9		26 Savatree Gowry Wratum.
20	Margaly	8 Amavasya.
21		9 Poozhya Soodhum.

JULY.	ZELCADER.	AUNEE.	AUGUST.	ZELHUDGE.	AUDY.	SEPTEMBER.	MOHORUM.	AUVANEE.	OCTOBER.	SUFFER.	PARATTASY.	NOVEMBER.	ROBULAVEL.	ARPYSEE.	DECEMBER.	RABUSANY.	CARTYGA.
1	3	20	1	5	19	1	7	19	1	7	18	1	9	18	1	9	18
2	4	21	2	6	20	2	8	20	2	8	19	2	10	19	2	10	19
3	5	22	3	7	21	3	9	21	3	9	20	3	11	20	3	11	20
4	6	23	4	8	22	4	10	22	4	10	21	4	12	21	4	12	21
5	7	24	5	9	23	5	11	23	5	11	22	5	13	22	5	13	22
6	8	25	6	10	24	6	12	24	6	12	23	6	14	23	6	14	23
7	9	26	7	11	25	7	13	25	7	13	24	7	15	24	7	15	24
8	10	27	8	12	26	8	14	26	8	14	25	8	16	25	8	16	25
9	11	28	9	13	27	9	15	27	9	15	26	9	17	26	9	17	26
10	12	29	10	14	28	10	16	28	10	16	27	10	18	27	10	18	27
11	13	30	11	15	29	11	17	29	11	17	28	11	19	28	11	19	28
12	14	31	12	16	30	12	18	30	12	18	29	12	20	29	12	20	29
13	15	32	13	17	31	13	19	31	13	19	30	13	21	30	13	21	1
14	16	1	14	18	1	14	20	1	14	20	31	14	22	1	14	22	2
15	17	2	15	19	2	15	21	2	15	21	1	15	23	2	15	23	3
16	18	3	16	20	3	16	22	3	16	22	2	16	24	3	16	24	4
17	19	4	17	21	4	17	23	4	17	23	3	17	25	4	17	25	5
18	20	5	18	22	5	18	24	5	18	24	4	18	26	5	18	26	6
19	21	6	19	23	6	19	25	6	19	25	5	19	27	6	19	27	7
20	22	7	20	24	7	20	26	7	20	26	6	20	28	7	20	28	8
21	23	8	21	25	8	21	27	8	21	27	7	21	29	8	21	29	9
22	24	9	22	26	9	22	28	9	22	28	8	22	30	9	22	1	10
23	25	10	23	27	10	23	29	10	23	29	9	23	1	10	23	2	11
24	26	11	24	28	11	24	30	11	24	1	10	24	2	11	24	3	12
25	27	12	25	29	12	25	1	12	25	2	11	25	3	12	25	4	13
26	28	13	26	1	13	26	2	13	26	3	12	26	4	13	26	5	14
27	29	14	27	2	14	27	3	14	27	4	13	27	5	14	27	6	15
28	1	15	28	3	15	28	4	15	28	5	14	28	6	15	28	7	16
29	2	16	29	4	16	29	5	16	29	6	15	29	7	16	29	8	17
30	3	17	30	5	17	30	6	17	30	7	16	30	8	17	30	9	18
31	4	18	31	6	18				31	8	17				31	10	19

JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
RABUSANY.			JEMADELAVEL.			TJE.			JAMDEUSSANY.			PUNGOONEE.			CHITTERA.		
MARGALY.									MAUSEE.			RUJJUB.			RAMZAN.		
1	28	19	1	30	21	1	29	20	1	30	21	1	1	21	1	2	21
2	29	20	2	1	22	2	30	21	2	1	22	2	2	22	2	3	22
3	1	21	3	2	23	3	1	22	3	2	23	3	3	23	3	4	23
4	2	22	4	3	24	4	2	23	4	3	24	4	4	24	4	5	24
5	3	23	5	4	25	5	3	24	5	4	25	5	5	25	5	6	25
6	4	24	6	5	26	6	4	25	6	5	26	6	6	26	6	7	26
7	5	25	7	6	27	7	5	26	7	6	27	7	7	27	7	8	27
8	6	26	8	7	28	8	6	27	8	7	28	8	8	28	8	9	28
9	7	27	9	8	29	9	7	28	9	8	29	9	9	29	9	10	29
10	8	28	10	9	30	10	8	29	10	9	30	10	10	30	10	11	30
11	9	29	11	10	1	11	9	30	11	10	1	11	11	31	11	12	31
12	10	1	12	11	2	12	10	1	12	11	2	12	12	1	12	13	1
13	11	2	13	12	3	13	11	2	13	12	3	13	13	2	13	14	2
14	12	3	14	13	4	14	12	3	14	13	4	14	14	3	14	15	3
15	13	4	15	14	5	15	13	4	15	14	5	15	15	4	15	16	4
16	14	5	16	15	6	16	14	5	16	15	6	16	16	5	16	17	5
17	15	6	17	16	7	17	15	6	17	16	7	17	17	6	17	18	6
18	16	7	18	17	8	18	16	7	18	17	8	18	18	7	18	19	7
19	17	8	19	18	9	19	17	8	19	18	9	19	19	8	19	20	8
20	18	9	20	19	10	20	18	9	20	19	10	20	20	9	20	21	9
21	19	10	21	20	11	21	19	10	21	20	11	21	21	10	21	22	10
22	20	11	22	21	12	22	20	11	22	21	12	22	22	11	22	23	11
23	21	12	23	22	13	23	21	12	23	22	13	23	23	12	23	24	12
24	22	13	24	23	14	24	22	13	24	23	14	24	24	13	24	25	13
25	23	14	25	24	15	25	23	14	25	24	15	25	25	14	25	26	14
26	24	15	26	25	16	26	24	15	26	25	16	26	26	15	26	27	15
27	25	16	27	26	17	27	25	16	27	26	17	27	27	16	27	28	16
28	26	17	28	27	18	28	26	17	28	27	18	28	28	17	28	29	17
29	27	18	29	28	19	29	27	18	29	28	19	29	29	18	29	1	18
30	28	19				30	28	19	30	29	20	30	30	19	30	2	19
31	29	20				31	29	20				31	1	20			

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	LATITUDE N.
Sun rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun setting.
Jan. 22	6 14 6	16 6	17 6	19 6	21 6	23 6	25	92
Jan. 21	6 14 6	15 6	16 6	18 6	20 6	22 6	24 July 3 10	
11 2 Dec.	6 13 6	15 6	16 6	18 6	19 6	21 6	23 12 1 June	
17 26	6 12 6	14 6	15 6	17 6	18 6	20 6	22 18 25	
23 21	6 12 6	14 6	15 6	16 6	18 6	19 6	21 25 20	
30 13	6 10 6	12 6	13 6	14 6	16 6	17 6	19 Aug. 1 12	
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 9 6	10 6	11 6	13 6	14 6	15 6	16 9 4 May	
12 31	6 8 6	9 6	10 6	11 6	12 6	13 6	14 15 28	
18 25	6 7 6	8 6	8 6	9 6	10 6	11 6	12 22 22	
24 19	6 5 6	6 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	9 6	10 27 16	
29 14	6 4 6	5 6	5 6	6 6	6 6	7 6	8 Sept. 2 10	
Mar. 5 8	6 3 6	4 6	4 6	5 6	5 6	6 6	6 7 5 April	
10 3 Oct.	6 2 6	2 6	3 6	3 6	4 6	4 6	4 13 31	
16 28	6 1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	2 6	2 6	2 18 26	
21 23	6 0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 23 24	
26 18	5 59 5	59 5	59 5	58 5	58 5	58 5	58 28 15	
31 13	5 58 5	58 5	57 5	57 5	56 5	56 5	56 Oct. 3 10	
Apr. 5 7	5 57 5	56 5	56 5	55 5	54 5	54 5	54 8 5 March	
10 2 Sep.	5 55 5	55 5	55 5	54 5	53 5	53 5	52 14 29	
16 27	5 55 5	54 5	53 5	53 5	52 5	51 5	50 19 24	
22 22	5 53 5	52 5	52 5	51 5	50 5	49 5	48 25 18	
29 15	5 52 5	51 5	5 5	49 5	48 5	47 5	46 21 12	
May 4 9	5 51 5	50 5	49 5	47 5	46 5	45 5	44 Nov. 6 6 Feb.	
12 1 Aug.	5 50 5	49 5	47 5	46 5	44 5	43 5	41 13 30	
20 21	5 49 5	48 5	46 5	44 5	43 5	41 5	39 21 22	
26 18	5 48 5	47 5	45 5	43 5	42 5	40 5	38 26 17	
June 1 12	5 47 5	46 5	44 5	42 5	41 5	39 5	37 Dec. 2 11	
10 3 July	5 46 5	45 5	43 5	41 5	40 5	38 5	36 11 2 Jan.	
22	5 46 5	44 5	43 5	41 5	39 5	37 5	35 92	
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.	23 43	23 47	23 51	23 56	24 1	24 7	24 14	From the E. or W.

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month, or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting.

Directions for setting a Clock or a Watch to Mean Solar Time by this Table; the Time by the same Clock or Watch of the Sun's rising or setting having been observed.

The Table shows the apparent Time when the Sun's centre is cut by the horizon either at rising or setting—convert this into Mean Time, by taking out the Equation of Time from the Table in the Almanac, and as the Table directs adding it to, or subtracting it from, the Time of rising or setting of this Table.

The refractive power of the Atmosphere elevates the Sun so much, that the centre of that Luminary is actually cut by the horizon, when the lower limb appears to the eye to be half his diameter above it.—Therefore the Time by the Clock or Watch must be noted when the Sun's lower limb is thus far above the horizon—and you get the Clock or Watch Time of his rising or setting, according as the observation may be taken at Sun rise or Sun set—the difference between this time, and the Mean Time of rising or setting found before, will shew what the Clock or Watch is fast or slow for Mean Time—and it is to this time that all good Clocks and Watches are regulated and set.

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 15 and 21 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	LATITUDE N.
Sun rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun setting.
Jan. 22	6 27 6	29 6	31 6	32 6	34 6	36 6	38	92
Jan. 21	6 26 6	28 6	30 6	32 6	33 6	35 6	37 July 3 10	
11 2 Dec.	6 25 6	27 6	28 6	30 6	32 6	34 6	35 12 1 June	
17 26	6 24 6	26 6	27 6	28 6	30 6	32 6	34 18 25	
22 21	6 22 6	24 6	25 6	26 6	28 6	30 6	32 25 20	
30 13	6 20 6	22 6	24 6	25 6	26 6	28 6	29 Aug. 1 12	
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 18 6	19 6	20 6	22 6	23 6	24 6	25 9 4 May	
12 31	6 15 6	16 6	17 6	19 6	21 6	23 6	21 15 26	
18 25	6 13 6	14 6	15 6	16 6	17 6	18 6	19 22 22	
24 19	6 11 6	12 6	12 6	13 6	14 6	15 6	16 27 16	
29 14	6 9 6	9 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	12 6	11 Sep. 2 10	
Mar. 5 8	6 7 6	7 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	9 6	9 7 5 April	
10 3 Oct.	6 4 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	6 6	6 13 31	
16 28	6 2 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 18 26	
21 23	6 0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 23 24	
26 18	5 58 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57 28 15	
31 13	5 56 5	55 5	55 5	55 5	55 5	54 5	54 Oct. 3 10	
Apr. 5 7	5 53 5	53 5	53 5	53 5	52 5	51 5	51 8 5 March	
10 2 Sep.	5 51 5	51 5	50 5	49 5	49 5	48 5	48 14 29	
16 27	5 49 5	48 5	48 5	47 5	46 5	45 5	44 18 24	
22 22	5 47 5	46 5	45 5	44 5	43 5	42 5	41 25 18	
29 15	5 45 5	44 5	43 5	41 5	40 5	39 5	38 31 12	
May 4 9	5 42 5	41 5	40 5	38 5	37 5	36 5	35 Nov. 6 6 Feb.	
12 1 Aug.	5 40 5	38 5	37 5	35 5	34 5	32 5	32 13 30	
20 21	5 38 5	36 5	35 5	34 5	32 5	30 5	28 21 22	
26 18	5 36 5	34 5	33 5	32 5	30 5	28 5	26 26 17	
June 1 12	5 35 5	33 5	32 5	30 5	29 5	27 5	26 Dec. 2 11	
10 3 July	5 34 5	32 5	30 5	29 5	27 5	25 5	23 11 2 Jan.	
22	5 33 5	31 5	29 5	28 5	26 5	24 5	22 92	
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.	24 21	24 25	24 29	24 33	24 37	24 41	24 45	From the E. or W.

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the
LATITUDES of 22, and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.
Sun-rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.
Jan. 22	6 40 6	43 6	45 6	47 6	49 6	51 6	53	22
Jan. 21	6 39 6	42 6	44 6	46 6	48 6	50 6	52	July 3 10
11 2	6 38 6	39 6	41 6	43 6	45 6	48 6	50	12 1 June
17 26	6 35 6	36 6	39 6	41 6	43 6	45 6	47	18 26
24 21	6 34 6	35 6	37 6	39 6	41 6	43 6	45	24 20
30 13	6 33 6	32 6	33 6	35 6	36 6	38 6	40	Aug. 1 12
Feb. 6 6	6 27 6	28 6	29 6	31 6	32 6	34 6	35	9 4 May
12 31	6 23 6	24 6	26 6	27 6	28 6	29 6	30	15 38
18 25	6 20 6	21 6	22 6	23 6	24 6	25 6	26	22 22
24 19	6 16 6	17 6	18 6	19 6	20 6	21 6	22	27 16
29 14	6 13 6	14 6	15 6	16 6	16 6	17 6	17	Sept. 2 10
Mar. 5 8	6 10 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	12 6	12 6	13	7 5 Apr.
10 3	6 6 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	9	13 31
15 23	6 3 6	3 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4	18 26
21 23	6 0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0	23 21
26 18	5 57 5	57 5	56 5	56 5	56 5	55 5	56	23 15
31 13	5 54 5	53 5	53 5	53 5	52 5	52 5	51	Oct. 3 10
Apr. 5 7	5 50 5	50 5	49 5	49 5	48 5	48 5	47	8 5 Mar.
10 2	5 47 5	46 5	46 5	45 5	44 5	44 5	43	14 29
16 27	5 44 5	43 5	42 5	41 5	40 5	39 5	38	19 24
22 22	5 40 5	39 5	38 5	37 5	36 5	35 5	34	25 18
28 15	5 37 5	36 5	34 5	33 5	32 5	31 5	30	31 12
May 4 9	5 33 5	33 5	31 5	29 5	28 5	26 5	25	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
12 1	5 30 5	28 5	27 5	25 5	24 5	22 5	20	13 30
20 24	5 26 5	24 5	23 5	21 5	19 5	17 5	15	21 22
26 18	5 24 5	22 5	21 5	19 5	17 5	15 5	13	26 17
June 1 12	5 22 5	21 5	19 5	17 5	15 5	12 5	10	Dec. 2 11
10 3	5 21 5	18 5	16 5	14 5	12 5	10 5	8	11 2 Jan.
22	5 20 5	17 5	15 5	13 5	11 5	9 5	7	22

TABLE of the LATITUDES and LONGITUDES of certain remarkable
PORTS and PLACES on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR
COASTS deduced from Major LAMBERTON's Grand Trigonometrical
Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.				
NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Green.		
		in degrees.		
		D. M. S.	D. M. S.	
Nagery Ness	13 22	50 79	39 17	N. Arcot
Pulicat	13 25	09 80	22 42	Jaghyr
Ennore	13 14	59 80	23 11	do
Fort St. George	13 4	45 80	20 53	do
Covelong	12 47	36 80	18 35	do
Seven Pagodas	12 36	56 80	15 11	do
Sadras	12 31	34 80	13 32	do
Allumparva	12 46	12 80	4 25	do
Pondicherry	11 55	56 79	53 48	French
Cuddalore	11 43	23 79	50 22	S. Arcot
Bauverypatnam	11 08	04 79	55 19	S. Arcot
Franquebar	11 1	32 79	55 2	Tanjore
Nagore	10 49	25 79	54 30	do
Negapatnam	10 45	35 79	54 34	do
Porto Novo	11 29	24 79	49 21	S. Arcot
Rajamuttum	10 19	06 79	24 47	Tanjore
Ramisseram	9 18	12 79	21 57	Ramnad
Tondy	9 44	48 79	4 39	do
Periapattam	9 28	46 78	57 19	do
Seekoer	9 07	54 78	32 12	Tinnevely
Ambar	9 05	07 78	25 12	do
Paup	9 0	47 78	19 48	do
Macorin	8 47	16 78	15 13	do
Nichindoor	8 29	50 78	11 7	do
Neotapool	8 8	51 77	39 22	do
				Remarks.
				Summit of the mountain.
				Flag Staff.
				Remarkable tree in the village.
				Church Steeple.
				Centre of the W. Face of the Church.
				Tower of the Pagoda on the hill.
				Ruined house in the Fort, N. W. E. S.
				N. W. turret of the Fort.
				Flag Staff.
				Flag Staff.
				Flag Staff.
				Flag Staff.
				Flag Staff.
				Pagoda.
				do
				do
				Church.
				Ruined Church.
				Church.
				Land Mark.
				Pagoda.
				Church.

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBERTON'S Survey, continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.							
NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Greenwich			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.	
		in d-grees					
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	
Manacaud	8	5	27	77	32	18	Travancore
Shevandrum	8	9	23	77	31	15	do
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	17	42	do
Trivanderam	8	29	04	76	59	54	do
Anjengo	8	39	52	76	49	04	do
Quilon	8	53	32	76	37	43	do
Cochin	9	58	09	76	17	41	Cochin
Cranganoor	10	11	52	76	15	50	do
Chiswah	10	32	8	76	05	3	do
Panany	10	46	56	75	58	23	Malabar
Baypoor	11	10	4	75	51	21	do
Calicut	11	15	11	75	49	26	do
Tellicherry	11	44	51	75	32	14	N. Malabar
Cannanore	11	51	10	75	25	19	do
Woodsdoorugh	12	18	30	75	8	42	do
Barkul	12	23	32	75	5	02	do
Chendragherry	12	27	54	75	3	17	Canara
Kasragooda	12	29	36	75	2	27	Canara
Kosmlah	12	35	5	74	59	24	Canara
Mangalore	12	51	38	74	53	07	Canara
Durra Bahaderghur	13	20	13	74	24	16	Canara
Koondapoer	13	38	10	74	44	19	Canara

INLAND PLACES.

Arcot	12 54 14	79 23 33	Arcot	Nabob's house
Angadipooram	10 58 34	76 16 47	N. Malabar	Judge's house
Bangalore	12 56 49	77 35 33	Mysore	Palace
Bhavany	11 25 54	77 44 11	Coimbatore	Pagoda
	12 48 24	75 5 54	Mysore	Flag Staff

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBERTON'S Survey, continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Greenwich.		PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
		in degrees.			
	D. M. S.	D. M. S.			
Chittoor Fort	13 15 41	79 9 8	N. Arcot		
Colar	13 8 9	78 11 48	Mysore		Pagoda
Chittledroog	14 12 44	76 26 57	do		Flag Staff
Chellumbrum	11 24 8	79 54 14	S. Arcot		Pagoda
Coimbetoor	10 59 41	77 0 31	Coimbetoor		Palace
Darapooram	10 44 34	77 35 17	do		Highest Cavalier
Dindigul	10 21 38	78 01 09	Madura		Flag Staff
Munzurabad	12 55 30	75 48 39	Mysore		
Mysore Fort	12 18 19	76 42 31	Mysore		
Madura	9 55 15	78 10 38	Madura		N. E. Pagoda
Nundydroog	13 22 12	77 44 28	Mysore		
Ryacottah	12 54 54	78 6 45			Flag Staff
Ramnad	9 22 18	78 53 07	Ramnad		Palace
Sattimungalum	11 30 67	77 18 15	Coimbetoor		
Sankerrydroog	11 28 49	77 54 56	Salem		Building.
Shevagunga	9 50 51	78 32 20	Tinnevely		
Shevulpootoor	9 30 36	77 41 27	do		Pagoda
Salem	11 39 9	78 12 41	Salem		S.W. of the Fort
Trivaloor	10 46 35	79 41 41	Tanjore		Pagoda
Tanjore	10 47 0	79 11 24	do		Great Pagoda
Traghurdroog	11 44 16	79 7 59	S. Arcot		Droog
Trichinopoly	10 49 45	78 45 19	Trichinopoly		Flag Staff
Tinnevely	8 43 45	77 44 39	Tinnevely		Pagoda
Vellore	12 55 20	79 11 15	S. Arcot		Great Pagoda
Wallajahbad	12 47 56	79 53 5	do		Commanding Officer's house.

TABLE of the LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE of TIME, between MADRAS and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known world.

* * The Table shows the direct distances between Madras and the Places named.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.		Difference in Time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	H. M. S.	
Acheen.....	Sumatra Isle	5 23N		95 26W	S 63E	1005	1 0 20	
Agra.....	India	26 43		76 44	N 14W	844	0 14 23	
Adoni.....	India	15 39		77 23	N 49W	934	0 12 12	
Aleppo.....	Turkey	35 45		37 20	N 66W	2578	2 51 4	
Amednagur.....	India	18 20		74 15	N 48W	473	0 24 24	
Alexandria.....	Egypt	31 11		30 16	N 69W	2888	3 26 20	
Amboyna.....	Molucca Isle	3 44S		128 14	S 70E	3015	3 11 40	
Amsterdam.....	Holland	52 23N		4 45	N 53W	4487	5 2 24	
Arakan.....	India	20 17		93 5	N 59E	850	0 50 56	
Arungabad.....	India	19 45		76 24	N 40W	454	0 21 4	
Athens.....	Greece	38 5		23 52	N 64W	2105	3 45 56	
Athens.....	India	21 00		56 26	N 65E	1053	1 4 20	
Ava.....	Mesopotamia	33 23		43 46	N 59W	2355	2 36 20	
Bagdad.....	India	13 00		77 42	S 89W	151	0 10 56	
Bangalore.....	Java Isle	6 10N		106 51	S 54E	1946	1 46 0	
Batavia.....	India	13 47N		74 47	N 82W	318	0 22 24	
Bednore.....	Prussia	52 32		13 36	N 55W	4123	4 27 40	
Berlin.....	India	15 18		76 00	N 62W	286	0 17 24	
Bisnagur.....	Tartary	39 15		65 53	N 26W	1755	0 58 4	
Bokhara.....	India	18 56		72 53	N 50W	553	0 29 56	
Bombay.....	Borneo Isle	4 55		114 55	S 77E	215	2 26 24	
Borneo.....	N. England	42 24		71 3W	N 78W	8227	10 5 56	
Boston.....	N. South Wales	34 6S		151 22E	S 54E	4822	4 44 12	
Botany Bay.....	India	21 35N		92 57	N 39W	669	0 29 36	
Broach.....	Brazil	34 35S		53 24W	S 69W	8192	9 16 20	
Buenos Ayres.....	India	31 20N		76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4	
Berhampore.....	Arabia	30 31		47 30	S 60W	2109	2 11 24	
Bussorah.....	India	21 2		88 23	N 44E	665	0 32 20	
Calcutta.....	India	11 15		75 49	S 68W	287	0 18 8	
Calicut.....	China	23 7		113 12	N 72E	1969	2 11 24	
Canton.....	India	8 5		77 44	S 27W	356	0 10 4	
Cape Comorin.....	Africa	31 27S		18 31	S 50W	4434	4 7 23	
Cape Good Hope.....	Persia	33 00N		67 35	N 30E	1383	0 51 4	
Candahar.....	America	23 22		79 50W	N 82W	8918	10 40 44	
Charles Town.....	India	22 51		88 29E	N 38E	748	0 32 33	
Chandannagur.....	India	18 12		84 00	N 34E	373	0 14 36	
Chicacole.....	India	13 56		76 22	N 77W	223	0 15 55	
Chittledroog.....	India	9 58		76 18	S 52W	322	0 16 12	
Cochin.....	India	11 3		77 6	S 58W	225	0 13 00	
Coimbatore.....	Ceylon	6 57		80 00	S 3W	563	0 1 24	
Colombo.....	Turkey	41 1		28 54	N 59W	5220	5 25 48	
Constantinople.....	Denmark	55 41		12 35	N 52W	4232	4 30 4	
Copenhagen.....	Poland	50 10		19 50	N 54W	3810	4 2 4	
Cracow.....	India	19 52		86 6	N 39W	525	0 23 00	
Cuttack.....	India	28 35		77 9	N 9W	942	0 10 40	
Delhi.....	India	10 22		78 00	S 40W	212	0 9 24	
Dindigul.....	India	12 40		76 55	N 31W	390	0 13 44	
Doylatabad.....								

TABLE of LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	H. M. S.
Dublin.....	Ireland	53 21N		6 6W	N 61W	4957	5 45 48
Ellichpore.....	India	21 14		78 14E	N 14W	500	0 8 23
Edinburgh.....	Scotland	55 53		3 12W	N 58W	4865	5 34 12
Ganjam.....	India	19 42		85 10E	N 56E	468	0 19 16
Goa.....	India	15 29		74 2	N 69W.	402	0 25 48
Gurrah.....	India	23 6		60 20	North.	612	0 0 4
Helena, St.....	Ethiopic Ocean	15 55S		5 40W	S 71W	5293	5 44 24
Hyderabad.....	India	17 12N		78 52E	N 18W	261	0 5 40
Indore.....	India	22 55		76 43	N 19W	624	0 14 12
Islamabad.....	India	22 20		91 54	N 50E	863	0 46 16
Ispahan.....	Persia	32 25		52 50	N 53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem.....	Palestine	31 55		35 50	N 66W	2739	3 0 4
Ladrone, Grand.....	Pacific Ocean	22 3		113 55	N 74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa.....	Thibet	20 23		91 40	N 56E	784	0 45 15
Lima.....	America	12 1S		76 49W	S 81W	9930	10 28 40
Lisbon.....	Portugal	38 42N		9 10	N 72W	573	5 58 4
London St. Paul's.....	England	51 31		0 6	N 60W	4687	5 21 43
Lucknow.....	India	26 50		81 2E	N 3E	825	0 2 44
Macassar.....	Isle W. point	5 9		119 49	S 78E	2938	2 37 52
Madras.....	India	13 4		80 21			
Madrid.....	Spain	40 25		3 26W	N 70W	4779	5 35 8
Madura.....	India	9 54		78 18E	S 32W	225	0 8 12
Malacca.....	India	2 12		102 5	S 69E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle.....	Medit. Sea	35 44		14 28	N 69W	3849	4 23 32
Manilla.....	Philip. Isle	14 36		120 51	N 68E	2361	2 42 00
Mangalore.....	India	12 52		74 53	S 88W	319	0 21 52
Massulipatam.....	India	16 9		81 13	N 15E	193	0 3 23
Mauritius.....	Indian Ocean	20 27S		57 29	S 33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca.....	Arabia	21 29N		39 15	N 78W	2109	2 24 44
Mexico.....	America	19 54		99 42W	N 83W	10366	12 00 12
Mocha.....	Arabia	15 20		43 20E	West	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad.....	India	24 11		83 23	N 85E	811	0 32 23
Mosambique.....	Africa	15 1S		40 47	S 54W	2854	2 38 16
Moscow.....	Russia	55 45N		37 46	N 59W	3317	5 50 20
Moulton.....	India	25 52		70 40	N 55W	913	0 38 44
Munnypour.....	Burmah	25 40		95 00	N 45E	1161	0 58 35
Mysoor.....	India	21 8S		79 46	N 3W	484	0 2 0
Nagasaki.....	Japan	32 32		128 46	N 68E	2921	3 13 40
Naples.....	Italy	40 51		14 14	N 72W	3720	4 44 28
Negapatam.....	India	10 46		79 51	S 10W	140	0 1 44
New York.....	America	40 41		74 11W	N 79W	8422	0 18 8
Niabeite.....	South Sea	17 29S		149 36	S 76E	7719	8 40 12
Nogel.....	India	23 26N		75 56E	N 12W	1173	0 17 44
Palamcottah.....	India	8 43		77 49	S 30W	300	0 10 8
Paris.....	France	48 50		2 20	N 62W	4551	5 12 4
Patna.....	India	25 58		85 32	N 21E	805	0 20 4
Pegu.....	India	18 00		96 52	N 73E	1006	1 6 4
Pekin.....	China	39 54		116 27	N 50E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh.....	Russia	59 56		30 19	N 41W	3703	3 20 6
Philadelphia.....	America	39 57		75 10W	N 79W	8559	10 22 23
Pondicherry.....	India	11 54		79 54E	S 21W	75	0 1 43
Port Royal.....	Jamaica	18 30		74 12	N 48W	483	0 24 44
Port Royal.....	Jamaica	18 00		76 45W	N 89W	2087	19 28 24

TABLE OF LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		D. N. D.	N. D.			N. N. S.
Pulo Penang	B. of Bengal	5 27 N	100 25 E	69 E	1973	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro	America	23 00 S	41 50 W	73 W	7391	8 8 4
Rome St. Peter's	Italy	41 54 N	12 29 E	64 W	4086	4 31 28
Ruttenpou	India	22 16	82 36 N	13 E	569	0 9 4
Serlagapatam	India	12 32	76 53	81 W	206	0 13 44
Senegal	Africa	15 53	16 31 W	89 W	7686	6 27 23
Siam	India	14 13	100 50 E	86 E	1195	1 21 56
Sirinhagur	Mogulistan	21 00	78 10 N	61 W	1083	0 8 44
Smyrna	Natalia	38 23	27 20	62 W	3214	3 32 4
Stockholm	Sweden	59 21	18 4	47 W	4089	4 9 8
Surat	India	21 1	73 8	42 W	612	0 31 24
Tanjore	India	10 45	79 19	27 W	154	0 4 44
Tatta	India	24 55	67 41	45 W	1012	0 54 40
Tellichery	India	11 45	75 32	74 W	293	0 19 16
Tobolski	Siberia	59 12	63 13	12 W	2772	0 48 32
Tranquebar	India	11 1	79 55	12 W	125	0 1 44
Travancore	India	8 24	77 15	53 W	331	0 12 24
Trichinopoly	India	10 50	78 41	55 W	164	0 6 28
Tricomallie	Ceylon	8 33	81 21	13 E	277	0 4 12
Tripali	Africa	22 54	13 5	72 W	2900	4 29 4
Upsal	Sweden	59 52	17 42	47 W	4126	4 10 36
Vellore	India	12 54	79 25	80 W	55	0 0 3
Venice	Italy	45 26	12 4	67 W	3874	4 33 8
Vienna	Germany	48 13	16 22	57 W	3918	4 15 56
Vizagapatam	India	17 42	83 26	35 E	337	0 12 24
Warsaw	Poland	51 14	21 00	52 W	3810	3 57 24

HEIGHTS OF THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS ABOVE THE LEVEL OF THE SEA.

EUROPE.		EUROPE.	
Mont-Blanc, Alps	Feet 15,662	Olympus, Greece	Feet 6,593
Mount Rosa, do.	15,520	Lacha, do.	6,590
Oerster Spitz, Tyrol	15,430	Mont-d'Or, France	6,510
Corn du Midi, Alps	14,970	Sierra de Estre, Portugal	5,550
Fisterehorn, Switzerland	14,000	Puy-Mary, France	5,440
Jung, do.	13,710	Kautberg, Summit, Syria	5,220
Mulhausen, Grenada	11,703	Hustoko, Moravia	5,226
Mont-Perdu, Pyrenees	11,270	Schneekoppe, Bohemia	5,240
Col-de-Geant, Alps	11,140	Adelat, Sweden	5,130
Vignemale, Pyrenees	11,010	Hecles, Iceland	5,000
The Cylinder, do.	10,950	Mount-Giant, Bohemia	4,990
Eltna, Sicily	10,616	Puy-de-Dome, France	4,816
Radislaw, Transylvania	9,893	The Balloon, Vosges	4,620
Surul, do.	9,893	Ben Nevis, Scotland	4,350
Legnora	9,800	Ben Lawers, do.	4,020
Canigou, Pyrenees	9,109	Ben More, do.	3,870
Point Lomnitz, Carpath	8,869	Mount Paracausus, Spitzbergen	3,781
Monte-Rotondo, Corsica	8,709	Snowden, Wales	3,570
Monte-d'Oro, do.	8,630	Macgillicuddy's, Ireland	3,409
Lipiz, Carpath	8,310	Schhallien, Scotland	3,283
Sneehallan, Norway	8,203	Ben Lomond, do.	3,210

Sea Fell, England.....	Feet 3,166	Cherlott, England.....	Feet 2,658
Helvelin, do.....	3,055	Nephin, Ireland.....	2,634
Skiddaw, do.....	3,020	Mourne, do.....	2,500
Pillar, do.....	2,893	Wharfedale, England.....	2,384
Bow Fell, do.....	2,911	Ingleborough, do.....	2,361
Cross Fell, do.....	2,901	Pennant, do.....	2,270
Saddleback, do.....	2,787	Kilhope Law, do.....	2,196
Grasmere Fell, do.....	2,776		

AMERICA.

Chimphotazo, Peru.....	21,441	Gargaviraco, Peru.....	15,650
Cayamba Urca, do.....	19,338	Nauca Velica.....	13,600
Antisana, do.....	19,149	Cofre de Perote, Mexico.....	13,280
Cotopaxi, do.....	18,820	Mount Elba, North America.....	12,670
Potasi, summit of, do.....	18,000	Toluca, Lake of, Mexico.....	12,200
Illitisa, do.....	17,240	Pico de Tancitaro New Spain.....	10,500
Catacacha, do.....	16,436	Blue Mountains, Jamaica.....	7,275
Sierra Merida, do.....	16,420	Sulphatara, Guadalupe.....	5,160

ASTA.

Himalaya Mountains, Nepal.....	27,700	Petcha, Chinese Tartary.....	15,000
Yamunaratari.....	25,360	Soomoonap, Bootan.....	14,000
Dhailun.....	24,740	Ghassa, do.....	13,880
In the Valley of Nepal.....	24,625	Mount Oshir, Sumatra.....	13,600
Another Peak in do.....	23,750	Aranzi, Turkey.....	9,600

Caspian Sea 366 feet below the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe.....	12,220	Gindar Mountains, Abyssinia.....	8,450
Atlas, highest Peak of.....	11,980	Mont de Togo, Canaries.....	7,420
Lamalmou, Abyssinia.....	11,200	R. Entre-deux, Isle of Bourbon.....	6,000
Compass Mountain, Cape of Good Hope.....	10,000	Bonnet Pointon, do.....	6,000
Gross Morne, I. of Bourbon.....	10,000	Ruina, Madeira.....	5,160

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt.....	479	Tower of St. Peter at Hamburg.....	566
Tower of Strathburgh, above the pavement.....	466	Cupola of St. Paul's at London.....	540
Tower of St. Stephen, at Vienna.....	453	Dome at Milan.....	310
Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome.....	433	Tower of Astrella, at Bologna.....	334
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburg.....	426	Tower of Boston Church.....	334
		The Monument, near London Bridge.....	209
		Leaning Tower at Pisa.....	200

EUROPEAN ITINERARY MEASURES.

A Comparison of the Miles, Leagues, and other Itinerary Measures of different Countries; namely, the Length of each Mile, &c. in English Yards and in French Kilometres; also, the Number of each answering to 100 English miles.

		Length of a single Measure of each sort.		No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.
		Eng. Ys.	Fr. Kiloms.	
Arabia	Mile	2148	1 264	81 936
Arabant	League	6073	5 556	28 986
China	Li	692	0 577	276 431
Cantzic	Mile	8475	7 749	20 767
Denmark	Mile	8244	7 593	21 348
England	Mile	1760	1 609	100 000
	Mile Geographical	2025	1 851	55 913
Holland	League	6864	6 276	25 641
France	Kilometre	1093	1 000	161 092
	League of 2000 Toises	4263	5 898	41 285

		Length of a single Measure of each sort.	No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.
		Eng. Ys. Fr. Kiloms.	
France	League of 25 to the Deg.	4860	4 144
	League, Marine	6076	5 553
Germany	Mile, Geographical	8101	7 407
	Mile, long	10126	9 268
	Mile, short	6859	6 271
Hamburg	Mile	8244	7 538
Hannover	Mile	11559	10 569
Holland	Mile	8101	7 407
Hungary	Mile	9113	8 532
Ireland	Mile	2210	2 048
Netherlands	Mile, Metrical	1693	1 000
Persia	Parasang	6086	5 565
Poland	Mile, long	8101	7 407
	Mile, short	6076	5 555
Portugal	League	6760	6 181
Prussia	Mile	8237	7 532
Rome	Mile	1673	1 489
	Mile, Metrical	1693	1 000
	Mile, Geographical	2025	1 851
Russia	Verst	1167	1 086
Scotland	Mile	1931	1 814
Spain	League, Common	7416	6 781
	League, Judicial	4635	4 258
Sweden	Mile	11760	10 698
Switzerland	Mile	9153	8 569
Tuscany	Mile	1808	1 683
Turkey	Berri	1826	1 689

TABLES OF SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

Solids.

Platina	20,732	Oriental Ruby	4,952
Gold, pure, hammered	19,362	Sapphire, Oriental	3,991
Guinea of George III.	17,629	Do, Brazilian	3,131
Tungsten	17,600	Oriental Topaz	4,019
Mercury, at 32d. Fahrenheit	13,598	Oriental Beryl	3,549
Lead	11,352	Diamond	from 3,501 to 3,591
Palladium	11,300	English Flint Glass	3,329
Rhodium	11,000	Taumatium	3,155
Virgin Silver	10,714	Asbestos	2,985
Shilling of George III.	10,531	Marble, green, Campanian	2,742
Bismuth, molten	9,822	— Parian	2,837
Copper, wire-drawn	8,873	— Norwegian	2,728
Red Copper, molten	8,788	— green, Egyptian	2,663
Molybdena	8,611	Emerald	2,775
Arsenic	8,208	Pearl	2,752
Nickel, molten	8,279	Chalk, British	2,784
Uranium	8,100	Jasper	2,710
Steel	from 7,767 to 7,816	Coral	2,689
Cobalt, molten	7,812	Rock Crystal	2,653
Bar Iron	7,783	English Pebble	2,619
Pure Cornish Tin	7,291	Limpid Feldspar	2,561
Do, hardened	7,299	Glass, Green	2,612
Cast Iron	7,207	— white	2,622
Zinc	6,862	— bottle	2,733
Antimony	6,712	Porcelain, China	2,585
Tellurium	6,115	— Limoges	2,311
Chromium	5,900	Native Sulphur	2,033
Spar, heavy	4,433	Ivory	1,917
Jargon of Ceylon	4,116	Alabaster	1,874

Allum	1,720	Orange-Wood	705
Copal, opaque	1,110	Pear-Tree	661
Sodium	973	Linden-Tree	604
Oak, heart of	950	Cypress	598
Ice	930	Cedar	561
Potassium	666	Fir	559
Beech	852	Poplar	583
Ash	845	Cork	210
Apple-Tree	793		
Liquors.			
Sulphuric Acid	1,341	Burgundy Wine	931
Nitrous Acid	1,550	Olive Oil	915
Water from the Dead Sea	1,240	Muriatic Ether	874
Nitric Acid	1,218	Oil of Turpentine	870
Sea Water	1,026	Liquid Bitumen	848
Milk	1,030	Alcohol, absolute	792
Distilled Water	1,000	Sulphuric Ether	716
Wine of Bourdeaux	994	Air at the Earth's surface, about 17	

* * * Since a Cubic Foot of Water at the temperature 42° Fahrenheit, weighs 1000 Ounces Averdupois, or 62½ Pounds, the Numbers in the preceding Tables exhibit very nearly the respective Weights of a Cubic Foot of the several Substances tabulated.

EPOCHS OF THE PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES.

Canaries, discovered by the Genoese	A. D. 1315	First voyage round the World, by Magellan, Ladronez, &c.	1521
Porto Santo, by the Portuguese	1418	discovered	1521
Madaira, by the same	1419	Conquest of Mexico, by Pizarro	1521
Cape Blanco, by Nuno Tristan	1440	Bermudez, by Bermudez (Spaniard)	1527
The Azores, by Goncallo Vello (Portuguese)	1448	New Guinea	1528
Cape Verde Isles, by Antonio Noll (Genoese)	1449	Coasts of Acapulco	1534
Foyat, by Martin Behem (Nuremb.)	1459	Canada, by J. Cartier (Frenchman)	1535
Cape of Good Hope	1459	California	1535
Coast of Guinea, by the Portuguese	1471	Chili, by Diego of Almagro	1536
Congo, by Diego Cam (Portuguese)	1484	Islands of Licaio	1541
Brazil, by Martin Behem	1484	Heinam	1541
San Salvador, America, by Columbus, Oct. 11	1492	Japan	1542
The Antilles, by do	1493	Cape Mendocino	1542
India, East Coast of Africa, Malabar, &c. by Vasco de Gama	1498	The Mississippi, by M. Alvarado	1543
Western Coast of America, by Vesputius	1499	Straits of Waygate, by S. Brough	1559
River of the Amazons, Vinc. Pinzon	1500	Frobisher's Straits	1576
Saint Helena, John de Nova (Portuguese)	1502	Proposal to colonize America	1583
Calicut, by Laur. Almeida	1506	Drake's Voyage, from 1579 to 1580	1587
Macassar, by the Portuguese	1508	Davis's Straits	1587
San Moluccas	1511	Falkland Isles, by Hawkins	1594
Florida, by the Spaniards	1512	Chesapeake Bay, by John Smith	1607
South Sea, by Nunez Balboa	1513	Hudson's Straits, &c.	1610
San, Perez de la Raa	1515	Baffin's Bay	1616
San Janeiro and Rio de la Plata	1516	Cape Horn, by Jacob Le Maire	1616
Oran, by Fernandez d'Andrade (Portuguese)	1517	Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. by Tasman	1642
Oran, by Fernandez de Cordoba	1518	New Britain, &c. by Dampier	1700
		Behring's Straits	1726
		Taiti, Wallis	1767
		Navigation Isles, Bougainville	1768
		New Caledonia, by Cook	1774
		Sandwich Isles, &c. do.	1778
		New South Shetland, by W. Smith, February	1819
		Islands, &c. West of Lancaster	1819
		Song, by Captain Parry	1819

TABLES of MONEY, WEIGHTS, and MEASURES.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas, and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows :

4 cowries	make	1 gundah.
20 gundahs,		1 pun.
4 puns,		1 anna.
4 annas,		1 cahun.

In the bazar a borse is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or seekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

4 quarters,	make	1 pie or pun,
4 pie,		1 anna,
16 annas		1 auka or rup.

4 dhans or grs. make 1 ratty,
8 rutteez, 1 maashaw,
12 maashaws, 1 tolaa or sicca wt.
equal to 170½ grs. troy wt.

4 khaanchas, <i>maka</i>	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	1 pice,
4 pice,	1 seer,
5 seers,	1 patcherry,
8 patcheries,	1 maund.

16 chittauks, make 1 seer,
40 seers, 1 maund.

Money, Weights and Measures.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight, make	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	1 seer,
40 seers,	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 fows or barley corns, make	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,	1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,	1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,	1 kros, about $2\frac{1}{4}$ Eng. miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights, make 1 chittauk,	4 pice, make 1 seer,
4 chittauks	1 pice, 40 seers, 1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 fows, make 1 unglee,	8 gheriaas, make 1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees, 1 gheriaa,	2 haats, 1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks, make 1 khooukee,	20 paalies make 1 sonalie,
4 khooukees, 1 raik,	16 sonalies, 1 chun or
4 raiks, 1 paalie,	40 bazar mds.

LAND MEASURE.

3 fows make 1 unglee,
4 unglees, 1 moot,
3 moots, 1 begot,
2 begots, 1 haat, or 18 inches.
324 inches, 1 sq haat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, make 1 chittauk.
16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. make 1 beegau.

A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 155 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks, make 1 costa,
30 costas, 1 kollau,
30 kollas, 1 onoopoll,
60 onoopolls, 1 bepoll,
60 bepolls, 1 poll,
60 polls, 1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes,
$7\frac{1}{2}$ ghurries, 1 p'har or 3 hours,
8 p'hars, 1 day,
7 days, 1 saava,
15 days, 1 pubkee,
2 pubkees, 1 moz,
12 moz, 1 bhautsaath, or year.

Money, Weights and Measures.

TALE.

4 particulars, make 1 gunda,
20 do 1 kordge, or corge.

M A D R A S.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and cash, viz.

80 cash, to 1 sanam,

42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanged in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the star pagoda, the arcot rupee $3\frac{1}{2}$ = 1 star pagoda; it exchanged in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single sanam, and the doodie, 8 of which = 1 sanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth $\frac{1}{2}$ ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the silver Rupee is in future to constitute the standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the pay and allowances of all their servants, civil & military, will be fixed in the same coin.

The new coinage of silver will consist of the following coins, viz.

Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing $82\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure silver and $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing $41\frac{1}{4}$ grains of pure silver and $3\frac{1}{4}$ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

DOUBLE ANNA containing $20\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure silver and $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy and weighing $22\frac{1}{2}$ grains.

ANNA containing $10\frac{1}{4}$ grains of pure silver and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a grain of alloy and weighing $11\frac{1}{4}$ grains.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but, for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued and will be paid and received by all public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee, for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.
RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure gold and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing $82\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure gold and $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing $41\frac{1}{4}$ grains of pure gold and $3\frac{1}{4}$ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of twelve pice for 1 anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
 7th January 1818.

D. HILL,
 Sec. to Govt.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT:

With a view to greater public convenience, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the Coinage of a five Rupee piece or one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield, and the words English East India Company on the face, and on the reverse the words "Honorable English Company's Five Rupees" in the Persian character.

The above mentioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

Pure Gold.	Alloy.	Total.
53 Grains	5 Grains	60 Grains,

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation 7th January 1818, will continue to be received as heretofore.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
 12th May 1820.

D. HILL,
 Sec. to Govt.

Money, Weights and Measures.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. make	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	1 vis,
8 vis,	1 maund, wt. 25lb. av.
20 maunds,	1 candy, 500lb. avoiz.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks, make	1 measure or puddy,
8 measures,	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	1 garce, wt. 9256½ lbs.

A parab of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and square feet, agreeably to the following table.

60 feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawny, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder the fractional part of an Acre.—Or multiply the Cawnies by 121, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Rees, Quarters and Rupees. 60 reas make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 rupee, Rup. but coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:

2 reas (imag) make	1 urdee,
4 reas,	1 dooganny or single pice,
6 reas,	1 dooren,
8 reas,	1 fuddea or double pice,
31 fuddeas or pice,	1 anna,
12½ pice or 4 an.	1 qu. rup. } imag.
25 pice or 8 an.	1 half rupee,
50 pice or 16 an.	1 rupee,
5 rupees, or 50 an.	1 panchen,
15 rupees,	1 gold mohur.

Money, Weights and Measures.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow, make 1 gonze §40 valls or 1 rupee, make 1 tolaa,
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ gonze 1 vall, §24 tolaas 1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies of single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the suddas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30 pice, make 1 seer,
 40 seers, 1 maund,
 20 maunds, 1 candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees, make 1 seer,
 3 seers, 1 adowly or pily,
 16 adowlies, 1 parah,
 8 parahs, 1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees, make 1 seer,
 $7\frac{1}{2}$ seers, 1 adowly,
 20 adowlies, 1 parah,
 $6\frac{1}{4}$ parahs, 1 candy,
 4 candies or 25 par. 1 moora.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST.

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c. WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUE, AND THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Abassee. Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 16d. sterling.

Persia do. 16d. st.

Adowlee. Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.

Anna. Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer; §40 to 1 maund.

Bengal money 16 to 1 rupee.

Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Madras coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Patta coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.

Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, §40 to one maund.

Surat coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Aren. Batavia 32 to 1 engel.

Bahar. Wt. Acheen 200 catties = 509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr. tr. or 419 lb. av.

Bantam, of 3 pecul; wt. 269 lb. av.

Batavia of 3 do; wt. 408 lb. do.

Beetleskete, of 40 frazills; wt. 814 lb. troy.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Bahar. Bencoolen 560 lb. avoird.

Goa, of $3\frac{1}{2}$ quintals; wt. 463 lb. do.

Judda, of 10 frazills; wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.

Jonk Ceylon, of 8 capins; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.

Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.

Mocha, of 15 frazills; wt. 450 lb.

Salangore, of 240 catties.

Siam, of 200 catties; great bahar of 26 tale, sm. 22 tale.

Tocapa, of 8 capin; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.

Bamboo. Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.

Bencoolen, 1 Gallon.

Barasco. Goa coin 2 reas.

Basket. Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna

Beak. Mocha w. $1\frac{1}{2}$ vachias; wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13 gr.

Borrel. Calicut, timber m. 12 to 1 coid sawed, or 24 unsawed;

Borella. Persia money of 12 abassers.

Budgerook. Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee; 4 to 1 pice.

Muscat 30 to 1 marnwoody.

Buncal. Acheen weight 20 to 1 catty; weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt.

16 grs.; one acheen buncal of gold weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt. 21 gr. troy, is 92 touch, & worth 6l 4s. 11½d. st.

Malacca 20 to 1 catty; 1 weighs 1 oz. 9 dwt. 13½ gr. troy

Coffala. Mocha coin of 16 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.

Commassee. Mocha, an uncertain coin.

Candareen. China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.

Candy. A Weight. lb. oz. dr.

Anjengo of 20 mds. avoird .. 500 0 0

Bombay 20 mds. .. 560 0 0

Calicut 20 mds. .. 600 0 0

Carwar 20 mds. .. 520 0 0

Cochin 20 mds. .. 543 8 0

Goa 20 mds. .. 495 0 0

Madras 20 mds. .. 500 0 0

Mangalore 21 mds. .. 574 0 0

Mungaseer 22 mds. .. 561 0 0

Pegu 150 vis. .. 500 0 0

Surat 20 mds. .. 746 12 0

Tellicherry 20 mds. .. 600 0 0

Bahar. Bengal Money, of 16 pun or half rupee.

Capin. Jonk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis; wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.

Tocapa. 10 do. 58 13 15

Carat. Diamond weight 152 to 1 oz. troy.

Carival. Aurengabunder money 50 to 1 rupee.

Carwal. do. weight of 22 pucca maunds.

Money, Weights and Measures:

Carats:	Mocha coin 7 to 1 commassee.
Carwar.	Scindy grain measure 60 commas.
Cash.	A coin.
	China 10 to 1 candareen.
	Madras 80 to 1 fanam.
	Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small, to 1 marado.
Catty:	A weight.
	Acheen of 20 buncals 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 grs. troy.
	Bantam 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 2 drs. avoird.
	Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
	China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. 3½ dr.
	Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
	Ditto for gold of 20 buncals 1 lb. 13 oz.
	Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.
Caveer:	Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dol. at Beetlefacke 40 to 20.
Caul.	Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bambao.
Chequeen.	Persia coin val. 9s. 4d. sterl. Arab 8s. st. or 100 aspers.
Chittack.	Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.
Chowra.	Bombay silver weight one-sixth of a grain.
Chuckroon.	Anjengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.
Chuckree.	Mangalore and Mungaseer 16 to 1 pagoda.
Copang.	Acheen 4 to 1 mace.
Corge.	For Cloth 20 pieces.
Cossis.	Aurengabunder 60 to 1 carwal; Scindy 60 to 1 carwar.
Covid.	Cloth measure, &c.
	Anjengo 18 inches.
	Bengal 18 inches, for Cloth, 9 do.
	Calicut 18 do.
	Bombay 18 do.
	Madras 18 do.
	Mocha hand covid 18 do.
	Do. long iron do. 27 do.
	Do. short do. 25 do.
	Surat 12 do.
	China 14½ do.
Cowtles.	Bengal money; 2560 to 1 current rupee.
	Siam 512000 to 1 catty, weight 2 lb. 9 oz.
Coyan.	Bencoolen mea. of 800 bamboos, or gallons.
Cozbauges.	Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shattree.
Crusc or Dollar.	Bussorah money of 4½ marmoodies.
	Judda, 250 to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Cuch.	Muscat weight; 24 to 1 maund, each 5 oz. 13 dwt.
Cuda.	Mocha liq. measure of 8 nussahs or 8 gallons.
Cutra.	Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 15 oz. avoird.

Money, Weights and Measures:

Danim.	Bussorah coin 12 to 1 marmoody.
Denair.	Persia money value 3d.
Denim.	Bussorah money 10 to 1 toward.
Doit.	Batavia money 8 to 1 cash, Malacca 24 to 1 skilling.
Dollar.	Mocha 121½ to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Doody.	Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
Drachm.	Arabia 10 to 1 oz.
Duannee.	Judda money 40 to 1 cruse or dollar.
Dunree.	Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.
Fanam.	A coin.
	Calicut gold fanam, 1½ rupee.
	Calicut silver fanam, 5 to 1 rupee.
	Anjengo, 7 to 1 rupee.
	Madras 42 to 1 Pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bazar exchange:
Fluce.	Bussorah money 100 to 1 marmoody.
Frazil.	A weight.
	Arabia 24 rotellas or 24 12 0
	Beetlefacke 10 maunds or 30 0 0
	Judda 10 maunds or 20 6 0
	Mocha 10 maunds or 29 0 0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.
Ganting.	Bantam grain measure 21 0 0
Ganton.	Malacca grain measure 9 10
Garce.	Aurengabunder cloth measure of 2½ inches.
	Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. 9256½ lbs.
Gass.	Muscat money of 5 reas.
Gonze.	Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tale.
Goz.	Persia money value 4d. sterling.
Gunda.	Bengal money 4 cowries.
Gua.	Bussorah measure of 30 inches.
Guala.	Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay parabs nearly.
Gua.	do. do. do. 30 to 1 jessla.
Guang.	Trangania coin 4 to 1 mace.
Gree.	Bombay money of 80 reas.
Gren.	Arabia money 80 to 1 toward.
Grist.	Grain measure Batavia of 46 measures or 230 gantons.
	do. Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons.
Headerree.	Goz coin 400 to 1 pardoa.
Hace.	Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda.
	China do. of 10 candareens value 8d. sterling.
Hu.	Trangania called a rix dollar equal to 4 cossange.
Harmoody.	Persia, a coin of uncertain weight.
	Bussorah 4½ to one cruse.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Marmoody. Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shehers.

Miscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.

Manjalin. A Diamond weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carat nearly.

Marado. Tonquin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.

Massa. Aungabunder money of 6 ruttees.

Maund. A Weight.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
Acheen of 21 bamboos or	75	0	0 av.
Agra	50	10	0
Anjengo	28	0	0
Aureng.... of 40 seers or	74	0	0
Beetleflakee for coffee	2	0	8
ditto for other goods	3	0	0
Bengal fact. maund of 40 seers	74	10	10
Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers	82	2	2
Bombay of 40 seers	28	0	0
Ditto pucca maund	74	10	9
Bundareek	7	8	0
Bussorah maund attere	28	8	0
Ditto maund seffer for grain	90	4	0
Calicut..... 100 pool or	30	0	0
Carwar..... 40 seers	25	12	0
Goa 24 rattle	14	0	0
Ditto for grain	24	12	0
Gombroon Tabreemaund of 200 mussels	6	12	0
Ditto maund shah of 400 do. or	12	8	0
Ditto maund copera for trust	7	12	0
Ditto bazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to	7	8	0
Judda of 2 rattles or	2	6	0
Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
Mangalore	27	5	5
Mocha of 40 vachia or	2	15	6
Mungayseer 24 rattle or	25	8	0
Muscet 24 cuch or	8	12	0
Patta	1	12	0
Persia Tabree	6	12	0
Do. shah	13	8	0
Do. carmenia	5	0	0
Do. kishmish	7	0	0
Scindy pucca maund	74	14	4
Surat of 40 seers	27	7	7
Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
Do. of 42 seers	39	5	5
Do. of 43 seers	40	4	6
Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5

Money, Weights and Measures.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund. Surat of 46 seers	43	1	5 av.
Tellicherry	30	0	0
Measure. Batavia gr. measure	66	10	9
Madras 8 to 1 marcal, 3200 to a garce	2	8	0
Malacca 50 to 1 last,	6	0	0
Miam. Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20 gr. troy; Siam 2 dwts. 9 gr.			
Miscal. Bussorah 14 oz 19 dwts. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.			
Mitigal. Persia Gold weight $6\frac{1}{2}$ to a venetian ounce.			
Mohur. Bundareek gold coin of 64 marmoodies.			
Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees.			
Bengal do. of 15 to 16 sicca rupees & weight 7 dwts $2\frac{1}{2}$ grs			
Moo. Pegu weight 1500000 to 1 candy.			
Moon. Aureng. money or silver wt. 1728 to 1 tolae,			
Morah. Bombay grain measure of 4 caudies.			
Mussal. Gombroon wt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 Surat tolae.			
Nadiree. Bundareek coin of $4\frac{1}{2}$ marmoodies.			
Nussiah. Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb. avoiz.			
Oka. Bussorah weight about 3 lb.			
Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy.			
Parah. Madras for Chunam of 5 marcal: 105 to 110 lb.			
Bagoda. Acheen wt. 200 to 1 catt; each 3 dwt. 2 grs. troy;			
Madras wt. 10 make 1 pollam.			
Madras Jewel wt. equal to 16 carats;			
Do. star pagoda a coin—sterling 8s.			
Do. three-sawmy pagoda 10 per cent. better than star pagodas.			
Porto Novo pagoda—20 per cent. worse than star pag.			
Canterina pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 star pags.			
Bahadre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pags.			
Mangalore of 16 chuckrees.			
Parah. Bombay grain measure 8 to 1 candy.			
Indon. Goa money of 400 reas.			
ra. Ditto Weight of 4 tangas.			
rek. Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.			
cul. A weight.			
Bantam of 100 catties	132	lb.	av.
Batavia 100 do.	136		
China 100 do.	133		
Malacca 100 do.	136		
Siam 50 do.	129		
Tonquin 100 do.	132		
Trangania 100 do.	133		

Money, Weights and Measures.

Petty.	Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings.
Pice.	Coin and Weight.
	Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee.
	Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer.
	Bengal 20 to 1 seer; 192 to 1 rupee.
	Madras 192 to 1 rupee.
	Bombay 30 to 1 seer; 80 to 1 rupee.
	Carwar 25 to 1 seer; 288 to 1 pagoda.
	Gombroon 2000 to 1 tomand.
	Scindry 50 to 1 rupee.
	Surat 30 to 1 seer; 64 to 1 rupee.
Pico.	Arabian Long measure of 26½ inches.
Pinga.	Tocopa weight 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.
Pollam.	Madras weight 40 to 1 vis; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.
Pool.	Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.
Poo.	Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 4 dr.
Poota.	Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.
Pullum.	Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong; wt. 16 lb. av.
Pun.	Bengal money 4 to 1 anna.
Punchor.	Jonk Ceylon 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.
Punt.	China Cloth measure of 1½ inch
Putto.	Aurengabunder gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval.
Quintal.	Portugal weight 128 lb. av.
Rash.	Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets.
Rattle.	Bussorah weight of 14½ vachias lb. oz. dr.
	Beetlefakee of 14½ do. 1 0 4
	Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt. 0 9 5
	Judda 15 vachias or. 1 3 0
	Mocha 15 do. or. 1 2 0
Rial.	Bencoolen money of 4 score worth 5 shil. st.
Rixdollar.	Batavia of 8 skillings or 48 stivers.
Rotella.	Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.
Rupee.	A coin.
	Bengal current rupee an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupees.
	do. sonut rupee, 100 are equal to 111 current rupees.
	do sicca rupee, 100 are equal to 116 current rupees, weight 7 dwt. 11½ gr.
	Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees.
	Madras, Arcot rupees 116 equal to 108 sicca rupees.
Ruttee.	Aurengabunder coin of 24 moons.
Sateller.	Bencoolen do. 2 to 1 sooco worth 7½ l. st.
Seer.	A weight lb. oz. dr.
	Aurengabunder pucca 40 to 1 maund, wt. 1 13 14

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
er.	Bengal	40 to 1 maund, wt.	1 14	14
	Bombay	40 to 1 maund, wt.	11	3
	Madras	40 to 1 do.	9	10
	Surat	40 to 1 do.	14	7
	Do. for coral	12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.		
	Do. for musk	11 oz. troy.		
indy.	- - -	40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb., 14 oz. av.		
tle.	Carwar money	48 to 1 pagoda.		
shee.	Persia money	4d. st.		
attree.	Gombroon money	4d. st.		
illing.	Batavia coin	6d. st.		
oka.	Batavia coin	1sh. st.		
oco.	Bencoolen do.	15d. st.		
iver.	Batavia money	48 to 1 rix dollar.		
alc.	Money and weight.			
	Acheen	100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.		
	China	16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.		
	Siam	20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.		
	Sumatra	worth between 6 and 7 shillings.		
ango.	Goa money	5 are worth 1 shilling.		
angus.	Do. do. of 42 vintins.			
ar.	Mangalore and Mungayseor	288 to 1 pagoda.		
	Tellicherry	100 to 1 rupee.		
aub.	Patta mea. of 10 kellas.			
elocae.	Bussorah money,	10 to 1 danim.		
ipree.	Bombay corn mea.	240 to 1 carwar.		
ola.	A weight.			
	Aurengabunder	of 12 massa.		
	Surat	of 40 valls, 35 to 1 seer.		
omand.	Bussorah money	of 100 marmoodies, worth 1 rupee.		
	Mocha	for rice of 40 kellas.		
	Gombroon	of 50 abassees.		
ompong.	Salungore money	8 to one dollar.		
Tual.	Pegu weight	100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.		
	Siam	do 4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.		
Tuang.	do. do.	8 to 1 tual.		
Tuttal.	Carwar money	8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.		
Piwire.	Aurengabunder gr. measure,	4 to 1 cozza.		
Vachia.	A weight.			
	Beetlefakee	14½ for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 rattle.		
	Bussorah	14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.		
	Judda	15 to a rattle; wt. 15 oz. 6 drams.		
	Mocha	10 to 1 maund; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.		

Money, Weights and Measures.

Vachia.	Mocha for liquids 16 to 1 nussiah.	
Vall.	Surat Pearl wt. of 3 ruttee.	
Vassa.	Do. do. 20 to 1 ruttee.	
Vassaw.	Bombay timber mea. 20 to 1 covid:	
Venetian.	Gold coin.	
	Bombay passes for rup. 4 6 annas.	
	Gombroon, 3 4	
	Majabar coast, 4 10	
Vis:	Calicut coin 80 to one rupee.	1b. oz. dr.
	Jonk Ceylon wt. 80 to one bahar .. wt.	6 1 1
	Madras 160 to 1 candy, .. wt.	3 2 0
	Pegu 150 to 1 candy, .. wt.	3 5 5
Vintin.	Goa. mea. of 5 barascos.	
Vokia.	Judda silver wt. 150 to 1 rattle; wt. 9 oz. troy.	
Vall.	Bombay wt. 40 to a tola: wt. 4 gr. troy.	
Xeraphim.	Goa Money worth 240 Portugal reas.	
Zelotie.	Bussorah money of 4 manmoodies.	

GRAIN MEASURE OF CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	make	1 Pucca Seer.
42 Seers		1 Robbin.
42 Robbins		1 Cerge.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO
POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS:

New England & Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 & dividing by 4.
 New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.
 Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.
 South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling is rated at 2½ Pags.; where the Invoice
 are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fans. 40 Cash:

Money, Weights and Measures.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative VALUE of the
several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

	R.	A.	P.	D.
100 Current Rupees are..	Sicca Rupees 86	3	3	724
	Sonant do. 90	1	5	200
	Bombay do. 90	14	6	540
	Arcot do. 92	9	5	770
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees 93	1	7	862
	Sonant do. 97	4	9	081
	Bombay do. 98	2	10	909
	Current do. 108	0		
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent. Rupees are	Sicca Rupees 94	13	2	896
	Sonant do. 99	1	7	027
	Arcot do. 101	13	7	555
	Current do. 110			
100 Sonant, or 11 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees 95	11	0	413
	Bombay do. 100	14	6	545
	Arcot do. 102	12	5	332
	Current do. 111			
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent. Rupees are	Sonant Rupees 104	8	0	864
	Bombay do. 105	7	3	273
	Arcot do. 107	6	6	222
	Current do. 116			
100 Madras or 3-Sawmy Pagodas are.....	110	Star	Pagodas.	
90-90909 do. do.	100	do.		
100 Star Pagodas are	120	Porton.	Pags.	
83 33330 do. are.....	100	do.		
16½ Spanish Dollars are.....	10	Star	Pagodas.	
50 Arcot Rupees are.....	100	do.		
49½ Madras Fanams are.....	1	3-Swa.	Pag.	
45 do.	1	Star	Pagodas.	
37½ do.	1	Porton	Pag.	
10 Cantaris Fanams.....	1	Cau.	Pagodas.	
10 Shooly Fanams.....	1	Star	Pagodas.	
16½ Coily Fanams.....	1	do.		
10 Coily Fanams.....	1	Porton.	Pag.	
12 Fanams 68 570-1000 Cash.....	1	Arcot	Rupees.	

WEIGHT OF ENGLISH GOLD COIN:

	Weight Current.	Full Weight.
1 Guinea.....	5 dwt. 8 gr.	5 dwt. 9 gr.
1/2 Guinea.....	2 16	2 16
1/4 of a Guinea.....	1 19	1 19

TABLES of WEIGHTS and MEASURES.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE:

- 2 Pints make 1 Quart
 4 Quarts 1 Gallon
 8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale
 9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer
 2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin
 2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel
 3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead
 3 Barrels 1 Butt

WINE MEASURE.

- 4 Gills make 1 Pint
 2 Pints 1 Quart
 4 Quarts 1 Gallon
 18 Gallons 1 Rundlet
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rundlet 1 Barrel
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Barrel 1 Tierce
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Tierce or 63 Gals. 1 Hhd.
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1
 Punccheon
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Punccheon or 2 Hogsheads
 1 Pipe or Butt
 2 Pipes 1 Tun

CORN MEASURE.

- 2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
 2 Pottles 1 Gallon
 2 Gallons 1 Peck
 4 Pecks or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel
 3 Bushels 1 Quart or Vat
 3 Quart. of Wheat, Beans or
 Peas, 1 Load
 10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

DRY MEASURE.

- 2 Pints make 1 Quart
 2 Quarts 1 Pottle
 2 Pottles 1 Gallon
 2 Gallons 1 Peck
 4 Pecks 1 Bushel
 8 Bushels 1 Quarter
 5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load
 5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water
 Measure
 4 Bushels 1 Coomb
 10 Coombs 1 Weigh
 2 Weights 1 Last of Corn.

COAL MEASURE.

- 4 Pecks make 1 Bushel
 9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike
 36 Bushels 1 Chaldron
 21 Chaldrons 1 Score

CLOTH MEASURE.

- $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches make 1 Nail
 4 Nails 1 Quarter of a Yard
 4 Quarters 1 Yard
 5 Quarters 1 Ell English
 3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish
 6 Quarters 1 Ell French

LONG MEASURE.

- 3 Inches make 1 Palm
 3 Palms 1 Span
 1 Span $\frac{1}{2}$ or 12 In. 1 Foot
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Foot 1 Cubit
 2 Cubits 1 Yard
 1 Yard and $\frac{2}{3}$ 1 Pace
 1 Pace & $\frac{1}{2}$ or 6 Feet 1 Fathom
 2 Fathoms and $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 Pole
 $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet or $5\frac{1}{2}$ Yards 1 Pole
 40 Poles 1 Furlong
 8 Furlongs 1 Mile
 3 Miles 1 League
 20 Leagues 1 Degree
 69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree

SQUARE MEASURE.

- 144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot
 9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. yard
 $50\frac{1}{2}$ Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole
 4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rod
 4 Squ. Rods 1 Squ. Acre
 640 Squ Acres 1 Squ. Mile

CUBIC MEASURE.

- 1728 Cubic Inches 1 Foot
 27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

- 16 Drachms make 1 Ounce
 16 Ounces 1 Pound
 28 Pounds 1 Quarter of a Cwt.
 4 Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112 lb.
 20 Hundred 1 Ton.

Tables of Weights and Measures.

TROY WEIGHT.

- 4 Grains make 1 Carat
 24 Grains 1 Penny Weight
 20 Penny Weights 1 Ounce
 12 Ounces 1 Pound
 APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.
 20 Grains make 1 Scruple
 3 Scruples 1 Drachm
 8 Drachms 1 Ounce
 12 Ounces 1 Pound or Pint

WOOL WEIGHT.

- 7 Pounds make 1 Clove
 2 Cloves 1 Stone
 2 Stones 1 Tod
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ Tods 1 Weigh
 2 Weights 1 Sack
 12 Sacks 1 Last

BREAD WEIGHT.

- A half Peck lb. 8 oz. 11 dr. 0
 A Quarter, 4 5 8

When the Quarter Loaf Wheaten is sold for 8d., the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d.; and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Stack or Chord of Wood in common runs 3 feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubic feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubic feet.

A load of timber unhewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horseman's wt. 14lb.

TABLE FOR CONVERTING STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH, INTO MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE.

Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	MADRAS RUPEES.			
			Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	
1	0	0	0	0	0	
2	0	0	0	0	0	
3	0	0	0	0	0	
4	0	0	0	0	0	
5	0	0	0	0	0	
6	0	0	0	0	0	
7	0	0	0	0	0	
8	0	0	0	0	0	
9	0	0	0	0	0	
10	0	0	0	0	0	
11	0	0	0	0	0	
12	0	0	0	0	0	
13	0	0	0	0	0	
14	0	0	0	0	0	
15	0	0	0	0	0	
16	0	0	0	0	0	
17	0	0	0	0	0	
18	0	0	0	0	0	
19	0	0	0	0	0	
20	0	0	0	0	0	
21	0	0	0	0	0	
22	0	0	0	0	0	
23	0	0	0	0	0	
24	0	0	0	0	0	
25	0	0	0	0	0	
26	0	0	0	0	0	
27	0	0	0	0	0	
28	0	0	0	0	0	
29	0	0	0	0	0	
30	0	0	0	0	0	
31	0	0	0	0	0	
32	0	0	0	0	0	
33	0	0	0	0	0	
34	0	0	0	0	0	
35	0	0	0	0	0	
36	0	0	0	0	0	
37	0	0	0	0	0	
38	0	0	0	0	0	
39	0	0	0	0	0	
40	0	0	0	0	0	
41	0	0	0	0	0	
42	0	0	0	0	0	
43	0	0	0	0	0	
44	0	0	0	0	0	
45	0	0	0	0	0	
46	0	0	0	0	0	
47	0	0	0	0	0	
48	0	0	0	0	0	
49	0	0	0	0	0	
50	0	0	0	0	0	
51	0	0	0	0	0	
52	0	0	0	0	0	
53	0	0	0	0	0	
54	0	0	0	0	0	
55	0	0	0	0	0	
56	0	0	0	0	0	
57	0	0	0	0	0	
58	0	0	0	0	0	
59	0	0	0	0	0	
60	0	0	0	0	0	
61	0	0	0	0	0	
62	0	0	0	0	0	
63	0	0	0	0	0	
64	0	0	0	0	0	
65	0	0	0	0	0	
66	0	0	0	0	0	
67	0	0	0	0	0	
68	0	0	0	0	0	
69	0	0	0	0	0	
70	0	0	0	0	0	
71	0	0	0	0	0	
72	0	0	0	0	0	
73	0	0	0	0	0	
74	0	0	0	0	0	
75	0	0	0	0	0	
76	0	0	0	0	0	
77	0	0	0	0	0	
78	0	0	0	0	0	
79	0	0	0	0	0	
80	0	0	0	0	0	
81	0	0	0	0	0	
82	0	0	0	0	0	
83	0	0	0	0	0	
84	0	0	0	0	0	
85	0	0	0	0	0	
86	0	0	0	0	0	
87	0	0	0	0	0	
88	0	0	0	0	0	
89	0	0	0	0	0	
90	0	0	0	0	0	
91	0	0	0	0	0	
92	0	0	0	0	0	
93	0	0	0	0	0	
94	0	0	0	0	0	
95	0	0	0	0	0	
96	0	0	0	0	0	
97	0	0	0	0	0	
98	0	0	0	0	0	
99	0	0	0	0	0	
100	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE FOR CONVERTING MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS, AND PICE, INTO STAR PAGODA, FANAMS AND CASH.

MADRAS RUPEES.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	MADRAS RUPEES.			
				Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26	0	0	0	0	0	0	
27	0	0	0	0	0	0	
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	
29	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	
31	0	0	0	0	0	0	
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	
34	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	0	0	0	0	0	0	
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	
38	0	0	0	0	0	0	
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	
41	0	0	0	0	0	0	
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	
43	0	0	0	0	0	0	
44	0	0	0	0	0	0	
45	0	0	0	0	0	0	
46	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47	0	0	0	0	0	0	
48	0	0	0	0	0	0	
49	0	0	0	0	0	0	
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	
51	0	0	0	0	0	0	
52	0	0	0	0	0	0	
53	0	0	0	0	0	0	
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	
55	0	0	0	0	0	0	
56	0	0	0	0	0	0	
57	0	0	0	0	0	0	
58	0	0	0	0	0	0	
59	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	
61	0	0	0	0	0	0	
62	0	0	0	0	0	0	
63	0	0	0	0	0	0	
64	0	0	0	0	0	0	
65	0	0	0	0	0	0	
66	0	0	0	0	0	0	
67	0	0	0	0	0	0	
68	0	0	0	0	0	0	
69	0	0	0	0	0	0	
70	0	0	0	0	0	0	
71	0	0	0	0	0	0	
72	0	0	0	0	0	0	
73	0	0	0	0	0	0	
74	0	0	0	0	0	0	
75	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	0	0	0	0	0	0	
78	0	0	0	0	0	0	
79	0	0	0	0	0	0	
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	
81	0	0	0	0	0	0	
82	0	0	0	0	0	0	
83	0	0	0	0	0	0	
84	0	0	0	0	0	0	
85	0	0	0	0	0	0	
86	0	0	0	0	0	0	
87	0	0	0	0	0	0	
88	0	0	0	0	0	0	
89	0	0	0	0	0	0	
90	0	0	0	0	0	0	
91	0	0	0	0	0	0	
92	0	0	0	0	0	0	
93	0	0	0	0	0	0	
94	0	0	0	0	0	0	
95	0	0	0	0	0	0	
96	0	0	0	0	0	0	
97	0	0	0	0	0	0	
98	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	
100	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE FOR CONVERTING MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT 2. RUPEES 335.172 PER 100 MADRAS RUPEES, BEING THE RATE OF EXCHANGE AT WHICH THE PUBLIC SECURITIES ARE TRANSFERABLE.

MADRAS RUPEES.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	MADRAS RUPEES.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	0	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	0	0	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	0	0	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	0	0	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	0	0	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	0	0	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	0	0	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	0	0	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	0	0	1000	957	10	1	73
10	0	0	0	0	2000	1915	4	2	57
11	0	0	0	0	3000	2872	14	5	35
12	0	0	0	0	4000	3830	8	7	13
13	0	0	0	0	5000	4788	9	8	92
14	0	0	0	0	6000	5745	12	10	75
15	0	0	0	0	7000	6703	7	0	48
16	0	0	0	0	8000	7661	1	2	56
17	0	0	0	0	9000	8618	11	4	05
18	0	0	0	0	10000	9576	5	5	83
19	0	0	0	0	20000	19152	10	11	66

TABLE FOR CONVERTING CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT 2. MADRAS RUPEES 335.172 PER 100 CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES.

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES.	MADRAS RUPEES.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES.
------------------------	----------------	--------	-------	--------	------------------------

TABLE for converting STAR PAGODAS into CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES at S. R. 335.172 per 100 STAR PAGODAS, being the RATE of EXCHANGE at which the MADRAS PUBLIC SECURITIES are TRANSFERRED to BENGAL.

[illegible]

TABLE for converting CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES into STAR PAGODAS, at 100 PAGODAS per 335 RUPEES and 172 DECLS.

Plee.					S. Rupa.								
Star Page.	Fannam.	Cash.	Sixteenth.	Star Page.	Fannam.	Cash.	Sixteenth.	Star Page.	Fannam.	Cash.	Sixteenth.		
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	13	31	1	200	59	30	14
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	26	32	500	69	43	62
3	0	0	11	12	3	0	40	42	3	400	119	15	29
4	0	0	0	6	4	0	8	56	4	500	149	7	77
5	0	0	25	12	5	1	122	10	5	600	179	0	44
6	0	0	23	9	6	1	135	44	6	700	208	98	11
7	0	0	0	9	7	3	7	8	7	800	234	30	59
8	0	0	0	4	8	2	17	32	8	900	263	93	25
9	0	0	44	12	9	2	30	66	9	1,000	293	15	74
10	0	0	53	5	10	2	24	20	11	2,000	295	31	68
	0	0	55	15	20	5	43	41	7	3,000	695	2	62
					30	8	42	61	3	4,000	1,193	16	56
					40	11	42	2	15	5,000	1,491	34	50
					50	14	41	23	11	6,000	1,790	5	41
					60	17	40	44	7	7,000	2,088	21	38
					70	20	39	65	2	8,000	2,385	37	32
					8	23	39	5	14	9,000	2,685	8	26
					90	26	38	25	10	10,000	2,983	24	20
					100	29	37	47	6				

ABLE for reducing COILY and SHOOLY FANAMS to STAR
PAGODAS, FANAMS and CASH.

Fanams.	Colly Fans.				Shooly.	Fanams.	Colly Fans.				Shooly.			
	Pagt.	Fans.	Cash.	D-c.			Pagt.	Fans.	Cash.	D-c.		Pagt.	Fans.	Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	2	30	43	5	1	1	0
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	61	3	1	21	6	1	8	0
3	0	7	53	9	0	1	16	3	13	79	7	1	25	0
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48	3	25	57	9	30	30	0
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	3	39	39	56	7	0	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	4	10	13	3	14	0	0
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	4	22	71	4	2	21	0
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	4	35	49	4	2	28	0
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	5	6	27	6	2	35	0
10	0	25	35	3	0	14	0	5	19	5	7	3	0	0
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	5	31	63	9	3	7	0
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64	6	9	42	6	3	14	0
13	0	53	7	2	0	18	16	6	3	63	6	5	0	0
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48	9	12	6	5	2	6	28
15	0	58	14	5	0	21	0	15	7	25	8	8	14	0
16	0	40	68	1	1	22	32	18	8	48	4	9	0	0
16 1/2	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	21	9	70	0	11	28	0
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0	24	11	21	6	13	14	0
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	27	12	33	2	15	0	0
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	30	13	51	8	16	28	0
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	3	36	6	16	8	20	20	0
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	42	18	58	8	23	14	0

Colly Fanams exchange at 16 1/2 per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

A TABLE of the Value of an Annuity of 100*l.* on a single Life, from Birth to Ninety Years old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.
	<i>£.</i> <i>s.</i>		<i>£.</i> <i>s.</i>		<i>£.</i> <i>s.</i>		<i>£.</i> <i>s.</i>
Birth.	1032 14	23	1558 0	46	1208 18	69	864 14
1	1916 10	24	1556 0	47	1189 0	70	836 2
2	1559 6	25	1549 16	48	1168 10	71	807 10
3	1646 4	26	1531 4	49	1147 10	72	579 0
4	1791 0	27	1519 8	50	1125 8	73	550 14
5	1724 16	28	1505 6	51	1105 14	74	523 0
6	1748 4	29	1491 16	52	1084 18	75	496 4
7	1761 2	30	1478 2	53	1063 14	76	471 0
8	1786 4	31	1463 18	54	1042 2	77	445 14
9	1762 10	32	1449 10	55	1020 2	78	419 14
10	1752 6	33	1434 14	56	997 14	79	392 2
11	1759 6	34	1419 10	57	974 18	80	364 6
12	1725 2	35	1403 18	58	951 12	81	337 14
13	1710 6	36	1382 0	59	928 0	82	312 4
14	1695 0	37	1371 12	60	909 18	83	288 14
15	1679 2	38	1354 16	61	879 10	84	270 16
16	1662 10	39	1937 10	62	854 14	85	254 6
17	1616 4	40	1319 14	63	829 2	86	239 6
18	1630 18	41	1301 16	64	809 0	87	225 2
19	1616 14	42	1283 16	65	776 2	88	213 2
20	1603 6	43	1265 14	66	748 16	89	196 14
21	1591 4	44	1247 4	67	721 2	90	173 16
22	1579 14	45	1228 6	68	693 0		

A TABLE
Shewing the Value of Annuities upon one Life, at 3, 4, 5, and 6 per Cent.

Ages.	Years Value, &c.				Ages.	Years Value, &c.			
	and 100 Parts, at 3 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.		Years Value, &c. at 3 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.
10	19.56	17.00	15.00	12.58	46	11.58	10.81	9.89	8.66
11	19.39	16.85	14.93	12.43	47	11.69	10.92	9.91	8.63
12	19.03	16.69	14.79	12.29	48	11.48	10.49	9.72	8.50
13	18.87	16.42	14.65	12.14	49	11.35	10.33	9.59	8.43
14	18.52	16.29	14.52	12.00	50	11.23	10.17	9.51	8.35
15	18.25	16.00	14.59	11.87	51	10.92	10.00	9.42	8.26
16	18.00	15.89	14.18	11.75	52	10.85	9.88	9.31	8.19
17	17.79	15.62	14.00	11.62	53	10.63	9.69	9.19	8.11
18	17.58	15.32	13.85	11.50	54	10.42	9.55	9.09	8.03
19	17.40	15.09	13.62	11.37	55	10.32	9.38	8.89	7.91
20	16.79	14.88	13.39	11.22	56	9.79	9.19	8.72	7.85
21	16.48	14.66	13.21	11.06	57	9.52	8.79	8.41	7.61
22	16.19	14.49	13.13	10.89	58	9.28	8.61	8.22	7.53
23	15.93	14.31	12.99	10.73	59	9.00	8.46	8.03	7.42
24	15.78	14.18	12.82	10.59	60	8.69	8.29	7.89	7.30
25	15.63	13.99	12.68	10.44	61	8.67	8.12	7.69	7.18
26	15.49	13.78	12.49	10.31	62	8.49	7.89	7.59	7.05
27	15.21	13.59	12.33	10.12	63	8.22	7.69	7.35	6.92
28	14.95	13.39	12.00	10.13	64	8.01	7.59	7.14	6.78
29	14.89	13.21	11.88	10.04	65	7.73	7.37	6.93	6.61
30	14.68	13.09	11.63	9.88	66	7.54	7.09	6.79	6.49
31	14.52	12.91	11.71	9.88	67	7.38	6.91	6.58	6.34
32	14.23	12.73	11.53	9.80	68	7.19	6.74	6.48	6.19
33	14.00	12.61	11.45	9.72	69	6.89	6.59	6.38	6.04
34	13.79	12.42	11.31	9.64	70	6.63	6.42	6.19	5.83
35	13.58	12.21	11.12	9.55	71	6.52	6.23	6.15	5.72
36	13.42	12.13	11.00	9.46	72	6.29	6.03	5.89	5.53
37	13.25	11.95	10.69	9.38	73	6.00	5.92	5.59	5.39
38	13.00	11.82	10.72	9.30	74	5.83	5.70	5.50	5.22
39	12.89	11.66	10.59	9.22	75	5.62	5.58	5.44	5.07
40	12.73	11.55	10.46	9.14	76	5.51	5.49	5.36	4.99
41	12.52	11.48	10.34	9.06	77	5.49	5.27	5.23	4.72
42	12.43	11.39	10.26	8.93	78	4.97	4.66	4.56	4.49
43	12.49	11.21	10.19	8.90	79	4.73	4.66	4.56	4.49
44	12.12	11.18	10.03	8.82	80	4.45	4.34	4.25	4.16
45	11.95	10.93	9.95	8.74					

PALANKEEN BEARERS, EMPLOYED AT MADRAS.

PALANKEEN Bearers of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3 fanams per day, or Pagodas 2 each per month. Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance; calculating the rate of hire at 3 fanams each for every 10 English miles.

A set of Bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or to St. Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee or Ennore, shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

Bearers hired at Madras, if they go into the country beyond the distance of 10 miles, and are detained for some days, are to receive one fanam a day batta in addition to their daily hire of 3 fanams each.

Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3 fanams; although their services may only be required for a portion of the day; it will however be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or half hire.

A set of bearers when travelling shall receive three single Madras fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras fanam batta; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras fanams per day.

If the Bearers are to travel thro' cross roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field service to receive each 2 Pagodas a month, and the head Bearer 2½ Pagodas.

Bearers on Field Force are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 12 single Madras fanams for the first station, 12 single Madras fanams for the second, increasing 6 fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post, shall be three fanams; and if into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be two fanams, and so in proportion according to the division of the posts.

If the bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive one fanam a day for the first four days, and three fanams a day for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent at the rate of 1½ Pagoda per month; and the head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going, and full hire for bringing him back.

In case a set of bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there, or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of Bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras fanams for every ten miles.

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens, will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported; with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

PLACES FOR HIRING PALANKEENS are established at the following places, viz.
 From No. 1 to 111 at Popham's Broadway.
 No. 112 to 120 at Baker Street Black Town.
 No. 121 to 164 at Moor Street do.
 No. 165 to 166 at Sea Beach.
 No. 167 to 168 at Royapooram.
 No. 169 to 173 at John Perreira's Garden.
 No. 174 to 176 at Hunter Street Vepery.
 No. 177 to 182 at Narayanaipalem near Vepery.
 No. 183 to 198 at Parsaaukum.
 No. 194 to 197 at W. Ballfour's Garden.
 No. 198 to 219 at Paria Mettior.
 No. 220 to 229 at Poodoopauk Mundavelly Elscot.

A TABLE of DISTANCES of different STATIONS, and the RATES of PALANKEEN BEARERS,—COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK and CART HIRE.

NAMES of PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M.	F.	C.	M.	F.	C.	M.	F.	C.
Ackola	677 0	4	23	8	6	31	52	20	30	70
Adoni	310 6	2	3	19	3	4	67	9	24	22½
Ahmednugger	731 2	4	39	50	7	14	5	22	15	37½
Angrypaur	403 0	2	50	72	4	1	28½	12	14	10
Anjengo	476 2½	3	7	72½	4	34	25½	14	34	77½
Araveracourchy	277 0	1	33	8	2	34	52	8	21	70
Arcoi	73 3	0	22	1	0	33	1½	2	20	71½
Arnee	81 3	0	24	33	0	36	49½	2	21	71½
Arungabad	649 0	4	25	56	6	40	4	21	25	50
Ashta	706 1	4	31	67	7	2	60½	21	25	73½
Asseghur	829 0	5	23	56	8	13	4	25	14	70
Bangalore	207 5	1	17	29	2	3	54½	6	15	58½
Bedur	470 0	3	6	0	4	31	40	14	16	20
Beekul	440 0	2	42	0	4	18	0	13	20	0
Belgaum	515 0	3	19	40	5	6	60	15	33	10
Bellary	317 2	2	5	14	3	7	61	9	31	17½
Berampore	675 0	4	22	40	6	33	60	20	29	10
Bldenore	468 0	3	5	32	4	30	48	14	13	40
Bombay	774 0	5	7	16	7	33	24	23	29	20
Burrampoor	631 0	4	24	24	6	26	56	20	36	30
Calcutta	1104 1	7	16	19	11	1	68½	33	33	15½
Calicut	423 2	2	36	78	4	10	37	12	41	77½
Cannanore	418 4	2	35	44	4	8	56	12	35	35
Canote	394 7	2	28	37	3	42	55½	12	3	76½
Caroor	255 4	1	31	52	2	24	78	7	35	25
Chandernaghery	91 0	0	27	24	1	40	76	2	35	10
Chicacole	566 2	3	34	70	5	29	65	17	12	47½
Chingleput	56 1	0	10	67	0	16	20½	1	4	53½
Cherpulcherri	594 0	2	28	16	3	42	24	12	1	60
Chittidroog	345 3	2	13	49	3	20	33½	10	24	71½
Chittoor	99 4	0	29	68	0	44	62	3	1	65
Chomaddy	354 0	2	16	16	3	21	24	10	56	60
Cochin	473 6	3	7	10	4	23	15	14	21	32½
Colabatoor	332 0	2	9	43	3	14	32	10	6	40
Condapully	278 2	1	38	33	2	35	17	8	22	47½
Conjaveram	45 0	0	13	40	0	20	20	1	16	70
Corally	46 4	2	31	76	4	2	74	12	18	75
Coringa	356 0	2	19	64	3	29	56	11	8	20
Cotaparamba	462 7	2	30	69	4	1	23½	12	13	76½
Cottady	587 3	2	26	17	3	59	25½	11	37	51½
Cottacottah	188 0	1	11	32	1	39	48	5	23	40
Cuddalore	101 4	0	31	28	1	2	2	3	8	55
Cuddapah	165 7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	64
Cummum	298 0	1	23	32	2	12	48	6	43	40
Cundapoor	453 0	3	2	32	4	26	8	13	41	60
Cunatoor	84 2	0	25	22	0	37	73	2	25	67½
Cuttack	812 0	5	18	48	8	5	52	21	36	40
Daravoor	570 0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c:

NAMES or PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M.	F.	C.	M.	F.	C.	M.	F.	C.
Darampooram	313 0	2	3	72	3	5	68	9	25	50
Dindigul	271 4	1	36	36	2	32	14	8	13	25
Elitacottah	348 3	2	14	41	3	21	61½	10	29	14
Ellichpooer	751 0	5	0	24	7	22	76	22	42	50
Ellore	314 2	2	4	22	3	6	33	9	27	7½
Erroer	403 4	2	32	44	4	3	66	12	21	55
Errode	251 0	1	32	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Ganjam	697 1	4	29	11	6	43	56½	21	13	43½
Goa	529 3	3	41	65	5	40	17½	18	0	31½
Gooly	264 2	1	31	22	2	29	79	8	3	27½
Gunnappuddywattum	556 5	2	16	79	3	25	38½	10	40	28½
Gundicottah	229 7	1	23	77	2	13	35½	7	1	61
Guntoor	254 5	1	31	31	2	24	46½	7	35	61
Gurramcondah	148 6	0	44	50	1	21	75	4	24	42½
Hooliaul	465 3	3	10	73	4	33	69½	14	53	61½
Ilarrybur	389 6	2	29	74	3	44	71	12	9	52½
Hyderabad	368 2	2	26	38	3	39	57	11	38	67½
Insacondah	237 0	1	56	8	2	16	52	7	10	70
Ichhapoor	663 6	4	18	66	6	23	19	23	11	22½
Jamnah	668 0	4	22	22	6	33	48	20	18	40
Jemaulabad	599 0	2	29	56	3	44	44	12	8	50
Jufferbad	697 0	4	29	8	6	43	52	21	13	39
Kakuncottah	342 7	2	12	69	3	19	23½	10	21	53½
Kittaggherry	165 7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	61
Konjolecottah	570 0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Kulputty	581 0	2	24	24	3	35	36	11	23	70
Kunnool	291 5½	1	42	31½	2	41	11½	8	40	58½
Kure	593 0	2	27	0	3	40	42	11	41	23
Luckry Cottah	593 3	2	27	57	3	41	45½	11	44	41½
Madera	289 7	1	41	77	2	40	35½	8	38	45½
Malgaum	803 0	5	13	72	8	1	23	24	24	10
Mannantoddy	383 4	2	19	4	3	23	45	11	4	65
Mangalore	446 7	2	41	5	4	21	73	13	29	35½
Marullipatam	265 0	1	34	40	2	29	20	8	4	30
Matalet	576 4	2	22	76	3	34	31	11	22	55
Mergaicee	264 0	1	31	16	2	23	64	8	3	50
Montana	284 0	2	25	16	3	37	61	11	23	0
Mount	8 0	0	2	22	0	3	48	0	17	0
Mudghery	261 0	1	33	24	2	27	26	7	43	70
Mulkaipour	757 0	5	5	8	7	30	12	23	19	50
Nagore	174 0	1	7	16	1	33	21	5	14	23
Nagpoor	704 0	4	31	16	7	1	64	21	23	0
Namul	531 2	1	30	20	2	23	5	7	30	37½
Neddy brinjaul	384 4	2	25	23	3	38	2	11	33	55
Negapatam	178 4	1	8	44	1	35	26	5	20	35
Nediala	429 3	2	28	65	4	13	17½	13	5	31½
Nellore	111 5	0	33	39	1	5	18½	3	18	38½
Nundidroog	199 5	1	14	71	1	44	66½	6	4	38½
Nustoom	219 0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Oagola	190 1	1	12	8	1	49	44½	5	36	33½

Rates of Palankeen Bearers—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M.	F.	C.	M.	F.	C.	M.	F.	C.
Onore	512 0	3	18	48	5	5	32	15	29	0
Oojein	1024 0	6	37	16	10	10	64	31	13	0
Ossoor	205 0	1	16	40	2	2	20	6	11	70
Palamcottah	358 2	2	25	41	3	39	614	11	39	12
Pennortacottah	373 4	2	22	4	3	33	6	11	18	45
Parataceonah	401 6	2	30	42	4	0	63	12	12	324
Paulghautcherry	364 0	2	19	16	3	23	64	11	5	40
Paughur	283 0	1	39	72	2	37	28	8	29	10
Perryweel	359 4	2	25	68	3	40	22	11	40	45
Pondicherry	83 5	0	25	47	0	39	704	2	31	684
Poolenjaul	371 2	2	21	39	3	33	5	11	15	374
Poolnichirroe	219 0	1	18	48	2	5	32	6	21	44
Poonah	673 6	4	21	66	6	32	53	20	25	24
Poonamallee	13 0	0	3	71	0	5	68	0	17	70
Pychee	367 0	2	26	8	3	39	12	11	37	10
Quillon	446 24	2	44	404	4	21	604	15	31	3712
Rachore	349 0	2	14	26	3	23	4	10	29	704
Rachouty	153 5	1	2	47	1	26	304	4	33	84
Rajahmundry	370 2	2	21	9	3	31	534	11	14	314
Ramawerem	316 0	2	16	64	3	25	16	10	39	40
Ramnad	331 0	2	6	24	3	9	36	9	36	30
Ryacottah	183 1	1	9	75	1	37	324	5	26	632
Salem	219 0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Samulcottah	402 1	2	33	51	4	0	764	12	12	734
Sanagaloo	352 1	2	15	51	2	23	364	10	34	134
Sankernacoll	359 0	2	17	56	3	25	44	10	43	50
Sankerrydroog	245 0	1	23	46	2	29	30	7	21	70
Secunderabad	394 0	2	23	16	3	42	24	12	1	69
Serah	282 6	1	42	66	2	41	59	8	42	424
Seringapattam	284 4	1	40	23	2	38	2	8	31	15
Sidashaghur	576 0	3	37	64	5	34	16	17	27	0
Sidout	176 5	1	7	79	1	34	344	5	17	684
Tamhercherry	394 7	2	23	37	3	42	554	12	2	762
Tanjore	206 3	1	16	73	2	2	692	6	13	614
Tellicherry	485 4	2	31	52	4	2	23	12	17	45
Tingar	148 0	0	44	32	1	21	48	4	23	40
Timricottah	291 0	1	42	54	2	40	76	8	40	10
Tranquebar	160 3	1	3	9	1	27	134	4	40	414
Travancore	515 0	5	19	40	5	6	60	15	33	18
Trichinopoly	207 4	1	17	20	2	3	26	6	15	25
Tripassore	31 1	0	9	27	0	14	4	0	42	634
Tutocoreen	421 4	2	25	36	4	9	54	13	39	45
Vellaud	372 5	2	21	63	3	32	544	11	17	262
Vellore	87 5	0	26	23	0	39	344	2	38	234
Vizagapatam	498 4	3	14	44	4	14	26	15	10	25
Wallajahbad	40 0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	10	0

RATE of CART and COOLY HIRE from the Port to the New Custom House.

A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks	P. 8 00
Ditto by 2 Ditto	4 00
A Cooly Load	1 00

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor; or 7lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 14lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether of 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTAs.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Fanam Batta---each Carriage Bullock one Madras Fanam and a half for the first five days, and a Cart three single Madras Fanams for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras single Fanams, each Carriage Bullock two Madras single Fanams and fifty Cash, each Cart five Fanams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Madras single Fanams and the Cart eleven Madras single Fanams and twenty Cash each day for the time he may have detained either.

Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIXED PAY.---A Cooly two Star Pagodas, a Carriage Bullock with Driver 14, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver 7½ per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles---a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

MEASUREMENTS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c. AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH 1863.

	Diameter.	Measurement.			Quality.	Quantity.	Prices.
		Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.			
1st Sort	19	1	1	1		800	Per Pag.
2nd Sort	19	1	1	1		1000	Ditto
3rd Sort	19	1	1	1		1600	Ditto
4th Sort	19	1	1	1		75	Ditto
5th Sort	19	1	1	1		200	Ditto
6th Sort	19	1	1	1		25	Ditto
7th Sort	19	1	1	1		300	Ditto
8th Sort	19	1	1	1		35	Ditto
9th Sort	19	1	1	1		60	Ditto
10th Sort	19	1	1	1		115	Ditto
11th Sort	19	1	1	1		250	Ditto
12th Sort	19	1	1	1		550	Ditto
13th Sort	19	1	1	1		1050	Ditto
14th Sort	19	1	1	1		1800	Ditto
15th Sort	19	1	1	1		1600	Ditto
16th Sort	19	1	1	1		750	Ditto
17th Sort	19	1	1	1		700	Ditto
18th Sort	19	1	1	1		650	Ditto
19th Sort	19	1	1	1		550	Ditto

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 Feet square and 6½ inches deep.
 On an advance of ½ the amount of Shell Chunam required,
 11 Parahs per Pagoda.
 10½ ditto ditto.
 Without advance 12 ditto ditto.
 Stone Chunam

RATES of DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, and COOLY, from the Black
 Town to different Places in the Vicinity of Madras.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.	Single Bandy.	Cooly
From the Sea Custom House to the Government	0 3 0 0	2 0 0 0	0 8 30
Grainery on the Beach	0 4 40 0	3 0 0 0	0 40
From the do to Popham's Broadway	0 4 40 0	3 0 0 0	0 40
From the do to the Black Town to Fort St. George	0 9 0 0	6 0 0 0	1 40
From do do do to Vepery	0 10 40 0	7 0 0 0	1 40
From do do do to Pursoorankum	0 12 0 0	8 0 0 0	2 0
From do do do to Keelpauk and Chetpet	0 9 0 0	6 0 0 0	1 0
From do do do to Land Custom House	0 9 0 0	6 0 0 0	1 0
From do do do to Chintadrypett	0 12 0 0	8 0 0 0	1 60
From do do do to Triplicane	0 12 0 0	8 0 0 0	1 60
From do do do to Royapet	0 15 0 0	10 0 0 0	2 0
From do do do to St. Thome	0 16 40 0	11 0 0 0	2 40
From do do do to Brodie Castle	0 16 40 0	11 0 0 0	2 40
From do do do to Marmalong	0 18 0 0	12 0 0 0	2 60
From do do do to the Race Stand	0 19 0 0	12 60 0 0	3 0
From do do do to Saint Thomas's Mount	0 9 0 0	6 0 0 0	1 40
From do do do to the Government Garden or Nar- singapoor	0 12 0 0	8 0 0 0	1 60
From do do do to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road.	0 15 0 0	10 0 0 0	2 0
From do do do to Tanampet	0 27 0 0	18 0 0 0	5 0
From do do do to Poonamallee	0 30 0 0	20 0 0 0	5 40
From do do do to the Red Hills	0 30 0 0	20 0 0 0	5 40
From do do do to Ennore	0 9 0 0	6 0 0 0	1 40
From do do do to Royapooram			
One bag containing from 7 to 10 maricals of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Moolapet			
On do do do from do to do of do to Pedda Naick's Pet			

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
BRICKLAYERS.		
Mistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 20
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
CARPENTERS.		
Mistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 30 0	0 5 40
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
Hand Sawyer, Common	3 15 0	0 5 0
Groat do. exclusive of Tools	3 15 0	0 5 0
SMITHS.		
Mistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 30 0	0 5 40
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
Hammerman	2 22 40	0 3 60
Bellows Boy	1 0 0	0 1 40
BRAZERS.		
Mistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 40
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
Hammerman, &c.	2 15 0	0 3 40
PAINTERS.		
Mistry	4 0 0	0 6 0
Good Workman	3 22 40	0 5 20
Medium	3 0 0	0 4 40
Common	2 30 0	0 4 0
STONE CUTTERS.		
Mistry	5 0 0	0 7 40
Good Workman exclusive of Tools	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 20
Common	3 0 0	0 4 40
TANK DIGGERS.		
Mistry	2 30 0	0 4 0
Cooly Man	2 0 0	0 3 0
Do. Woman	1 7 40	0 1 60
COOLIES.		
Mistry	2 30 0	0 4 0
Man	2 0 0	0 3 0
Woman	1 7 40	0 1 60
Boy and Girl	1 0 0	0 1 40
CRUCKLERS.		
Good Workman	3 15 0	0 5 0
Medium	2 30 0	0 4 0
Common	2 0 0	0 3 0
CHINA CARPENTERS.		
Good Workman	12 38 20	0 19 10
Medium	8 25 40	0 12 60
TAILORS.		
Good Workman, Tent Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 0 0	0 4 40
Common	2 0 0	0 3 0

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

For Shoeing a Horse, twelve Fanams.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until half past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maltsters and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
November 18, 1817.

J. M'KERRILL,
SUPT. OF POLICE.



TABLE OF ROADS.

From MADRAS to the PRINCIPAL TOWNS and MILITARY STATIONS in the Carnatic, Mysore, Bahramhall, Northern Circars, and other Districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.

* * The Asterisks denote the Halting Stations.

I.				II.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
VELLORE.				BANGALORE.			
From the Wallajah Gate				To Vellore, <i>Vide t.</i>			
Choultry on the Long Tank				Chuddabery Tank			
	M	F			M	F	
Cudumbarcum	23	6	0	Nabob's House	2	0	89 5
Nabob's Garden	20	8	0	Brinjeveram	4	0	91 5
Peroor	22	10	2	* Pallicondah	6	0	95 5
Cowoor	30	13	2	Cross the Pallaur to			
* Cunnatoor	22	15	4	Goriatum	5	0	106 5
Shora Collatoor	16	17	2	Morcollum	4	5	111 2
Amrambaidoo	46	22	0	Laulpell near Santgur	5	1	116 3
* Sree Permatoor	54	27	4	Bottom of the Pedoo-			
Trimungulum	46	32	2	naidroog Pass	4	3	120 6
Vera Permaul's choul-				* Naickunairy at top of			
try	51	37	3	do.	5	5	126 3
* Rajah's choultry	37	41	2	Kistnapooram	6	2	132 5
Carapettah	37	45	1	Vencatagherry	3	0	135 5
Kuklun choultry	24	47	5	Golloor	4	2	139 7
Sooryplun choultry	22	49	7	Nernapilly	4	4	144 3
Baul Chitty do.	20	51	7	* Baitmugulum	2	4	146 7
* Damul	21	51	0	Golpally	3	6	150 5
Sankarambaddy choultry	20	53	0	Woncondaputsum	3	5	154 2
Awuloor choultry	12	57	2	Allygoonda	4	3	158 5
Wochairy do.	27	60	1	* Calar	6	4	165 1
* Cauvery pank Fort	34	63	5	Soudanelly	3	0	163 1
Canara Chittyschoultry	30	66	5	Arabee	2	6	171 7
Tanah	15	68	2	* Belloor	5	4	175 3
East Gate of Wallajah-				Tauvrykairah	4	4	179 7
negur	20	70	2	Dasserhully	6	5	186 4
West do. do.	07	71	1	* Ooscottah Fort	4	0	180 4
Arcot Cantonment	22	73	3	Maddahully	6	5	197 1
Tingaul, left bank of				* Kistna Rajahpooram	2	2	189 3
Poony river	40	77	3	Bounds hedge of BAN-			
Gross to the right do.	06	78	1	GALORE.	4	5	204 0
Left bank of Pallaur river	04	78	5	* Fort Gate of do.	4	4	208 4
Right bank of do.	02	78	7				
Pleeracottah	14	80	3	III.			
Barriergate of VELLORE	55	86	0	FROM MADRAS TO			
Pettah gate do.	07	85	7	SERINGAPATAM.			
Port do.	06	87	5	To Bangalore <i>Vide t.</i>			
				Niddechully	4	1	212 5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Klngalry	3	6	216	3	To Summit of an eny	3	0	313	2
Gomalacodoo	3	3	219	6	Pass	3	6	317	0
* Biddery	7	1	216	7	* CHITLEDROOG	3	6	317	0
Magongully	4	3	231	2					
* Cross the Arcawatty					VI.				
on the western side					FROM MADRAS TO				
of Wozapettah	5	2	235	4	HURRYHUR.				
* Chinnaparam Fort	7	5	244	1	To Chittledroog, Vide v.	3	4	350	4
Shalrebully	3	3	247	4	Tamatakul	3	0	357	2
Montoo Rajahpooram	5	0	252	4	Wedunhully	3	6	354	2
* Madoor	2	7	255	3	* Malapully	3	6	361	0
Gudjelkalry	3	4	258	7	Shivenakairy	4	1	365	1
Boodainoor	4	2	263	1	Burum Saugur	2	6	367	7
* Mundum	4	1	267	2	Yamalhutty	4	2	372	3
Toopunkairy	7	1	274	3	* Yaiballa	4	0	376	3
* SERINGAPATAM.	9	3	283	6	Anagadoo	3	7	380	1
					Honoer	3	7	384	1
IV.					* Auvery kalry	2	4	386	1
FROM MADRAS TO					Dawunkairy	4	4	391	1
SERAH.					Wassa Bautee	4	0	395	1
To Bangalore, Vide II.					* HUNAYHUR	4	0	395	1
Yessentapooram	4	7	213	3					
Pecanlem	3	0	215	3	VII.				
* Madavaram	4	2	219	5	FROM MADRAS TO				
Cross the Arcawatty	1	3	221	0	SAVANNOOR.				
Neilabmugulum	5	3	256	3	To Hunyhur, Vide vi.				
* Raigoor	5	3	251	6	Right bank of the				
Belvencola	6	0	237	6	Toongabudra river	0	3	395	5
* Hully Nidgul leav-					Left bank of do. River	0	2	395	5
ing the Hill Fort of					Caroor	4	6	400	3
Nidgul on right	6	5	244	3	* Oorshaycutty	5	0	405	3
Caul Samoodium	7	0	251	3	* Raunce Bennoor	4	3	405	3
Toomcoor Pettah	4	4	254	7	Koondayoo	3	1	413	3
* Toomcoor Fort	6	4	255	3	Kaugole	4	1	417	3
Tippoor	1	5	257	0	* Moter Bennoor	5	4	422	3
Kakunnery	6	2	263	2	Melawukul	4	0	427	3
Biddery	4	7	268	1	Auvery or Havery	4	0	431	3
* Cheylor	3	4	271	5	Ellapoor	3	0	431	3
Anga Samoodia	7	4	278	2	Davigherry	1	6	431	3
* Collumbella	8	0	283	6	* Cross the Wurdah Ri-				
* SERAH					ver to Mailecutty	2	2	431	3
V.					Worlacoope	3	0	431	3
FROM MADRAS TO					* SAVANNOOR	4	4	431	3
CHITLEDROOG.					VIII.				
To Serah, Vide iv.					FROM MADRAS TO				
Manichy	5	2	289	0	DARWAR.				
* Tavery Keray	3	5	302	5	To Savanoor, Vide vii.				
Jouzeoohully	5	0	307	5	Budnee	3	2	431	3
* Woodunhully	5	6	313	3	* Shesunaul	5	6	431	3
Cross Nullah near					Arangoee	6	0	431	3
Andrewell	2	0	315	3	Cumdoohully	2	4	431	3
* Herlor Fort Gate	4	0	319	3	* Koondgul	3	4	431	3
Mettya Korky	4	4	323	7	* Hoobly	10	6	431	3
Koolaloo	3	6	327	5	Byralcope	2	2	431	3
* Jamungulum	3	6	331	3	Amurgole	2	2	431	3
Potumilly	5	0	335	3	* Romapoor	4	4	431	3
Seeda Manully	3	7	340	2	* Cowigherry	1	6	431	3

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
DARWAR, (4 miles to					bank of the Yairla				
the west.					River	4	2	631	7
IX.					Cross the Sohuncera				
FROM MADRAS TO					Nulla to Waunghee	4	6	636	5
POONAH.					Hingengaug	2	6	639	3
To Cowigherry, 4 miles					Slowly	4	2	643	5
to the East of Dar-					* Hingengaug on right				
war, Vide viii.					bank of the Nau-				
Aminboy	3	0	493	4	dry Nullah	4	4	648	1
Yedwar	5	0	493	4	Goraigaung	3	3	651	4
Lookwoor	3	0	501	4	Columbee	5	6	655	2
* Cross Nullah to Jurwarry	1	4	508	0	Beginning of the Na-				
Govindscope	2	4	505	4	ves Ghaut	3	0	658	2
Burroocutta	2	0	507	4	End of do. do.	0	6	659	0
Pullyhul	4	2	511	6	* Navee	1	6	659	6
Sangalee on the Mul-					Saump	3	0	663	6
purba River	5	0	516	6	Hausingkee	2	4	666	2
Mulpurba crossed to					* Niggerie	2	5	668	7
Dewulpoorah	2	6	519	4	Yescul	2	2	671	1
Bytwarrah	2	4	522	0	Koragaung	2	4	673	5
Moorky bay	4	0	526	0	Julgaung	3	3	677	0
Nalserce	3	0	529	0	* Parallee enrightbank				
Hamanhully on hill	2	3	531	3	of Wusca River	2	2	679	2
Hooscutta on do	2	3	533	6	Poolsee	4	0	683	3
Daulhutty	4	3	533	3	Beoor	2	3	685	5
Dazanhully	3	6	542	1	Toondulla	4	5	690	0
Cross the Herncassa					* Salpee	3	2	693	3
river to Padshapoor	2	4	544	5	Tamboor	2	4	695	6
Korcuttany	3	4	548	1	Daugtakair	4	0	699	6
Shategurry on the					Ahira	3	0	703	4
Gulpurba river	2	6	550	7	* Bowra	3	4	707	0
Mulpurba crossed to					Sheerwul on the right				
Korabaukce	3	3	554	2	bank of the Neera				
rapoor	4	2	558	4	river here crossed	5	6	712	6
* Jaggur Manowly	5	7	561	3	* Klickevic	4	0	716	6
unaul	2	5	567	0	Alungaw	1	3	718	1
airoor	4	7	571	7	Cheylawarrah	2	3	727	4
ully	3	0	574	7	* Yelloo	3	6	731	2
Cross the Kistna Ri-					Beginning of the Cot-				
ver, here 400 yards					rudze Ghaut	2	0	733	2
road, to Eroor	5	1	580	0	Summit of do. do.	1	0	734	2
* Soopy	4	6	584	6	End of do. do.	2	4	736	3
Cogwaur	5	2	590	0	Village of Cotrudze	1	4	738	3
* Shawl on the left					* Poonan	5	0	743	2
bank of Kistna Ri-					X.				
ver, leaving					FROM MADRAS TO				
British 2 miles on					BAITMUNGULUM.				
left					To Poonaullce				
* Hingam	5	4	589	2	Vellout Chonltry	5	4	14	4
Carapoor	4	0	604	2	* Moorcunjairy	6	1	29	5
Cowh	4	3	612	4	Nellatoor	4	4	29	1
Cross Papoor Nullah					* Pinjeebaucum	2	5	30	7
to Pignam	4	4	617	0	* Perimbaucum	4	3	35	2
Cross the Yairla to					* Peechibaucum	4	3	39	5
Rapoor	6	5	623	5	* Trinapoor	2	2	48	7
Amur	4	0	627	5	Reddy Vellum	3	4	52	2
* Cross Papoor on right					* Allapaukum	6	6	59	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Yellumpaukum	6	0	65	1	To pass between Hills	4	0	245	5
Ally Chillum	4	2	69	3	* PAULSAMOODRUM	2	5	249	2
* Vanspuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3	XIII				
Narainapooram	3	2	75	5	FROM MADRAS TO				
Cross Poony river to					BELLARY VIA PAUL-				
Camarauppooram	1	6	77	3	SAMOODRUM.				
* Caranumpett	3	0	80	3	To Paulsamoodrum,				
Burmapooram, (Vel-					vide XII.				
lore about 4 miles					Codepillly	4	5	253	7
to the left)	3	4	83	7	Cottapilly	2	7	256	6
Cautpandy	1	7	85	6	Chennapooram	2	8	259	1
* Latalay Fort	6	0	91	3	* Sholicebinda	1	5	260	6
Vicramasee	2	5	91	3	Shansee Millay	2	4	263	2
Vidinatuncopum	3	2	97	5	Coghitty	4	1	267	3
Nagala Allatoo	4	6	102	3	Ramlingarum	2	5	270	0
* Gorlatum	4	6	107	1	Rapooreh	3	0	273	0
From Gorlatum to					Annapilly	2	6	275	6
HAITHUNGULOM,					* Teeromany	1	5	277	3
vide No II.	40	0	147	2	* Montanimpallium	5	6	283	1
XI.					* Perour on the right				
FROM MADRAS TO					bank of Pennaur river	4	4	287	5
NUNDIDROOG.					Chinnapilly	7	5	295	2
To Baithungulom, vide					* Cross the Pennaur				
X.					river at Rampoor	2	1	297	3
To Colar, as per Route					Capurpilly	5	2	302	5
II.	18	2	165	4	* Collye	4	5	307	3
Wogerully	2	2	167	6	Vanganarum	8	4	310	1
Holcooda	2	4	170	2	Sepoy	2	2	313	1
* Beymacul	3	6	174	0	* Yerragoody	2	4	315	1
Archipilly	2	5	176	5	* Cross Nullah running				
Secundapilly	3	6	180	3	into Hoggereet river	5	4	321	0
Ballanbully	3	1	183	4	Mallumcottah	2	4	343	
* Jungumcottah	4	0	187	4	Tumanoor	2	5	326	
Wodaigapilly	4	0	191	4	* Hanoor	5	6	331	
Narainapooram	3	2	194	6	Coindada	2	3	334	
Yellapilly	2	2	197	0	* Cross the Hoggereet				
Nundidroog	5	0	200	0	Arayamoodrum	4	0	338	
XII.					Coorowully	2	6	341	
FROM MADRAS TO					* Goodaul	3	0	344	
PAULSAMOODRUM.					Paupoooonla	3	3	347	
To Nundidroog, vide					* BELLARY	4	7	352	
XI.					XIV.				
Chundawarrum	2	4	202	4	FROM MADRAS TO				
Cotah Haggaoor	1	2	203	6	HUNDEE ANANT-				
Wannapilly	2	0	215	6	POOR.				
* Onaycul	2	5	203	3	To Paulsamoodrum				
Marganumpilly	2	5	211	0	Codepillly	4	5	253	
Paigoorkee	2	7	213	7	Choultry in a Pass	3	2	257	
Periasumdrum	3	3	217	2	* Pennagoonda	4	1	261	
* Weraulcondah	4	0	221	2	Timmacoor	2	0	263	
Pechygaundapilly	2	4	223	6	Trimuldaripilly	3	1	265	
Paragudoo	5	0	224	6	Perindapilly	2	0	267	
Cothamapilly	3	6	232	4	* Chalna Cottapilly	6	7	270	
* Patooram	2	7	235	3	Damerpilly	2	3	274	
Cadoor	6	2	241	5	Pattendy	5	3	277	
					Durmaburum	6	2	281	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Gollapilly	2	4	291	6	* Codoor	6	0	103	2
Chicks Chourly	5	5	295	3	Aoanarazupett	3	4	111	7
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0	Chillumpett	4	2	116	1
Aozdopilly	4	1	304	1	* Worrumpaud	2	1	113	2
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	3	303	4	Reddipilly	3	3	121	6
XV.					Pottumpettah	3	1	124	6
FROM MADRAS TO					Vencataramupett	3	1	127	7
GHOOTY AND BEL-					* Oodgoor	1	0	128	7
LARY BY WAY OF					Rajampett	2	4	131	3
TRIPASSORE.					Yerrapilly	3	5	135	0
FROM MADRAS TO					Gundaloor	2	0	137	0
NAGGERY.					* Cross the Secaur Ri-				
From Fort St. George					ver 3 furlongs broad				
to Poonaallee					to Nundaloor	1	0	133	0
Yellow choultry	5	4	18	4	Aichumpettah	4	2	142	2
Madra-River crossed					Mangumpett	3	6	146	0
to Teroor	5	7	24	3	Chirioopilly	2	0	143	0
Cauklloor	2	7	27	2	* Wundimettah	2	4	155	4
Trivallore	1	6	29	0	Bangrapett	5	0	163	4
TRIPASSORE	2	1	31	1	Kudampilly	4	2	158	0
Pandoor	2	5	33	6	Cottapilly	4	6	162	6
Cortillaur River					* CUDDAPAH	4	2	167	0
crossed to Ramunjalry	4	5	33	3	XVII.				
Conaca chuttrum	3	1	41	4	FROM MADRAS TO				
Elatoor	5	4	46	0	GHOOTY.				
Nellatoo	3	5	50	5	TO CUDDAPAH, Vide				
Damarapauk	2	6	53	3	xvi.				
Dicwacotoor	2	3	55	6	Peerzadapett	7	0	174	0
NAGGERY	1	3	57	1	Chintapauk	2	5	176	5
XVI.					Cross the right bank				
FROM MADRAS TO					of the Camarcalwy				
CUDDAPAH.					River at 14 to the				
O Naggerly, Vide xv.					left	1	6	173	3
1st Barrier of the Nag-					* Sadapooria	2	6	181	1
gerly pass	1	7	59	0	Tippaloor	4	2	185	3
2d Barrier of Naggerly	2	2	61	2	Yerragoonda	3	2	188	5
pass end of do.	2	2	61	2	Nijawee	2	6	191	3
Pooloor	4	7	65	1	* Chillumcoor	2	2	193	5
Sirangpallium	2	6	63	7	Cottapilly	2	7	195	4
Waramally pass	2	7	71	6	* Yalmayaram	5	4	202	0
Waramally pett	3	0	74	6	Cheywoorywaupilly	6	0	203	0
Chozolamundium	3	3	73	1	Tullapilly	2	2	210	7
Cross the Soorna-					Gundaloor	3	0	213	7
mukey to Curcum-					* Cross the Seacry river				
badly Fort	4	6	82	7	to Cheywooty pilly	1	2	215	1
Yerraghipilly	2	4	85	3	Talapondatoor	5	0	220	1
Chumundoor	4	7	90	2	Hundeldiany	3	7	223	0
Chinnapilly	2	0	92	2	Cottapilly	6	2	229	2
Cross the Soorna-					* Taurputry	2	0	231	2
mukey River to					Cross the Pennaur				
Chulapilly	2	3	94	5	River to Soocatoor	3	1	234	3
beginning of a Pass	0	7	95	4	* Yeggadoor	3	9	237	3
end of do. and Bar-					Yamulpaud	5	5	241	0
rier	0	7	96	4	* Rychachiroo	4	0	243	0
Chittagoonda	3	5	100	0	Yahypilly	6	6	234	6
Gollapilly	2	9	102	3	Tundapaud	2	5	257	3
					* GHOOTY lower Fort	5	4	262	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

XVIII.				XXI.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
BELLARY.				ONGOLE.			
TO Ghooty, <i>Vide</i> xvii.				To Nellore, <i>Vide</i> xx.			
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Yerdmychirroo	6	0	268	7		111	5
Goutacull	13	0	281	7			
Hunginaul	7	6	289	5		1	2 112
Cuddigul	3	0	293	5		7	5 120
Chelragoorky	8	0	300	5		7	0 127
Cross Hoggere river	6	4	307	1		2	5 130
* Assuonody	1	0	308	1		8	6 133
* BELLARY	8	2	316	3			

XIX.				XXII.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
GHOOTY, BY WAY OF				HYDERABAD BY			
HONDEE ANANTPOOR.				THE WAY OF ONGOLE			
TO HUNDER ANANT-				AND PALNAUD			
POOR, <i>Vide</i> xiv.				TO ONGOLE, <i>Vide</i> xxi.			
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Paumree	3	4	313	4		3	6 193
Cottapully	4	7	315	7		6	2 200
* Garrulidony	2	5	318	4		0	2 204
Raumadospett	4	4	323	0		3	0 207
Right Bank of the						7	0 214
Pennar River	3	6	326	6		8	3 242
* Cross the Pennar to						3	3 249
Paumree	0	2	327	1		4	3 252
Medatoor	5	5	332	6		3	3 257
* GHOOTY	7	2	340	0		3	3 257

XX.				XXIII.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
NELLORE.				NUNDIAUL.			
TO Madararam				TO Cuddapah, <i>Vide</i>			
Mr. Roebuck's Farm				xvi.			
M.	F.	M.	F.	Chinnoor on right			
* Palwy chuttrum	1	5	11	3	bank of the Pennar		
Chimblewarrum	2	6	14	1	River which is here		
Nerrumbaukchoultry	5	0	19	1	crossed		
* Poodavy	3	4	22	5	Puttoor		
Goemrapoondy	4	4	27	1	Kazeepet		
Goempa Chintla	7	0	31	1	Mydaccor		
* Arumbauk	5	3	39	4	Chinnagoontah		
Poondy	2	5	42	1	Goodipaud		
Tudda	2	0	44	1	Dhoor		
Akumpett	4	0	48	1	Cawnagundoor		
* Soolorpett	4	0	52	1	Chugulmirry		
Acampauk	6	0	53	1	Muddoor		
* Nyaur choultry	3	4	61	5	Boojnum		
Nailapully	4	0	65	5	Cundacoor		
Nyaurpett	4	4	70	1	Palasamoodrum		
Cross the Soornamuc-					Gooboooguntum		
ky river	2	0	72	1	Nellagootla		
* Wojelly	5	0	77	1	Batalore		
Carwaje	6	0	83	1	Yairgootla		
* Goodoor	5	0	83	1	Govindapilly		
Mumbole	3	4	91	5	Sambaram		
* Vencatachellum					Noneypilly		
choultry	10	2	101	7	NUNDIAUL		
* NELLORE	9	6	111	5			

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.					
* Tepurty	5	0	319	1	* Moorcondah ghaut on the right bank of the Kistnah	6	0	266	5
Kacranpilly	5	0	324	1	* Cross the Kistnah to Munnaulguila	1	6	283	3
* Nelgondah hill fort	6	0	330	1	Gopaluppooram	4	0	292	3
Gunchanpilly	3	2	333	3	* Taangoentah	4	5	297	0
Deomanpilly	5	4	338	7	Wullauppooram	3	7	300	7
* Moongore	4	4	343	3	Heytapully	2	2	303	1
Gopully	5	4	348	7	* PAUNGULL hill fort	4	0	307	7
* Nairainpore	9	4	358	3	XXV.				
* Pcepulpaur	5	0	363	3	FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.				
* Mulkapoor	5	3	368	6	TO PAUNGULL, <i>Vide</i>				
Sungerrum	5	3	374	1	xxiv.				
* Hyautnagar	8	4	382	5	Dawuljeepilly	3	1	311	0
* HYDERABAD	8	3	391	0	Top of a pass of easy ascent	2	7	313	7
XXIII.				Wunpurty at the bottom of the pass, descent easy	3	2	317	1	
FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIAUL.				* Chintiaul	2	3	319	4	
TO Cuddapah, <i>Vide</i>				Chinna Mundry	5	1	321	8	
xvi.				Solapoor	5	0	327	5	
Chinnoor on right bank of the Pennar River which is here crossed	6	0	173	0	* Manundypett	2	6	330	3
Puttoor	6	2	179	2	Pettah of Gunpoor-hill fort on the right	3	1	339	4
* Kazeepet	0	3	179	5	* Coota Mulghirra	5	1	338	5
Mydaccor	6	2	185	7	Cotoor	3	7	342	4
Chinnagoontah	4	4	190	3	Anoor	2	7	345	0
Goodipaud	3	0	193	3	* Jurebilla fort	3	5	349	3
Dhoor	2	6	196	1	Moodredipilly	4	6	353	6
Cawnagundoor	4	7	201	0	Rajahpett	1	6	355	4
Chugulmirry	4	4	205	4	Poolmomry	2	9	358	2
Muddoor	3	3	208	7	* Nagapilly	3	2	361	5
Boojnum	3	2	212	1	Ryccaul	4	0	365	5
Cundacoor	3	6	215	7	Farrucknagar fort	4	5	370	2
Palasamoodrum	2	4	218	3	* Nudiganm	5	0	375	2
Gooboooguntum	4	0	222	3	Paluacul	5	7	391	1
Nellagootla	3	0	225	3	Shawpoor	3	2	394	3
Batalore	2	1	227	4	* Shumssabad	5	1	399	4
Yairgootla	2	4	230	0	* Bridge over the river Mnoay, close to the west gate of HYDERABAD	9	2	393	6
Govindapilly	5	1	235	1	XXVI.				
Sambaram	4	6	239	7	FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY CUDDAPAH, NUNDIAUL, KUNNOOL, PAUGTOOR, AND PAUNGULL.				
Noneypilly	3	6	243	5	TO NUNDIAUL, <i>Vide</i> .				
NUNDIAUL	1	4	245	1	xxviii.				
XXIV.				Poolmurty	4	4	249	5	
FROM MADRAS TO PAUNGULL.				Gurrimull	10	2	259	7	
TO Nundiaul, <i>Vide</i>									
xxiii.									
Poolmurty	4	4	249	5					
Penagoor	3	6	253	3					
Chintacoor	3	0	256	3					
Gurrimull or Kaddy-mulla	3	4	259	7					
Comaloor	1	6	261	5					
Paramusa	7	2	268	7					
Mundalum	6	2	275	1					
Paugtoor and Codianul	5	4	280	5					

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	XXX.
Jellikoar - 6 6 566 5	From MADRAS to
* Bunoar - 7 4 274 1	RAJAHMUNDRY. M. F. M. F.
* Gardimurroo - 6 6 280 7	TO Ellore, <i>Vide</i> xxix. 13 0 330 2
* Khadrabad - 4 0 264 7	* Beamdole (estimated) - 14 4 334 6
* Cross the Hindery	* Nelchurloo do. - 14 4 347 2
river to KUNNOOL	* Deonapilly do. - 12 4 347 2
on the right bank	* Cohoor do. - 14 5 351 7
of the Trombudra,	* Cross the Godavery
which is here	to RAJAHMUNDRY. 9 0 564 7
crossed - 5 1 290 0	
* PAUGTOOR on the	XXXI.
right bank of the	From MADRAS to
river Kistnah which	CHICACOLE.
is here crossed - 16 0 306 0	TO Rajahmundry, <i>Vide</i>
* Mecapoor - 3 0 309 0	xxx.
* Kurnawur - 7 0 316 0	* Rajahnagar - 11 0 375 7
* PAUNGELL - 6 5 332 5	* Peddapoor - 13 2 389 1
TO HYDERABAD, <i>Vide</i>	* Pettapoor - 8 5 397 6
xxv. 20 7 413 4	* Tandigah & Murtoor - 16 0 413 6
	* Salitaveram - 12 0 442 6
XXVII.	* Yeloupaik - 17 0 442 6
From MADRAS to	* Yelmoorchilly - 8 4 451 2
CUMMUM.	* Ackapilly - 13 4 464 6
	* Sabooram - 13 4 478 2
TO Nellore, <i>Vide</i> xx. 111 5	* Santipollam - 6 0 484 2
* Sinegam, computed - 16 0 127 5	* Brimsing - 15 0 499 2
* Callaghiery do. - 16 0 132 5	* Vizianagaram - 3 4 507 6
* Yedlepaudo do. - 24 0 167 5	* Condimalah - 16 0 523 6
* Mugaloor do. - 18 0 185 5	* Tamurghedda - 12 4 556 3
* Yemulpaud do. - 14 0 199 5	* CHICACOLE - 10 0 518 3
* Cumnum do. - 12 0 211 5	
	XXXII.
XXVIII.	From MADRAS to
From MADRAS to	GANJAM.
GUNTOOR.	TO Chicacole, <i>vide</i>
	xxx.
TO Ongole, <i>vide</i> xxi. 190 1	* Relingapatam - 16 0 562 2
* Chadalavudoo	* Rancan - 13 0 575 2
(estimated) - 8 0 168 1	* Teekly - 16 0 591 2
* Doodoooor do. - 8 0 216 1	* Cassibogah - 10 0 601 2
* Dagoomadado do. - 8 0 214 1	* Oomooognum - 11 0 612 2
* Porroor do. - 8 0 222 1	* Burgaum - 8 4 620 6
* Nundipaad do. - 8 0 230 1	* Cutwaul Talah - 10 0 630 6
* Dondishpollumdo. - 8 0 238 1	* Ichapoor - 5 0 635 6
* GUNTOOR - 8 6 241 1	* Monireddy - 7 4 649 2
	* Monoorcottah - 11 0 651 9
XXIX.	* Ganjam - 12 4 665 5
From MADRAS to	
ELLORE.	XXXIII.
	From MADRAS to
TO Guntoor, <i>vide</i>	CUTTACK ISLAND.
xxvii. 244 1	To Ganjam, <i>vide</i>
* Munimgherry - 12 2 236 3	xxxiii.
* Cross the Kistnah to	* Plaghee - 8 2 275 0
Bezonrah - 6 1 262 4	* Note. Here the Mah-
* Gundum - 15 4 261 0	ratta Territory begins
* Parakeer - 11 1 265 1	* Mallood - 10 0 685 0
* ELLORE - 12 1 307 2	* Metacrah - 10 4 695 0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F. M. F.	XXXVII.	
* To Manuckpatam	10 0 705 4	From MADRAS to	
* Narasingam	11 4 717 0	MASULIPATAM. M. F. M. F.	
* Juggernaut	8 0 725 0	To Ongole, <i>vide</i> xxi.	190 1
* Annandpoor	14 0 739 0	* Annamool	9 0 199 1
* Peeply	14 0 753 0	* Yentapollum	16 0 215 1
* Halcuttee	8 0 761 0	* Kopettah	15 5 230 6
* Telingapet	12 0 773 0	* Sandola	12 6 242 6
* CUTTACK ISLAND	9 0 782 0	* Kunkaul	10 2 253 0
		* Secacollum on the left	
XXXIV.		bank of the Kistnah	
From MADRAS to		here crossed	12 0 255 0
BALLASORE.		* Kazah	12 0 277 0
		* MASULIPATAM	11 0 283 0
To Cuttack Island, <i>vide</i>			
xxxiii.		XXXVIII.	
* Jyepoor	13 4 785 4	From MADRAS to	
* Aruckpoor	12 0 807 4	ELLORE AND SA-	
* Jangpoor	10 0 817 4	MELCOTTAN.	
* Dhamnagar	11 0 828 4	To Masulipatam, <i>vide</i>	
* Bhudarak	10 0 838 4	xxxvii.	253 0
* Rana Talaul	7 4 846 0	* Cowterram	10 0 268 0
* Surong	16 0 862 0	* Goodivadah	10 0 268 0
* Bizonah	8 4 870 4	* Perakeer	13 0 281 0
* Yerukreepoor	8 4 879 0	* ELLORE	12 0 283 0
* BALLASORE	6 0 885 0	Rajahmundry, <i>vide</i> xxx	57 5 290 5
		Rajahmagram	11 0 401 5
XXXV.		* Vateetieroo	3 3 405 0
From MADRAS to		* SAMULCOTTAN	16 4 421 4
MIDNAPPOOR.			
		XXXIX.	
Ballasore, <i>Vide</i>		From MADRAS to	
xxxv.		CHICACOLE, BY	
* Ramchunderpoor	10 4 835 4	SAMULCOTTAN.	
* Eastah	6 0 891 4	To SAMULCOTTAN, <i>vide</i>	
* Subanrecka River		xxxviii.	421 4
(South Bank)	10 0 911 4	* Nagalapilly	12 5 434 1
* Here ends the		* Wantamuney	11 5 445 6
Chattratta territory.		* Tooney Paikrapetta	12 6 454 4
* Yernut Talah	2 0 913 4	* Nackypilly	11 4 479 0
* Anton	4 4 926 0	* Yelmoorchilly	15 0 485 0
* Cuttaghur	11 4 937 4	* Cassimcottah	12 0 497 0
* Churampoor	11 4 949 0	* Saboorara	16 0 513 0
* Murckpoor	8 0 957 0	* Aramundelum	17 0 550 0
* Midnapoor	4 4 961 4	* Vizianagaram	15 1 515 1
		Cuttack, <i>vide</i> xxxi	25 4 533 5
XXXVI.			
From MIDNAPPOOR		XL.	
TO CALCUTTA.		From MADRAS to	
		CALCUTTA, BY	
TO Midnapoor, <i>vide</i>		NELLORE, ONGOLE,	
xxxv.		MASULIPATAM, EL-	
* Nagastaghy	16 6 978 2	LORE, RAJAHMUNDRY,	
* Chikrag	9 2 937 5	SAMULCOTTAN, &c.	
* Chikra	12 7 1000 4		
* Chikra	12 3 1012 7	To Chicacole, <i>vide</i>	
* Chikra	10 2 1023 1	xxxix.	583 5.
* CALCUTTA	12 7 1036 0	From Chicacole to	
		Ganjam, <i>vide</i> xxxii.	129 4

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.		XLIII.	
From Ganjam to Cut-		From MADRAS to	
tack, vide xxxiv.	115 2	INNACONDAH. M. F. M. F.	
From Cuttrack to Bal-		To Ongole, vide xii.	190 1
lasore, vide xxxiv.	103 0	Acheempilly -	15 7 206 0
From Ballasore to Mid-		Ardinghy -	7 6 213 6
napoor, vide xix.	76 4	Collypollam -	14 1 227 7
From Midnapoor to		Maddipollam -	3 2 231 1
Calcutta, vide xxxvi.	74 4	INNACONDAH -	5 4 235 5
Total from Madras to			
Calcutta -	1673 3		
M. F. M. F.		XLIV.	
From MADRAS to		From MADRAS to	
VENCATACHIRRY		TANJORE, BY CHIN-	
To Goomripoondy, vide		GLEPUT, CARANGOO-	
xx.	27 1	LY, OOLUNDOORPET	
Hobalapoeram	5 0 32 1	AND WARRIORPOL-	
Goomna Chindla	2 0 31 1	LUM.	
* Coon Ryan choultry	4 2 38 3	To St. Thomas's Mount	8 0
Tondoor -	4 3 42 6	Meenumbaucum -	2 5 10 5
Seromuttur -	3 3 46 1	Palaveram choultry	2 0 12 5
* Cadavoor -	4 2 50 3	Cajana Vencatryun's	
Nellavoy -	4 0 54 3	choultry -	2 7 15 4
Gramawaurpettah	2 2 56 5	Erimbaloor -	1 6 17 2
* Nurpauk cottah	5 6 61 5	* Vendaloor choultry	2 4 19 6
Pullamalla -	5 4 67 1	Coorwarjairy -	3 4 23 2
* Town of Calastry	6 6 73 7	Wallunjaity -	1 4 24 6
Accore -	3 2 77 1	Chittamoor -	4 5 29 3
* Popreddipilly -	5 0 82 1	Virapooram -	3 0 32 3
Vencatampooram	5 0 87 1	Rozzacoil pettah -	2 2 34 5
* VENCATAGIRRY	5 0 92 1	* CHINGLEPOT fort gate	1 3 36 0
M. F. M. F.		Left bank of the river	
From MADRAS to		Pallaoor -	2 4 38 4
GURRUMCONDAH		Cross to the right	
To Naggery, vide xv.	57 1	bank of do. -	0 6 39 2
From Naggery to Si-		Mamundoor -	1 7 41 1
rauzpollum, vide		Attinamam -	4 4 45 5
xv.		* CARANGOO fort	4 1 49 6
Woramallipett -	11 6 68 7	Entrance into Mad-	
Kyampett -	3 6 78 4	ranaticum -	1 3 51 1
* Soorakipollum -	2 7 81 3	End of do. -	0 6 51 7
Gooroorarajahpett	3 2 84 5	Paukum -	3 0 54 7
Shanumpett -	3 5 88 2	Chutao Paukum -	3 0 57 7
* Chandernaghirry	2 2 90 4	* Atcharawauk -	3 0 60 7
Nagapulla -	4 6 95 2	Neddoogul -	6 2 67 1
Bemaveram -	5 4 100 6	Wallacoor -	3 2 70 3
Beginning of the Be-		* Panjallum -	4 1 74 4
maveram Pass -	1 4 102 2	* Tindivanam -	3 2 77 6
End of do. -	3 5 105 7	* Tuckumpettah -	2 2 80 0
* Munjalumpett -	4 3 110 1	Vallawnoor -	3 6 83 6
Ramreddipilly estimated	2 0 112 2	Vellungumbaddy	2 0 85 6
* Piller. do. -	13 0 125 2	Cross the Secaur	3 6 89 4
* Callaghirry -	12 0 137 2	* Vicravandy -	4 4 94 0
* Wycaulpaur -	14 0 151 2	Moodumpaucum -	3 3 97 3
* GURRUMCONDAH	10 0 161 2	Cross the Pumbay	
		River -	2 1 99 4
		Villapooram -	1 5 101 1
		Wydareddy -	2 2 103 3
		Tripetty choultry	2 1 105 4

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.	
To Left bank of the		* To Killanoor	2 1 84 6
Pennaur river -	3 0 108 4	Andipollum	4 5 89 3
Right do of do. -	0 3 108 7	* Paupan's Choultry	2 4 91 7
* Silvanoor -	1 6 118 5	* PONDICHERRY	7 1 99 0
Trivacelloor -	2 6 113 3	Ariacupaug -	4 3 103 3
Poongapollum -	6 0 119 3	Talia cupaug -	2 6 106 1
* OOLUNDOORPETT -	7 3 126 6	* Cuddalore (Chief's	
Atcharampoondu -	3 0 129 6	House New Town)	8 6 114 7
Poonoor -	3 2 133 0	Cuddalore Fort, South	
Wuddawarree -	2 4 135 4	gate -	3 0 117 7
Wyaloor -	2 0 137 4	Chumberrycoopum &	
Cross the Maramoo-		Ferry -	1 4 119 3
ta river -	2 3 159 7	Nadacoopum choultry	2 6 122 1
* Verdachellum -	0 4 140 3	* Periacoopum do.	3 0 125 1
Cross the Vallaur ri-		* Samiapettah -	4 0 129 1
ver at Alloor -	5 1 145 4	Vellazcoil -	1 7 131 0
* Trimattum or Stree-		Porto Novo -	2 4 133 4
montum -	5 0 150 4	Cross the Vellaurri-	
Andaymattum -	5 2 155 6	ver to choultry on	
Chittoor -	3 6 159 4	the South bank	3 2 136 6
Devanoor -	2 6 162 2	* CHILLUMBRUM	4 4 141 3
Yellayoor -	2 7 165 1	Choultry on the left	
* WARRIORPOLLUM,		bank of the Colle-	
entrance into its		roon river which is	
pettah -	2 6 167 7	here crossed -	3 0 144 2
End of the pettah -	1 2 169 1	Cross another branch	
* Manundy -	5 5 174 6	of the Collieroon	1 0 145 2
Vellaungoody -	3 2 178 0	Cross the Southern &	
* Nerrinjekairy -	4 4 182 4	largest branch of	
Pooloor -	3 1 185 5	the Collieroon -	1 4 146 6
Aringaul -	4 1 189 6	* Sheally -	7 4 151 2
Colatour -	3 0 192 6	Betnacoll -	4 4 153 6
Tetramanoor -	3 2 195 0	* Myaveram -	8 4 167 2
Left bank of the Col-		Mooloor -	3 4 170 6
lieroon river -	0 1 196 1	Cootallum -	3 4 174 2
Right bank of do. &		* Trivellumgaud -	3 4 177 6
Vellaungoody -	0 6 196 7	Yaga Rajaveram -	2 4 180 2
Trivaur -	3 0 199 7	Trivaur Mullatooor	4 4 184 6
* Amapettah -	3 5 203 4	Amah Chattram -	3 0 187 6
TANJORE -	3 4 207 0	* COIMBACONUM	3 4 191 2
		Permalcoil -	5 0 196 3
		* Papanatchy -	3 0 199 2
		Jampett -	6 0 205 2
		* TANJORE	8 6 214 0
M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.	
From MADRAS to		From MADRAS to	
TANJORE, BY		PONDICHERRY,	
CHINGLEPUT, PERMA-		BY MADRAS.	
COIL, PONDICHERRY,		From Fort St. George	
CUDALORE, PORTO		gate to the Marma-	
NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM,		long Bridge -	6 0
AND COIMBACONUM.		* Coonoor Nynapilly's	
		choultry -	7 4 19 4
		Baultchitty's choultry	4 0 17 4
		Tundatum -	4 2 21 6
		* Tripatooor -	5 0 26 6
		Allatooor -	2 3 29 1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Myanoor	3	1	32	2	Vellaur River here crossed	2	6	156	3
Choultry opposite to the Seven Pagodas at Maavelivaram	2	4	34	6	To Wolcondah Fort or Rajahmugur	5	6	162	1
* Sadras Fort	6	2	41	0	Wolcondah pettah	3	0	165	1
Cross the Pallaur River	5	1	46	1	* Terrimnagalum	6	5	171	6
* Thennampacum	7	7	54	0	Caurey Village and Nabob's Tank	7	0	178	6
Cross an inlet of the Sea	1	4	55	4	Tetny	2	0	180	6
* Alamparva	7	1	62	5	* Ootaloore	2	4	183	2
Cross an inlet of the Sea	3	4	66	1	Amachatturam	2	5	185	7
* Conjaameer	8	6	74	7	Seereregnoor	3	3	189	2
Rajahmabarum's choultry	4	6	79	5	Morcellum Choultry	4	6	194	0
Rungapilly choultry	5	2	84	7	* SAMIAVERAM	2	4	195	4
* PONDICHERRY	3	6	88	5	Munsurpet	3	6	200	2
XLVII.									
FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE BY SADRAS, PONDICHERRY, CUDALORE, PORTO NOVO, TRIMUTTUM, AND WARRIOROORULUM.					North bank of the Coleroon River	1	6	202	0
To PONDICHERRY, vide XLVI.	58	5			South do do	0	7	202	7
To Porto Novo, vide XLV.	34	4	123	1	Seringham Pagoda	0	14	203	4
Mootooloor choultry	3	3	126	4	Jumboo Kistnah do	1	54	204	6
Bowanaghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed.	4	6	131	2	North bank of the Cauvery	0	54	205	34
* Woraleer	5	0	136	2	South bank do.	0	54	206	1
Shalamurgalum	1	6	138	0	* TRICHINOPOLY	0	2	206	3
Caanoor Choultry	6	5	144	5	XLIX.				
* TRIMUTTUM	4	5	149	2	FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CONJEVERAM, ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCONDAM, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.				
To Tanjore, vide XLIV.	65	4	205	6	To Rajah's choultry, vide I.	4	6	46	1
XLVIII.									
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CHINGLEPUT, TINDAVANNUM, POLUNDORPET, OOTALOOR, AND SAMIAVERAM.					CONJEVERAM	2	1	48	1
To Ootundoorpet, vide XLV.	8	4	135	2	Madrass Gate do Arnee do	2	1	50	4
* Arcainoor	11	2	146	4	Left bank of the Pallaur River	0	5	50	4
Caidoor	7	1	153	5	* Right do do do	3	1	54	1
* Tyzloor on the left bank of the					Maundill	2	5	56	1
					Vumbacum	5	3	62	1
					* Peringaloor	3	3	65	1
					Etamburri	4	4	69	1
					* Murroodum	3	3	73	1
					Maumbacum	5	5	76	1
					Nagurum	1	4	80	1
					Cross the Arnee River				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To N.E. Angle of Arnee Fort	1	1	81	4	* To Moodichoor	1	0	19	5
Gate of Arnee	0	1	81	5	Carthigaul	1	4	21	1
Sydapet	1	1	82	6	Perrapay	2	3	23	4
Cullamboor	4	2	87	0	* Serapannumchairy	2	6	26	3
Custumabuddy	2	0	89	0	* Worracuddum	3	1	29	3
Counatoor	7	0	96	0	Vyumbacum	3	6	33	1
Paloor	2	0	99	0	Wantrawash	1	2	34	3
Callispank	6	0	104	0	* WALLAJAHNAD	5	5	40	0
Cross the Secaur to a large Tank on the right	1	5	105	5	Cross the Pallaur river	0	5	40	5
* A Tope and Tank on the right	2	4	108	1	Trimajor choultry and Tank	5	5	46	2
Tank on the left	3	4	111	5	Calangalum	1	6	48	0
large Tank on the right	2	5	114	2	* Ootramulloor	7	6	55	6
TRINOMALLY	5	0	119	2	Archinamunglum	2	6	59	4
choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7	Ilambaddy	2	7	62	3
small Pagoda on the right	4	0	126	7	* WANDEWASH	7	2	69	5
choultry and Tank	3	5	130	4	Nagapacumchoultry and Tank	3	7	73	4
Karaloorpettah	4	2	134	6	Wanacumbaddy	3	2	76	6
Cross the Pennaur River	1	0	135	6	* Maunbacum	5	3	82	1
Mingurpettah	2	2	138	0	Penday	3	3	85	4
choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6	Cunderchittychoultry and Tank	2	5	88	1
large Tank and choultry on right	5	1	148	7	Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3
Paloor	5	3	151	2	* GINGEE	0	7	93	2
Paloor	4	1	158	3	Shirnamoody	4	6	98	0
Caloor	7	1	165	4	Attioor	2	6	100	6
Cherrywankum	3	6	169	2	* Andayooram	3	6	104	4
Wangpoor or Nambur choultry	4	0	173	2	Pannamoody	1	4	106	0
Cross the Vellaur River	5	6	179	0	Cockanoor	5	0	111	0
to Tungamondah Fort or Rajahmugur	0	5	184	0	Maunbacuputtoor	5	2	116	2
Wolcondah Pettah	3	0	187	0	Left bank of the Pennaur river	2	6	119	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVIII.	41	2	218	2	* Right bank of the Pennaur & Village of Marangoor	0	4	119	4
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY WALLAJAHNAD, WANDAWASH, GINGEE, TRIVANELLOOR, WOLCONDAM, OOTALOOR, AND THE ANNICUT.					Yampoore	2	5	122	1
To PONDICHERRY, vide XLVII.	2	5	10	5	TRIVANELLOOR	1	5	123	6
From PONDICHERRY to COIMBATTOOR, vide XLV.	2	0	12	5	Wandawash	6	0	129	6
Paloor	2	7	15	4	Merdoor	1	5	131	3
Paloor	3	1	18	5	* Goluhurpet	5	6	137	1
					* TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVIII.	79	5	216	6
					12-4-58				
					FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERRY, CUDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBURM, COIMBATTOOR AND THE ANNICUT.				
					To PONDICHERRY, vide XLVII.				
					From PONDICHERRY to COIMBATTOOR, vide XLV.	88	5		
					* Cavastellam	92	2	180	3
						12	0	182	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Maharaipattam	13	0	205	7
The Annicut at the bottom of the island of Seringham	13	0	218	7
TRICHINOPOLY	11	0	229	7
LIII.				
From MADRAS TO NEGAPATAM, BY MADRAS, PONDICHERY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, SHEELLY, TRANQUEBAR, KARICAL, AND NAGORE.				
To Pondicherry. Vide XLVII.	58	5		
From do. to SHEELLY, Vide XLV.	55	2	143	7
* Tricatoor	14	0	157	7
* TRANQUEBAR	4	3	162	2
Karical	6	7	169	1
Cross the Karical river	0	4	169	5
Teeramboor Ayaputnam	2	6	172	3
North bank of the river at Nagore	3	6	173	1
* Cross it to NAGORE	0	6	176	7
* NEGAPATAM	4	0	180	7
LIII.				
From MADRAS TO TIAGAR AND SANKERRYDROOG.				
To Gingee, Vide L.				
From Gingee to Tricatoor computed	27	4	120	6
Sundapettah	1	0	121	6
Coatalineoor	2	4	124	2
Aurloor	4	2	129	4
* Yaddoor	2	6	131	2
Bangalum	3	1	131	3
Rashbunder Pagoda	0	6	135	1
* TIAGAR	5	6	140	7
Cotaloor	6	1	147	0
Rajeum	3	7	150	7
Yerramoor	1	2	152	1
* Chinny Salem	4	7	157	0
Poondy	2	6	159	6
Narrampoor	2	6	162	4
Sellampallium	1	0	163	4
Tallivazhelli	3	2	165	4
Cross the Peraur river	0	2	167	0
* Taiiva coorchy	1	7	168	7
Poodoor	1	6	170	5
* Recross the Peraur river	2	0	172	5
To Amapellium	2	7	175	4
* Ahloor Fort	2	4	178	0
Narsingapooram	2	0	180	0
Contambaddy	3	1	182	1
Pedamattampollium	3	5	185	6
Pootrampollium	2	0	187	6
Cross a rivulet running to the Peraur river	9	7	193	5
* Kistnaiveram	0	5	191	2
Wallapaddy	12	1	193	3
Kistnaiveram	2	6	196	0
Shalsun's choultry	2	0	198	0
Paimampallium	3	4	201	4
* Mynainputty	12	6	204	2
Wadayapett	3	7	208	1
Amapettah	2	5	210	4
Entrance into the Pettah of Salem	0	6	211	2
* Through the Pettah cross the Tyramany river to the Fort of Salem	1	0	212	2
Shervapettah	1	0	213	2
Recross the Tyramany river to Coondlampully	2	4	215	6
Recross the Tyramany to Cotamasholamporam	2	1	217	7
Chimny Combada-petty	5	1	223	0
* Combada-petty	0	4	223	4
Andampollium	3	6	227	2
Coondaloor	1	0	228	2
Vycoordah	4	0	232	2
Avarangampallium	3	0	235	2
* Salem gate of SANKERRYDROOG	3	0	238	2
LIV.				
From MADRAS TO MADURA, BY PONDICHERY, NAGORE AND TRIPATORE.				
To Pondicherry, Vide XLVII.	58	5		
From Pondicherry to Sheelally, Vide XLV	55	2	143	7
From Sheelally to Nagore, Vide LII.	39	0	178	7
Kivatoor	8	2	183	1
Addiacolum	3	6	187	7
* Trivatoor	4	4	191	3
Letchymungoody	10	1	201	4
* Manarcoll	6	4	210	0
Mahadrappattam	5	5	211	25

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
o Pallycottah	14	2	280	0
Aira Oorunny	13	6	213	6
eddinghy	16	2	270	0
illinely	8	0	268	0
Alitator	0	4	263	4
ansugoody	13	4	232	0
TRIPATORE Fort gate	7	6	269	6
Palapetty	2	0	291	6
olair	5	0	296	6
ntursingar cottage	1	8	297	6
ellyvalloo	7	0	304	6
ellore	6	0	310	6
Giliari-pettah	7	0	317	6
reamboor	4	5	322	3
lanoor	4	5	327	0
left Bank of the Vy-laur river	0	7	327	7
right do. of do. close to the North gate of MADURA	0	6	328	5
LV.				
From MADRAS TO COIMBATTOOR, BY TRICHINOPOLY AND CAROOR.				
TRICHINOPOLY, Vide XLVIII.				
Cooramputty	11	0	217	3
Poyamoooy	5	7	223	2
Nangapporam	9	0	232	2
Patty polliam	5	0	237	2
Poodocottah last place in Trichinopoly	7	5	244	7
Cross the Amaravetty close to Caroer, (last place in Coimbattoor)	10	0	251	7
Phacottampolliam	4	1	259	3
From this the Coimbattoor and Paulgoot road to the right, thence straight on to Dharampoo.				
Phacottah estimated	7	0	266	3
Phacottah do.	6	0	272	3
Phacottah do.	4	4	276	7
Phacottah do.	3	0	279	7
Phacottah do.	19	4	293	3
Phacottah do.	14	0	307	3
Phacottah do.	5	4	312	7
Phacottah do.	11	0	323	7
Phacottah do.	4	4	323	3
Phacottah do.	9	0	331	3
Phacottah do.	4	0	335	3
LVI.				
From MADRAS TO COIMBATTOOR BY VELLORE, TRIPATORE, DARMPOOY & SANKERRYDROOG.				
To VELLURE, Vide I.				
Brinjeveram	7	4	95	1
* Pallicondah	6	4	101	5
Cross the Palnad-Agrum river 200 yards broad	1	4	103	1
Chalrie	1	4	104	5
Tattalum	4	7	109	4
* Cross to the left bank of the Pallaur river 200 yards broad	1	2	110	6
Veydanacopum	3	2	114	0
Punnaycooty	3	1	117	1
Cross the Amboor river 200 yards broad	1	0	118	1
* Amboor Fort gate	0	7	119	0
Camauramungulum	5	2	121	3
Meenoor choultry	2	0	126	2
Papa coopum	1	6	128	0
Woodaindurum	2	5	130	5
Cross a branch of the Palaur	0	5	131	2
* Wannimboddy Fort	1	0	132	2
Cross another branch of the Palaur river	0	1	133	3
Nellagoodum choultry	2	3	134	6
Mundallavaddy	2	6	137	4
Punnairy	1	2	138	6
Cuttalry	3	4	142	2
* Tirunpore	3	5	145	7
Konirchy	4	2	150	2
Kaukenkerry	3	5	153	7
Cross the Malapaddy river to Shaimenputty	4	1	153	0
* do. the Jugadevy river to Mator	1	3	159	3
Chillumpady	2	1	161	4
Putchumpulla	3	0	161	4
Arampully on the left bank of the Pennayar river	5	0	169	4
* Cross the roomattoor	1	4	171	0
Mallanoor	2	4	173	4
Cross the Palaputty river	0	6	174	2
Ariacollum	2	2	176	4
Nuttam	2	6	179	2
Cross the Darmpoory river	1	4	180	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
* Recross river close to Darumpoory - 3 6 181 4	to Trichinopoly, vide XLVIII. - 79 5 26 3
Adamantachal - 5 7 150 3	The White Choultry - 4 4 210 7
* Apanal polliam - 3 4 193 7	* Nagamargalam - 5 7 216 6
Beginning of the Ta-poor pass - 2 2 156 1	Araudoor - 1 6 218 4
Summit of do do - 1 0 197 1	Yasanthambally - 3 4 222 0
Bottom of do do choultry & rivulet - 4 4 201 5	* Veramally Pagoda & Rock on the right - 3 7 225 7
* Pack on the road village of Yallatoor behind the Hills - 3 0 204 5	Coilpettah - 8 0 233 7
Moocanoor - 4 0 208 5	* Coiloor - 3 1 237 0
Tattiambetty - 4 0 212 5	Mariamancil - 3 6 240 6
Cross a small river - 2 4 215 1	Calpetty - 0 6 241 4
* Do. another do. close to the Fort of Omaloor - 3 0 218 1	* Cold Barrier & Tank - 2 3 243 7
Poodoor - 2 2 221 5	* Thourmoorchy - 2 0 245 7
Ayaramungalam - 2 4 223 7	Perambully - 6 6 252 5
Velliculpetty - 2 4 226 3	* Cross the Pallaurriver to Collatoor - 5 2 257 7
* Paupambaddy - 1 7 228 2	Toombaputty - 9 2 267 7
Cross a rivulet to Pullapetty - 3 2 231 4	* Mellore - 3 6 270 6
Ayampalliam - 1 5 233 1	To MADURA, vide LIV - 17 7 293 7
Hill with white Sawmy house on top on the left - 3 4 238 5	Secundermally - 4 7 293 7
* Sankerrydroog - 3 2 241 7	Cottaiwundee - 3 4 297 7
Pallypolliam last place in Salem - 13 0 254 7	* Terrimungalam - 4 1 301 7
* Erroor (Fort) first place in Coimbatour - 2 0 256 7	Cross the Condaur, small river - 0 5 301 7
* Parundory Bungalow - 11 4 268 3	Cross the Shevery Cottah river - 4 7 306 7
Vezeamungalam - 6 4 274 7	Sholumpetty - 3 4 310 7
* Chengapully Bungalow - 6 4 281 3	* Verdooopetty - 7 4 317 7
Peromareelloor - 4 4 285 7	Cross the Verdooopetty river - 1 0 318 7
Avanaushy Bungalow to be built soon - 6 4 292 3	Topc and Well - 4 0 322 7
* Teckaloor - 4 6 297 1	Sheringham - 4 0 326 7
Curroomuttuputty Bungalow - 4 2 301 3	Shandoor - 1 6 330 7
Canoyoor - 2 0 303 3	* Weypulpetty - 4 4 321 7
* Nelumboor - 5 4 308 7	Catalumpetty - 0 7 325 7
Ramanjia Chattram - 1 0 329 7	Cross the Satoorriver - 4 4 330 7
Poolmadoo choultry - 4 6 314 5	Stone Choultry - 4 4 334 7
* Coimbatour - 3 2 317 7	Cross a broad Nullah - 4 2 338 7
	* Coilpetty - 7 6 356 7
	Yasrethwul - 6 2 362 7
	* Kyetan Fort in ruins - 2 6 363 7
	Large Pagoda - 1 0 366 7
	Cross a broad water-course - 1 4 367 7
	Cross the Saytaurriver - 4 0 371 7
	Stone Choultry - 3 2 374 7
	* Shaddy Cawn's do. - 4 3 377 7
	Tinnevely Pagoda - 4 5 382 7
	Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yds. broad - 1 6 385 7
	* PALAMCOTTAH west gate - 1 5 388 7
	Poonagoody - 7 4 392 7
	* Nanganacherry - 7 4 400 7
	* Poonagooday - 16 0 411 7
	Arambolyentrance into

LVII.

FROM MADRAS TO
QUILON IN TRA-
VANCORE, BY TRI-
CHINOPOLY, MADURA,
PALAMCOTTAH AND
ANJENGO.
* To Oolundoorpett, vide
XLIV. 125 6
From Oolundoorpett

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
the Travancore country - 7 6 325 0	* To Chozgaut do. - 5 0 411 7
* To Nagurcoil - 8 4 324 4	Cross the bar of a river to Chitwah, computed - 3 0 414 7
* Palpanaveram - 9 4 314 0	* Cangolun - 13 0 427 7
* Cutchalry - 10 2 454 2	* Cranganoor - 15 0 442 7
* Nyalaughairy - 11 2 455 4	* Narambulum - 2 0 451 7
* Trivandram - 11 6 477 2	* Cochim - 8 0 459 7
* Kalliaoor Kalliveram - 11 2 488 4	
* ANJENGO - 8 0 456 4	ANOTHER ROUTE FOR THE ABOVE.
* Paroor - 12 0 508 4	FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, vide
* Quilon - 7 7 516 3	LY. 206 3
	TRICHINOPOLY, to COIMBATOUR, vide
	LY. 129 0 335 3
	COIMBATOUR to PAUL- GHAT, vide LVIII. 31 4 356 7
	PAULGHAT to Co- CHIN, vide LVIII. 103 4 477 3
	ANOTHER ROUTE FOR THE ABOVE.
	FROM MADRAS TO TRI- CHINOPOLY, vide LY. 206 3
	TRICHINOPOLY to
	POLLADUM, vide LY. 103 4 312 7
	To Curdebauey - 6 4 319 3
	* Chettypollum - 11 0 330 3
	* Madkuray - 5 0 335 3
	* River Wallar bounds the District - 8 4 343 7
	This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are shops, &c.
	* Papighancherry - 16 0 359 7
	FROM PAULGHAT, CHERRY to COCHIN, vide LVIII. 110 4 407 3
	LIX.
	FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT ON THE MALABAR COAST, BY CONJEVERAM, CHIT- TAPET, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, SALEM, PAN- KERRYDROOG, ERROOR, COIMBATOUR AND PAULGHAT, CHERRY.
	To PAULGHAT, CHERRY, vide LVIII. 348 0
	FROM do. to Lackery - 15 0 352 5
	cottah, vide LVIII. 16 0 379 5
	* Chirpulperry - 16 0 389 6
	* Angarypaur - 10 0 389 6
	* Vengally cottah - 16 2 405 7
	* Trivandragaddy - 11 0 423 7
	* Caroor - 10 6 427 5

LVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO
COCHIN, BY THE MA-
LABAR COAST, BY
YELLOW, BURMPOORT,
SANKERRYDROOG,
COIMBATOUR & PAUL-
GHAT.

To SANKERRYDROOG,
vide LVI. 241 7
From SANKERRYDROOG
to COIMBATOUR, vide do. 76 0

Cross the Noyel river - 1 2 319 1
Coorchy - 1 2 320 3
Madacurry - 4 4 324 7
River Wallar, this river bounds the Coimbatour district - 8 4 328 3
This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are shops, &c.
Paulghat in the Malabar District - 16 0 349 3
Cross a branch of the Pannian river to Caroor, computed - 6 0 355 3

Cross another branch of the same river to Mongricottah, computed - 4 0 359 3
Lackerycottah - 5 0 364 3
Wallar, on the right bank of the Pannian river, computed - 4 0 368 3
Cotaputty do. - 10 0 378 3
Cotoloor do. - 4 0 382 3
Cottah do. - 3 4 385 7
Cottah do. - 2 4 388 3
Cross the Pannian river to Tertalla, computed - 2 0 390 3
Cottah do. - 4 4 394 7
Cottah do. - 3 0 397 7
Cottah do. - 5 0 402 7
Cottah do. - 4 0 405 7

M. F. M. F.			M. F. M. F.		
To Beypoor	-	4 2 431	To Vandipallium	-	0 7 293
* Calicut	-	7 0 433	Darapoor	-	4 7 303
IX.			* Chattunhully	-	0 1 3 4
FROM MADRAS TO			Koonconpoorah	-	4 2 308
CALICUT, MYERIN-			Mundunhully	-	3 8 309
GAPATAM, NANJEN-			Hompapoor	-	3 4 312
GODE, EDITTACOTTAH			Wobudully	-	0 5 313
AND THE TAMBER-			* Kurgolah, close upon		
CHERRY PASS.			the Cappany river	-	2 1 315
To SERINGAPATAM, vide			Nair kunduondy	-	2 3 318
III.			Shuttunhully	-	0 5 318
Sultunuppitt	-	2 953	Maddapoorah	-	1 4 320
* Mysore Fort	-	7 3 296	Muddaghirry, on the		
Bank of the Delawah	-	7 1 293	left bank of the		
Yairy Large Tank	-	4 0 297	Cappany river	-	1 6 321
Kadacollum	-	4 4 301	Bopannully	-	1 0 322
Saltuna	-	2 6 304	Juggunully	-	2 5 325
Bridge over the Cap-			* Untunuray	-	4 2 329
ppany river	-	1 2 315	Sundaapoorah on the		
* NANJENGODE	-	1 6 317	left bank of the		
Chickadeur	-	0 0 316	Cappany river	-	3 4 334
Tundwah	-	2 2 319	Bellatoor	-	1 4 334
* Summerhully	-	1 5 320	Kaurapoorah	-	1 6 334
* Goondill	-	9 0 339	* KAKUNCOTTAN,		
* Berimbaddy	-	8 3 338	boundary of Mysore		
* EDITTACOTTAN	-	17 4 355	and Wyemaud	-	5 5 316
Honneerbeer	-	6 4 361	Animaul	-	5 4 316
* Parkilly	-	9 7 372	Cross the Bavalay Nal-		
* Kulputty	-	8 4 380	sangh	-	3 0 336
* Laxkerry cottah	-	11 6 324	Sangaloo	-	0 6 337
Top of the TAMBER-			Kyeeul	-	2 2 337
CHERRY PASS	-	0 4 392	* Mutunkairy	-	2 7 338
Bottom of do. do.	-	2 0 394	Padoggeray	-	2 7 338
Poodapurie	-	0 7 395	* MANANTODDY on the		
Perumbullce	-	3 7 399	left bank of the		
* Tamberry	-	3 2 402	Cabulay river	-	4 0 338
Viaterrah	-	2 5 404	Cross the Cabulay ri-		
Codivelly choultry	-	3 0 407	ver and proceed to		
Perdanollum	-	2 2 410	Palakeel	-	3 0 338
* Wulloor	-	1 4 411	* Poolinjaul	-	4 6 338
Shellawoor	-	4 1 415	MATALET	-	8 2 338
Neddam coloor	-	1 0 416	Top of the COTTADDY		
Kalkerry	-	2 1 418	Pass.	-	1 6 338
* Calicut	-	2 6 421	Bottom of do. do.	-	1 6 338
XLI.			* Cottaddy village	-	7 4 338
FROM MADRAS TO			* Kuttally, computed	-	7 4 338
CALICUT, MYERIN-			* Inaurparagba, do.	-	14 0 338
GAPATAM, KAKUNCOT-			Cross the Elliloor Ri-		
TAH, MANANTODDY,			ver, do.	-	8 4 338
MATALET, AND THE			* CALICUT	-	7 4 338
COTTADY PASS.					
To SERINGAPATAM,			XLII.		
vide III.			FROM MADRAS TO		
Sultunuppitt	-	2 953	TELLICHERRY		
* Peltah of Mysore	-	6 4 292	AND CANNANORE		
* Fort of Mysore	-	0 5 213	BY SERINGAPATAM,		
Wongahilly	-	8 4 293	NANJENGODE, EDIT-		
Wongahilly	-	3 6 297	TACOTTAN, AND THE		
Wongahilly	-	3 6 297	TAMBERCHERRY		
Wongahilly	-	3 6 297	GHAVT.		

TO SERINGAPATAM, M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.			
Vide III.				283 6			
From do to TAMBR.							
Cherry, vide LX.	118	4 402	2				
Poonoor		4 0 406	2				
Manawdrum		2 0 403	2				
Wushairree		2 1 410	3				
Tricottiaity		2 4 412	7				
Nirroomullaree		2 6 415	5				
Weloor		2 5 418	2				
Naulum		3 7 422	1				
Kyparee		4 1 426	2				
Cottladdy		5 6 432	0				
Kolipoor		6 4 433	4				
Cross a broad river							
navigable for Donies	4	0 412	4				
Paratacoonah	3	4 416	0				
Panoor	2	0 419	0				
Cotapurambah	7	4 455	4				
Tellicherry	6	4 461	0				
From Madras to Co-							
tapurambah as per							
preceding Route	0	0 455	4				
Corally	19	0 467	4				
CANNANORE	9	0 476	4				
XLIII.							
From MADRAS to							
TELLICHERRY &							
CANNANORE, BY							
SERINGAPATAM, NA-							
KUNCOTTON, MANAN-							
TODDY AND THE PE-							
RIAH PASS,							
TO SERINGAPATAM,							
vide III.				283 6			
From do. to MANAN-							
TODDY, vide LXI.	79	0 362	6				
From Manantoddy to							
COTTADY, vide LXI.	27	0 389	6				
Cottipoor	6	4 386	2				
Cross a broad River							
navigable to Donies	4	0 400	2				
* Paratacoonah	3	4 403	6				
* Panoor	2	0 405	6				
* Cotapurambah	7	4 413	2				
* TELlicherry	8	4 421	6				
From Madras to Co-							
tapurambah as above	0	0 413	2				
* Corally	12	0 425	2				
* CANNANORE	9	0 434	2				
LXV.							
From MADRAS to							
TELLICHERRY &							
CANNANORE BY							
SERINGAPATAM, NA-							
KUNCOTTON, MANAN-							

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	To Calliaud	M. F. M. F.
CANNANORE, BY	11 0 375 1	
SEHINGAPATAM,		
MANANTODDY, THRO-		
THOORPASS AND MON-		
TANA.		
TO SERINGAPATAM,		
vide III.	283 6	
From do, to MANAN-		
TODDY, vide LXI.	79 0 362 6	
Top of the Cottloor		
Pass	8 1 370 7	
* Bottom of the Cottloor		
Pass	1 4 372 3	
* MONTANA	11 6 384 1	
Perowur	3 3 387 4	
Peeroomuddikee	2 4 390 0	
Canody	2 0 392 0	
Iddumbah	1 0 393 0	
* Canote	3 0 396 0	
* Calapurambah	8 0 404 0	
* TELLICHERRY	8 4 412 4	
From Madras to Ca-		
tapurambah as in		
the above rote	404 0	
* Corally	12 0 416 0	
* CANNANORE	9 0 425 0	
LXVII.		
FROM MADRAS TO		
TELLICHERRY &		
CANNANORE, BY		
SEHINGAPATAM, PER-		
RIAPATAM, AND THE		
PODICHERUM PASS,		
TO SERINGAPATAM,		
vide III.	283 6	
Bellacollum	5 0 298 6	
Congnural - Suttum	7 3 296 1	
* Sikkulpoor or Hus-		
sahpoor	4 3 360 4	
Cross to the left bank		
of the Letchamundh		
river	0 4 301 0	
Kopul	4 0 305 6	
Hoolaul	1 4 307 2	
Gownikairy	2 1 309 3	
* Cutty Matlawaddy	2 2 311 5	
Sanamully	2 4 314 1	
Moodoor	1 6 315 7	
Seeloogundum	3 3 319 2	
Humpatapoor	2 0 321 2	
Bussalapoor	2 0 323 2	
Tadenully	1 4 324 6	
* PERRIAPATAM East		
Gate	1 3 325 1	
Seedaceer	5 0 331 1	
* Seedapoer	9 4 319 5	
Amootanaur	4 0 314 5	
* Huggshil	12 6 355 5	
* Saby River	7 4 354 1	
From Madras to Eer-		
coor by the above		
route	0 0 379 1	
* Corally	9 0 388 1	
* CANNANORE	9 0 397 1	
LXVIII.		
FROM MADRAS TO		
MANGALORE, BY		
CHENROYPATAM, CHEN-		
ROYPATAM, AND BUN-		
LES OR SOORAMAUNT		
CHAUT.		
TO Bangalore, tide II.		
Dutenhully	3 8 211 4	
Eroohully	4 0 215 4	
Chinnihully	4 2 219 5	
* Tauverykairy	2 2 222 8	
Cross the Arkawatty		
River	4 0 226 4	
Batcherhully	3 1 229 9	
Hospettah	6 6 234 7	
* Maugree Pettah, or		
Pettah of Savandroog	1 0 235 4	
* Ootradroog	9 0 244 1	
* Amretoor	12 0 256 1	
* Belloor	10 0 266 1	
* Heeresahay	12 0 278 1	
Baoka	2 5 281 4	
Wenshully	2 5 285 3	
Jagheepoorah	4 1 289 1	
* CHENROYPATAM	9 7 293 1	
Bullooairy	6 3 299 2	
Dindaganully	4 5 306 5	
* Gramum	5 2 314 1	
Colloor	5 2 318 1	
* Hassin	3 5 323 5	
Gaundillee	5 4 327 12	
Motowsoo	2 5 334 1	
* Pallium	12 2 344 1	
* Kentsum Ooorcoliah	6 0 347 1	
Igoor	12 0 356 1	
* Woonchingee	9 0 358 1	
* Blaslee	9 0 360 1	
* Go thro' the Busslee		
Pass to Soobramauny	9 0 361 1	
* Bundery	9 0 362 1	
* Oopurugaury	12 0 364 1	

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	To Chicka Gundessy	M. F. M. F.
* To Sarpie	9 0 408 1	
* Buntwaul	9 0 417 1	
* Feringhyett	9 0 426 1	
* MANGALORE	7 9 433 1	
LXIX.		
FROM MADRAS TO		
MANGALORE BY		
CHENROYPATAM, WOR-		
TARRAH AND THE CA-		
RADAKUL PASS.		
TO BANGALORE, Vide II.	203 4	
From Bangalore to		
Hassin, Vide LXVII.	109 5 318 1	
Wenully	3 0 321 1	
* Altorey	6 0 327 1	
Lutchmanapoora	6 0 333 1	
* Bailoor	3 0 336 1	
Shingapoorett	5 4 341 5	
Bignully	3 2 344 7	
* WORTARRAH	5 0 349 7	
* Aladoorett	6 0 355 7	
Saragode	11 0 356 7	
* Kina at the bottom of		
the Caradaku Pass	4 0 370 7	
Sultaunpett at the top		
of do	8 9 378 7	
* Balasoypett at the		
bottom of do	8 0 386 7	
Bungawaddy	4 0 390 7	
* Jemaulabad	8 0 398 7	
* Punjilcoliah	12 0 410 7	
Cawilcoliah	2 6 413 5	
* Buntwaul	8 1 421 6	
* Feringhyett	7 0 423 6	
* MANGALORE	9 0 427 6	
LXX.		
FROM MADRAS TO		
GOADY BANGALORE,		
CHENROYPATAM, BIN-		
KAPOOR, HOOLY HO-		
NOOR, SHIKANPOOR,		
ANAWOOTTY, REDDIN-		
GOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND		
THE TANARA CHAUT.		
TO BANGALORE, Vide II.	288 4	
From do, to CHEN-		
ROYPATAM, Vide		
LXVIII.	84 5 293 1	
Reisandah	1 5 294 6	
Goolzindah	1 3 296 1	
China culpully and		
large tank	1 5 297 6	
Anno Beygoor	3 3 301 1	
Tripoor	0 7 302 0	
Hosserhully	3 2 305 2	
Yairy Gunaul	2 6 309 0	
* Lallukairy	2 5 310 5	
Gundessy	2 1 312 6	
* To Chicka Gundessy	2 7 315 5	
Moodand	1 0 316 5	
* Arseekerrah	8 4 325 1	
Bendekerrah	4 1 329 2	
* Bannawarrah fort	5 4 334 6	
Copayhully	6 2 341 0	
Mudgutta &argetank	1 2 342 2	
Large tank	4 0 346 2	
* Cadoor	3 2 349 4	
Heroor	4 6 354 2	
* Tauverykairy	13 2 357 4	
* BINKAPOOR on the		
right bank of the		
Buza river	13 3 360 7	
Hooly Honoor, do.		
do.	11 0 391 7	
Cross to the left bank		
of the Toombudra		
river at about		
half a mile below		
the junction of the		
Teom and Budra	2 1 393 7	
Holalloor on the left		
bank of the Toom-		
budra river	1 5 395 4	
* Shailoor do do	5 0 400 4	
Kooro do do	3 5 404 1	
Hullyhully do do	7 2 407 0	
* Hoomelly	3 6 410 6	
Hala Deo Pagoda	2 0 412 6	
Cotghee	5 0 417 6	
* Palloor	2 4 420 2	
An easy pass thro'		
hills	1 2 421 4	
Nelly-un-coopa	1 4 423 0	
Bally-coopa	4 4 427 4	
* SHIKANPOOR fort	4 6 432 1	
Cross the Koumada-		
paddy river	0 6 432 7	
Kootoorally	1 5 434 4	
Juggunnully	2 4 437 0	
Koolchaul	2 1 439 1	
* Godegunny fort	2 4 441 5	
Sultaunpett	3 0 444 5	
Bellagaumee	1 5 446 3	
* Togursee	5 1 451 3	
Nellycoopah	5 5 457 0	
Culloor	2 4 461 4	
* ANAWOOTTY	1 6 463 2	
Moogoor	3 2 466 4	
Cross the Wurdah ri-		
ver to Telooogudda	2 0 468 4	
Jitray pettah	4 0 472 4	
do. fort	0 6 473 2	
Kulkully	3 1 476 3	
Bellunkairy	6 0 482 3	
* Bendingoor	2 0 484 3	
Goongoor	2 5 487 0	
Mulghes	1 0 489 0	
* Pallah	4 5 492 4	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Naganoor	6	1	498	5	Cross a nullah	3	5	611	1
* Moondagoor	5	6	595	3	do. do. do.	1	4	612	5
Nandegutta	6	3	511	6	* Poondah large village	5	4	618	1
* Woolan Coopah	6	0	518	7	N. B.—Thick Jungle,				
Moondajoor	7	0	523	7	Hills, & bad Road				
* Tattikairy	11	4	535	3	to within a mile of				
* Sambrancee	7	1	542	4	Poondah				
* HULLIAUL	7	0	549	4	Mardole, a large vil-	3	5	621	6
Cross a Nullah	7	4	551	0	lage				
Thick bamboo jungle					* Cross a river to St. Ja-	8	0	629	6
commences on both					go on the Isle of Goa				
sides and continues					N. B.—Hills and jun-				
to Daundely	1	4	552	4	gle all the way to				
Anloor, a few huts	4	0	556	4	the river at St. Jago				
and tank					Through the old town	3	0	632	6
* Daundely, a few					of Goa	3	0	632	6
huts on the bank of					* Cantonment at Cabo	10	5	613	3
the Kallah Nuddy									
or black river	5	1	561	5					
Cross the black river	2	5	564	2	LXXI.				
Cross a nullah	2	1	566	3	FROM MADRAS TO				
Wozadah, a few huts	3	2	569	5	GOA, BY BANGALORE,				
* Juggulpett	4	5	574	2	SERAH, CHITTE-				
Note.—Thick Bamboo					DRUG, SUNTAH BEN-				
jungle on both sides of					NOOR, HOONELLY, SRI-				
the road from Daun-					KAPPOOR, ANAWOOT-				
dely to within half a					TY, PUDDINGOOR, HOO-				
mile of Juggulpett.					LIAUL AND THE TANA-				
Cross a small stream	2	6	557	0	RA GHAT.				
do. do. Nullah	4	2	581	2	To BANGALORE, vide II.	208			
* Cross the Chanda-					From Bangalore by				
reddy river	1	7	583	1	SERAH, TO CHIT-				
N. B.—Bamboo jun-					TE DRUG, vide	193	4	347	
gle all the way					iv. and v.				
Cross two Nullahs	1	1	584	2	Barrier and easy Pass	2	0	349	
do. a small river	4	1	588	3	Sadurully	2	1	353	
do. a Nullah with					* Aulgutta	4	6	357	
steep banks	1	6	590	1	Dudee Gurrul	4	5	362	
Beginning of the TA-					Beginning of a Pass	0	4	363	
NARA GHAT	1	4	591	5	End of do. descent				
Cross a fine stream;					easy	3	0	366	
the boundary be-					* Andanoor	3	1	369	
tween Soundah and					Herloor	1	1	370	
the Portuguese ter-					* Santa Bengoor	6	9	576	
ritories	0	5	592	2	Kokeeluro	3	7	380	
* Chandawaddy, small					Alloor	1	5	381	
mud flat at the top					Mullapoor	1	6	383	
of the Ghat	0	1	592	3	Cross a fine stream				
Note.—Bamboo jun-					from the Soolikairy				
gle all the way					Lake	3	1	386	
Cross a nullah	3	7	596	2	Childeney	1	4	388	
Mooloo, a small vil-					* Sangripettah	1	7	389	
lage at the bottom					* Binkwapatam	0	5	393	
of the Ghat	2	2	595	4	Tagunygutta	1	5	394	
Cross a Nullah	6	5	605	1	Beginning of an easy				
do. the Cundapoor					level Pass	0	4	392	
river	2	3	607	4	End of do. do.	3	0	395	
N. B.—Jungle all the					Quimmerguttay on the				
way					tight bank of the				
					Toombudra	3	0	593	
					* Cross the Toombudra				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
river to Hooneelly on					ver, which is here				
the left bank	3	7	402	4	crossed, estimated	9	0	389	7
To Hooliaul, vide					* Tollendigitah, do.	9	0	398	7
LXX.	193	6	541	2	* Cowlidroog do.	12	0	410	7
From do. to Goa, vide					* BIDENOR or Nuggur,				
do.	93	7	635	1	measured	12	0	422	7
LXXII.					LXXIV.				
FROM MADRAS TO					FROM MADRAS TO				
GOA, BY CHITTE-					BIDENOR, BY				
DRUG, HURRYHUR,					BANGALORE, CHEN-				
BAVENOOR, NOOELY,					ROYPATAM, PANA-				
HOLLIAUL, AND THE					WARAH, BINKAPOOR,				
TANARA GHAT.					HIMOGA AND COWLI-				
To BANGALORE, vide II.	208				DRUG.				
From do. to Hooli-					To BANGALORE, vide II.	208			
vide IV. V. VI. VII. &					FROM do. to CHEN-				
VIII.	269	0	477	4	ROYPATAM, vide				
* Nowloor	9	4	487	0	LXXVIII.	84	5	293	1
* Moogdah	9	2	495	3	From Cheroypatam to				
LIAUL	14	1	510	3	BINKAPOOR vide LXX.	87	6	380	7
Goa, vide LXX	93	7	604	2	Cross the Budra River				
					after leaving Bink-				
LXXIII.					apoor, and cross the				
MADRAS TO					Toombudra just be-				
BENOR, BY					fore you come to Si-				
BALORE, CHEN-					meaga	31	1	392	0
PATAM, HASSIN,					* Gazanoor	8	5	400	5
TARRAH, & COW-					* Mundagbeddy	12	0	412	5
LOO.					Mahloor	9	4	422	1
To BANGALORE, vide II.	208				* Billavee	4	4	426	5
From do. to CHEN-					Arzah	7	3	431	0
ROYPATAM, vide					* Cowlidroog	6	3	440	4
VIII.	84	5	293	1	* Colliodighy	5	0	445	4
lootairy	6	3	299	4	* BIDENOR or Nuggur	7	0	452	4
diganully	2	5	302	1					
amum	4	5	305	6	LXXV.				
loor	5	2	312	0	FROM MADRAS TO				
ny	6	1	318	1	SERINGAPATAM				
chinnapoorah	6	0	327	1	BY TYPOL AND NA-				
loor	3	0	336	1	LOOR, LEAVING CO-				
apoorpett	5	4	341	5	LAR AND COWCET-				
anully	3	2	344	7	TAN ON THE RIGHT.				
STARAH	5	0	349	7	To Baitmangulm,				
anully barrier					vide I. and II.				
estimated	6	0	355	7		146			
swancottah, do.	3	0	358	7	* Dasra Cottapilly	7	4	154	3
orah, do.	5	0	363	7	* Tvecul	10	4	164	7
ayllonoor, on the					* MAJOR	11	0	175	7
river Budra here					* Largoory	13	0	183	7
crossed, estimated	5	0	363	7	Kistna Rajapooram	5	4	194	3
ganjee, upon one of					* Bangalore fort Gate	9	1	203	4
the sources of Taom					To SERINGAPATAM,				
river which is here	12	0	380	7	vide III.	75	2	278	6
crossed, estimated									
alloorwatty, upon					LXXVI.				
another of the sour-					FROM MADRAS TO				
ces of the Taom ri-					SERINGAPATAM				
					BY PERIMBAUCUM,				
					TRITANY, AUWULCON-				
					* DAH, CHITTOOR,				

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
MOOGLE PASS, MUL- WAUGLE, COLAR, AND BANGALORE. To PERIMBAUCUM, Vide K.	From Vellore to Tri- patore, vide Lvi.
Odhoor - 3 0 38 2	To Vallipilly - 2 2 145 7
Moshoor - 4 7 43 1	Manapilly - 3 0 151 1
Cavanhoor - 3 0 46 1	Cundelly - 3 1 154 2
Poloor - 3 3 49 4	* Maupaddy - 6 3 160 5
* TATTANY - 5 5 55 1	Cross a rivulet to Burroogoor - 1 4 162 1
Chircunoor - 4 7 60 0	Madawapilly - 1 5 163 6
Go thro' a difficult Pass to Veypum Coontapillium - 4 0 61 0	Candicoopum - 2 1 165 7
* Vunganoor - 2 4 66 4	Shoontampetty - 3 0 168 7
Madavullum - 4 2 70 6	Kaltapilly - 2 2 171 1
Narsingapore - 4 5 75 3	* Kistnagherry - 2 0 173 1
* AOWULCONAH - 4 7 80 2	Cross the Pennaur river - 4 2 177 3
Cross the Poonayri- ver at Yelcoor - 8 0 88 2	Poorvetty - 6 6 184 1
Ramalinga Reddipilly - 2 7 90 1	Highest part of the Ryacottah pass - 1 6 185 7
* Chirtroor - 3 1 91 2	* RYACOTTAR - 4 2 199 1
Pootumputto - 2 1 96 3	Mootunully - 4 4 194 5
* Mya Samoodrum - 5 7 102 2	Nagannungulum - 3 2 198 0
Mungapooram - 3 0 185 2	Neelgherry hill fort on the right - 0 5 198 5
* Vencatagherry - 5 1 110 3	Anchitty droog, hill fort on the right - 3 6 202 3
* Mooglee - 4 4 114 7	* Kellamungulum - 3 3 205 6
Beginning of the Moo- GLEE PASS - 0 5 115 4	Dalvagannpilly - 5 3 211 1
Summit of do. - 2 0 117 4	Bellagoondhully - 3 2 217 3
End of do. - 2 0 119 4	Coondhully - 2 4 219 7
* Palamansir - 2 4 122 0	* Anicnl - 3 7 223 6
Mareddipilly - 3 2 124 2	Chicka Weshull - 6 4 230 0
Nagareddipilly - 2 3 126 5	Tattakairy - 3 1 233 1
Naidigoondah - 2 6 129 3	* Banawassy - 2 3 235 4
* Goondacul - 4 0 133 3	Ranapoora - 3 5 239 1
Oopurpilly - 2 3 135 6	Harwully - 3 4 242 5
Nungalee - 3 2 159 8	Jugga Samoodrum - 3 0 245 5
Capul Maddagoo - 5 4 141 4	Topanully - 3 0 245 5
* MULWAUGLE lower fort - 3 7 148 2	Cross the Arcawatty River - 3 5 249 2
Gudriepoorah - 1 7 150 2	* Kankunully - 1 1 250 3
Cotamungulum - 3 2 153 4	Chilcattay - 3 7 254 2
* Nerinapilly - 5 5 159 1	Ochil - 2 6 257 0
Aichumpilly - 1 7 161 0	* Satunoor - 3 7 260 7
Sadoolapilly - 2 0 163 0	Coondohully - 4 2 265 1
Tamacyum - 2 0 165 0	Alagoor - 2 5 267 6
* COLAR fort - 3 0 168 0	* Cross the Madoorriyer - 4 4 270 2
To BANGALORE, Vide II. - 43 3 211 3	Malgalapoorah - 4 4 274 6
From do. to SERINGA- PATAM, Vide III. - 75 2 236 5	* Manowully - 5 3 280 1
LXXVII.	Pundoor - 4 0 284 1
FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM BY VELLORE, AMBORN, TRIPATORE AND RY- ACOTTAR.	* Meekatry - 3 6 287 7
To VELLORE, Vide I.	* Kaurcatanully - 3 2 291 1
87 5	Nairillykairy - 2 7 294 7
	Atakairy - 3 5 297 7
	Mullaykala - 5 5 303 7
	Chenougaully - 1 2 314 1
	* Seevernupettah - 2 1 306 10
	* Cross the left branch of the Convery to the gate of SERIN- GAPATAM - 1 9 308 7

M. F. M. F.	F. M. M. F.
LXXVIII.	To Sengoody - 0 5 429 2
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH, BY BEL- LARY, BEEJAPUR, PUNDEPOOR, AND AMBRAWUTTY.	Gungoor - 2 5 431 7
To BELLARY, Vide XVIII.	Bewaur - 1 4 433 3
* Courtlahy - 10 6 327 1	Moodeor, on the left bank of the Kistnah - 4 5 433 0
Alvanah - 4 2 331 3	* Challygherry - 1 2 439 2
Soolahally - 4 5 336 0	Wannoor - 3 2 442 4
* Jeak - 2 3 338 3	Kurriangoor - 3 5 416 1
Davasamoodrum - 3 3 341 6	* Bellant - 2 1 448 2
* Hully on the right bank of the Toom- budra river at the Mustoor ghaut - 6 1 347 7	Ambulnoor - 3 5 451 7
Cross the Toombudra to Musoor - 0 3 343 2	Ooney - 2 7 454 6
Cross the Nowlie ri- ver; Burgoor on the right Bank and Cotincul on the left - 4 4 352 6	* Burgawaddy - 2 4 457 2
Sedapoor - 1 7 354 5	Yeernallo - 9 3 466 5
Recross the Nowlie river 200 yds. broad - 4 2 358 7	* Mungolee - 4 3 471 0
Cheyloor - 1 5 360 4	Hutmauly - 7 7 478 7
* Nowlie - 5 3 365 7	Hunrapoor - 3 7 483 6
* Ittenhully - 5 6 371 5	* Ground of encamp- ment near the S.W. gate of the city of BEJAPUR - 1 5 484 3
Cross the Nowlie ri- ver to Oomalooty - 2 5 374 2	Passampoor - 5 0 489 3
Cooralooty - 1 6 376 0	Ackirah - 2 4 491 7
Moosoor - 4 7 380 7	Bharee - 3 7 495 6
Cross a small Nullah to Konapoory - 0 4 381 3	* Babalood - 2 2 498 0
Cross a small Nullah; the left side of Sasoo- hully on the right, and Jimalpoora on the left - 6 4 387 7	Jalibaul - 5 0 503 0
Moodalnoor on the right bank of the Moosky river here crossed - 4 4 392 3	* Akulwarry - 6 4 509 4
Hungul - 5 1 397 4	Baulgong - 4 2 513 6
Konihul - 4 4 402 0	Hully, and cross the Boor river - 1 0 514 6
* Jekyhaul - 2 4 404 4	* Burra Oamdie and Chota Oamdie sepa- rated by a wide Nullah - 3 3 518 1
Gummulgherry - 7 4 412 0	Soorlie - 4 3 522 4
Bandihaul - 3 4 415 4	* Hoeljetty - 3 0 525 4
Bampoorah - 2 4 418 0	Deeksaau - 5 0 530 4
Hanapah, on the right bank of the Kistnah - 2 4 420 4	Maroda - 1 6 532 2
Gwarghee - 2 3 422 7	* Mungulwauree - 7 2 539 2
Marola - 2 0 421 7	Seedawnuree - 4 5 544 1
Hanoor - 2 5 427 4	Cross the Maun River 300 yards broad - 0 1 544 2
Right bank of the Kistnah - 0 4 429 0	Yeklasspoor - 3 2 547 4
Left do - 0 5 428 5	Anowly - 3 0 519 4
	* Punderpoor on the right bank of the Beemah River - 4 2 573 6
	Islahee - 2 4 556 2
	* Cross a small River - 7 4 563 6
	* Gurroorly on the right Bank of the Beemah River - 2 1 565 7
	Cross a small River - 2 2 568 1
	Marcoomboy - 4 2 572 3
	* Cross a wide stony Nullah to Aukloos on the right bank of the Neerah River - 8 5 557 6
	Cross the Neerah River

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
200 yards broad	1	9	583	1
To Langwarce	6	2	588	3
Raince	2	2	590	5
* Wankee	3	2	593	7
Neembasagur	2	6	595	5
Cullum	3	7	600	4
Waree	3	5	604	1
Woodaur	3	1	607	2
Dalvaon	1	2	603	4
* Sonongam	1	3	609	7
Dolaiswarce	3	2	613	1
Baramoty, on the left bank of the Kurrah river 100 yards broad, which is here crossed	4	5	617	6
* Amrawutty	2	7	620	5
Waguz	2	6	623	3
Jelloogaung	3	7	627	2
Malwauree	3	6	631	0
Taradoly	4	4	635	4
* Moorishwar	2	2	637	6
Ommance, on the right bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed	3	2	641	0
Peepree	4	6	645	6
* Rajuwarce	6	0	651	6
Pass over the Boor Ghant	3	0	654	6
Wolce	1	2	656	0
* Loce	6	6	652	6
Uddiseer	6	3	659	1
* Poona City	4	4	673	5

ADDITION to No. LXXVIII.

BEING ANOTHER ROUTE FROM PUN. DEHPOORTOPOONAH, MADE BY THE 5TH & 7TH REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY IN SEPTEMBER 1805.

To Punderpoor, vide LXXVIII.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Wakerly	2	6	553	6
Shawgaum	4	6	561	2
Toorinah	7	6	569	0
Yellapoor	4	5	573	5
Aukloa	6	0	579	5
Maulkharaz	5	0	584	5
Pooranwar	3	5	588	2
Mundulwar	3	2	591	5
Natapoor	3	6	595	3
Morkaly	4	0	599	3
Rajoury	5	3	604	6

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Burrud	3	9	608	1
Peepria	4	5	611	6
Yerney	3	4	615	2
Putum	3	0	620	0
Nimboorah	4	3	614	3
Surroory	2	0	625	3
Calisgaum	3	3	629	6
Teraigaum	3	4	633	2
Pedagaum	4	1	637	3
Cross the river Neerah on a wooden bridge 200 yards long	2	4	639	7
Wallah	6	4	646	3
Jejoory	7	2	653	5
Kolarrah, on the North bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed	3	1	656	6
Rajuwarce	5	5	662	3
Pass over the Boor Ghant	3	0	665	3
To Poona, vide LXXVIII.	18	7	684	2

LXXIX.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO SERINGAPATAM, BY CONJEVERAM, ARCOOT CANTONMENT AND VELLORE.				
To the East Gate of Little Conjeveram				6
* Thro' the Town of Conjeveram to the West Gate	2	6	10	0
Socraplan's choultry and Tank	3	4	13	0
Baulchitty's choultry	2	0	15	0
Damul	2	1	17	0
* Sankrambaddy choultry or Round Wells	2	0	19	0
Wochair choultry	4	1	24	0
* Cauverypank Fort	3	4	27	0
Canara Chitty's choultry	3	0	30	0
East Gate of Wallah-jah nagur	3	5	34	0
West Gate of do.	0	7	35	0
* ARCOOT CANTONMENT	2	2	37	0
To Vellore, vide i.	14	2	0	0
From do. to Bangalore, vide ii.	129	7	1	0
From Bangalore to Seringapatam, vide iii.	75	2	2	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY & BELLARY, BY TRIPASTORE, & CUDDAPAH.				
To Wantrawash	1	2	5	5
Vyembaucom	3	6	10	5
Warrakudum	2	1	12	6
Manoor	1	0	13	6
Vellacotta	6	2	23	0
Street Permadoor	18	0	38	0
TRIPASTORE, estimated distance	135	7	173	7
To CUDDAPAH, vide i. & xvi.	95	7	269	6
From do. to Gooty, vide xvii.	53	4	323	2
From Gooty to Bellary, vide xviii.				
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOOT, NUNDY, MOORE AND HUNDER CANTONMENT.				
ARCOOT CANTONMENT, vide LXXIX.	37	2		
From Arcot Cantonment to Vellore, vide i.	11	2	51	4
From Vellore, to Colar, vide ii.	77	4	129	0
From Colar to NUNDY, vide xi.	31	4	163	4
From Nundy to Gooty, vide xii.	49	2	212	6
From Gooty to HUNDER ANANT, vide xiv.	59	2	273	0
From Hunder Anant to Gooty, vide xix.	31	4	303	4
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOOT, CHITTOOR, MUGGER PASS, CHITTOOR, PALLA, AND HUNDER CANTONMENT.				
ARCOOT CANTONMENT, vide LXXIX.	37	2		
Wantrawash	2	4	39	6
Warrakudum	2	0	41	6
Manoor	3	0	44	6
Shora Collatoron the high road from Madras to Conjeveram	1	3	46	1
Quit the Conjeveram Road and proceed under the bank of	2	7	49	0
	3	3	52	3
	2	7	55	2
	0	7	56	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Narsingrowpettah	0	6	56	7
Peerzadapettah	2	4	59	3
Paenpully	2	0	61	3
Ramalinge-ddipilly	3	3	63	6
Cuttanunjee	1	5	65	3
* Chittoor	1	4	66	7
To Palamaner, vide LXXVI.	27	6	94	5
Mardipilly	2	3	97	0
Dundapilly	2	1	99	1
Amarajpilly	3	7	103	0
* Moosacoor	2	5	105	5
Patnadody	2	4	108	1
Gobee Shilpilly	4	2	112	3
* Mogady	4	3	116	6
Rama Samoodrum	5	2	122	0
* Wossapilly	5	3	127	3
Emragoonah	4	6	132	1
Ronoor	3	0	135	1
* Yalichumpilly	2	0	137	1
Are-goontak	2	1	139	2
Bandeeshully	2	2	141	4
Apeeredipilly	3	4	145	0
* CHITTOORNIPIETT	4	4	149	4
Skaurpilly	4	2	153	6
Coondilgoorky	4	0	157	6
Baitteechirloo	4	3	162	1
* Taikooipilly	3	0	165	1
Amagarpilly	3	7	169	0
* Veetragapilly	2	2	172	2
* Saudilly	2	3	174	5
Mettanmirry	4	4	179	1
Vallumpilly	4	4	183	5
* Bangoopilly	4	7	183	4
Patoorum	1	6	190	2
Godoor	6	2	196	4
Pass between two hills	4	0	200	4
Tonapilly	0	6	201	2
* PALLASMOODRUM	2	7	204	1
To Gooty, vide xiv. and xix.	50	6	294	7

LXXXIII.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO POONAH-MALLEE.				
To Wantrawash	0	5	5	5
Warrakudum	5	0	10	5
* Serapanunchairy	3	1	13	6
Soornatoor	3	1	16	7
Manimurgulum	2	0	18	7
Noudumbaucom	5	0	23	7
Shora Collatoron the high road from Madras to Conjeveram	1	3	25	2
Quit the Conjeveram Road and proceed under the bank of				

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
the Chumblambauk Tank to Mul- Jayambauk - 1 4 26 6	To Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 25 3
To Maingaudoc - 2 0 28 6	To OOLUNDOORPETT, vide XLIV. 65 7 101 2
* POONAMALLEE - 1 1 29 7	To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVIII. 79 5 180 1
LXXXIV.	LXXXVIII.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO PONDICHERRY BY MA- MUNDOOR, CARANGOO- LY AND PERMACOIL.	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PON- DICHERRY, CUDDA- LORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIN- BACCONUM, AND THE ANCUT.
Cross the Pallaur river Sallawauk - 7 3 8 0	To Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 35 3
* MAMUNDOOR - 7 5 15 5	To COINBACCONUM, vide XLV. 130 3 165 6
Bridge over a Nullah Attimanum - 2 4 20 1	To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVII. 49 0 214 6
* CARANGOOLY pettah - 3 5 23 6	LXXXIX.
* CARANGOOLY fort - 0 4 24 2	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO SANKER- RYDROOG BY
Cross a deep Nullah running from the Madraticum tank - 0 3 24 5	WANDIWASH, GINGER, TIAGAR AND SALEM.
Entrance into Mad- raticum - 1 0 25 5	To WANDIWASH, vide L. 99 5
End of do. - 0 6 26 3	To GINGER, vide L. 23 5 53 2
Paukum - 3 0 29 3	To TIAGAR, vide LIII. 47 5 100 7
Chota Paukum - 3 0 32 3	To SALEM, vide LIII. 71 3 172 2
* Atcharawauk - 3 0 35 3	To SANKERRYDROOG vide LIII. 26 0 193 2
To PONDICHERRY 33 1 73 4	XC.
LXXXV.	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO HYDERA- BAD, BY MADRAS, NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAD.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TANJORE, BY CARANGOO- LY, OOLUNDOORPETT AND WARRIORPOLLUM.	To MADRAS, vide L. 40 0
To Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 35 3	To HYDERABAD, vide XXII. 391 0 431 9
TANJORE, vide XLIV. 146 1 181 4	XCI.
LXXXVI.	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO HYDERA- BAD, BY TRIPASSORE AND CUDDAPAH.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TANJORE BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, AND COINBACCONUM.	To TRIPASSORE, vide LXXX. 38 6
To Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 35 3	To CUDDAPAH, vide XV & XVI. 135 7 173 7
To TANJORE, vide XLV. 153 1 188 4	To HYDERABAD, vide XVIII. XXIV. & XXV. 231 6 405 6
LXXXVII.	
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CARANGOO- LY, OOLUNDOOR- PETT, WELGONDAR AND SAMIYATERAM.	

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
XCII.	XCIII.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO POONAH, BY TRIPASSORE, CUD- DAPAH, GHOOTY, BEL- LARY AND BEEJAPUR.	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, SHITTLEDROOG, HUR- RYHUR, SAYANORE, DARWAR & MERRITCH.
To TRIPASSORE, vide LXXX. 38 0	To BANGALORE, vide LXXX. 172 3
To CUDDAPAH, vide XV. & XVI. 135 7 173 7	To SERAH, vide IV. 60 3 253 6
To GHOOTY, vide XVII. 95 7 269 6	To SHITTLEDROOG, vide V. 53 2 386 0
To BELLARY, vide XVIII. 53 4 323 2	To HURRYHUR, vide VI. 48 0 351 0
To POONAH, vide LXXXVIII. 257 2 580 4	To POONAH, vide VII. VIII. & IX. 318 2 702 2
XCIII.	XCIV.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, SHITTLEDROOG, HUR- RYHUR, SAYANORE, DARWAR & MERRITCH.	FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO SE- RINGAPATAM, BY ARNEE, THE CHAN- GAMAH PASS, RYACOT- TAH, ANICUL AND CHANKANULLY.
To BANGALORE, vide LXXX. 172 3	From the Pallaur to the South bank - 1 3
To SERAH, vide IV. 60 3 253 6	Next gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort & Pettah on the left - 0 5 2 0
To SHITTLEDROOG, vide V. 53 2 386 0	Approopettah - 2 2 4 2
To HURRYHUR, vide VI. 48 0 351 0	Anden choultry - 1 5 5 7
To POONAH, vide VII. VIII. & IX. 318 2 702 2	Enimerry Fort Gate - 1 6 7 5
XCIV.	Anden choultry - 1 4 9 1
FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO SE- RINGAPATAM, BY ARNEE, THE CHAN- GAMAH PASS, RYACOT- TAH, ANICUL AND CHANKANULLY.	Osloor - 2 4 11 5
From the Pallaur to the South bank - 1 3	Amaraupuk - 1 0 12 5
Next gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort & Pettah on the left - 0 5 2 0	Pallaur - 2 7 15 4
Approopettah - 2 2 4 2	On the Secaur or Arnee River - 2 7 13 3
Anden choultry - 1 5 5 7	Arnee North Gate - 1 0 19 3
Enimerry Fort Gate - 1 6 7 5	Sadapett - 1 1 20 4
Anden choultry - 1 4 9 1	
Osloor - 2 4 11 5	
Amaraupuk - 1 0 12 5	
Pallaur - 2 7 15 4	
On the Secaur or Arnee River - 2 7 13 3	
Arnee North Gate - 1 0 19 3	
Sadapett - 1 1 20 4	
XCIV.	XCIV.
FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BEL- LARY, BY SHALINGUR, NAGGERY AND CUD- DAPAH.	FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BEL- LARY, BY SHALINGUR, NAGGERY AND CUD- DAPAH.
Ally Collum Tope & Tank - 2 3 5 0	Ally Collum Tope & Tank - 2 3 5 0
Colatairy - 2 1 7 1	Colatairy - 2 1 7 1
Nelcumrumpettah - 2 5 9 6	Nelcumrumpettah - 2 5 9 6
Peruminjay - 4 0 17 15	Peruminjay - 4 0 17 15
* SHALINGUR - 5 0 19 5	* SHALINGUR - 5 0 19 5
Territory - 1 0 20 5	Territory - 1 0 20 5
Vengacoor - 3 0 23 5	Vengacoor - 3 0 23 5
* Nootchilly - 2 0 25 5	* Nootchilly - 2 0 25 5
Narringaul - 8 0 28 5	Narringaul - 8 0 28 5
Chittravaddy - 8 0 28 5	Chittravaddy - 8 0 28 5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F. M. F.
To NAGGERY Pass first barrier	3 0 36 5
Do. Do. second do.	5 0 39 5
Paramashungulum	1 0 40 5
* Pullio	3 1 43 6
Sirazpollum	2 6 46 4
* Wornmallipett	5 7 52 3
Gazoolamundum	3 3 55 6
* Cross the Soornamoo-kyriver to Curcumbaddy	4 6 60 4
To CUDDAPAH, vide XVI.	84 1 144 5
To GHOOTY, vide XVII	95 7 240 4
To BELLARY, vide XVIII.	59 4 294 0

XCVI.

FROM ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO BELLARY, BY CHITTOOR, MUGGER PASS, CHINTONIPETT, BAUGOOPILLY, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOUR.	
To Chittoor, vide LXXIII.	29 5
To Palmanair, vide LXXVI.	27 6 57 3
To Paulsamoodrum, vide LXXIII.	109 4 163 7
To BELLARY, vide XIII.	103 0 269 7

XCVII.

FROM ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO GHOOTY, BY NUNDIDROO, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.	
To Vellore, vide I.	14 2
To Colar, vide II.	77 4 91 6
To Nundidroog, vide XI.	31 4 125 2
To Paulsamoodrum, vide XII.	49 2 175 4
To Hundee Anantpoor, vide XIV.	59 2 234 6
To GHOOTY, vide XIX.	31 4 260 2

	M. F. M. F.
FROM ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY DAMULCHERRY, COLLAR, PILLER, RYACHOUTY AND CAMARCAWAY CHANT.	
To Wuaapuddy	2 0 4 4
Lauipett	3 0 7 4
Mirdumbazum	1 3 8 7
Shorapuntaungul	2 7 11 6
Pashoor	2 7 15 1
* Poenay	2 7 18 0
Golavauripilly	
Cross the Poenay river to Nasilugaw pettah	1 5 19 5
Peezadapett	2 4 22 1
Yellow or Laugherry	1 7 24 0
* Moogundarapett	2 1 26 1
Cross the Chittoor river 2 furlongs broad, just above its junction with the Poenay river	0 2 25 3
Calawageonta or Doudnuggur	3 1 29 4
Cross the Argamda just above its junction with the Poenay river to Calligherry	2 7 32 3
Totalputto	2 3 34 6
Through the bed of the Poenay to Coor-junctat on its left bank	0 6 35 4
* Colacuttah	4 0 39 4
Yeelamanydeepilly	2 2 41 6
Moerougamaipilly	2 0 43 8
Patchipaupilly	1 5 45 3
Cross the principal source of the Poenay here called the Damulcherry river, & enter the village of BASURUGARRY	1 3 46 7
Chondaghettaipilly	2 2 49 1
Wullapilly	1 0 50 3
Recross the Damulcherry river	0 2 50 3
* CULLOOR, Baukra-pettah	3 5 53 3
* PILLER, estimated	8 0 61 7
Soorkapettah, do.	6 0 67 2
* Geomaloor, do.	8 0 75 2

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.					
Calacoonla, estimated	3	0	78	7	* To Wajelly	5	0	93	7
Rejahgur do.	7	0	85	7	Carwar	6	0	99	7
Chumbarghur bill fort do.	2	0	87	7	Neetwapettah	2	0	100	7
Ryachouty do.	8	0	95	7	* Gondoor	3	0	104	7
Bundapilly do.	4	4	100	3	Munbale	3	4	108	3
Leedreddipilly do.	4	4	104	7	* Vencatachellum's choultry	10	2	115	5
Teragoody do.	7	0	111	7	Cactoor	1	4	120	8
Thro' an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Soroof estimated	7	0	118	7	Sherapilly	4	2	124	3
hucrapett do.	2	0	120	7	* Nellore	4	0	128	3
aria Muddikay, do.	4	0	124	7	To HYDERABAD, vide XXI. and XXII.	279	9	407	6
enter the bed of the CAMARCAWAY river and continue in it till Yamplilly estimated	4	0	128	7	C.				
midpilly estimated	4	0	132	7	From ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY CUD-DAPAH,				
paculairy do.	4	0	136	7	To Cuddapah, vide xcv.	60	4		
balau Gundoo do.	2	0	138	7	xvi.	84	1	144	5
airpettah do.	4	0	142	7	To HYDERABAD, vide xxiii, xxiv. and xxv.	231	6	376	3
stapettah do.	3	0	145	7	CI.				
hepanoor do.	5	0	150	7	From ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & REJAJOUR.				
calamah do.	3	0	153	7	To Vellore, vide i.	14	2		
adyaukulo do.	3	0	156	7	To Calar, vide ii.	77	4	91	6
aptarapilly do.	3	0	159	7	To Nundidroog, vide xi.	31	4	156	2
hanoor do.	4	0	163	7	To Bellary, vide xii. and xiii.	152	2	278	4
as the Seeray river Nittoor, estimated	3	0	166	7	To Poonah, vide xliii.	357	2	635	6
nakatah Goon-oo do.	4	0	170	7					
ompilly do.	4	0	174	7					
ppuray do.	2	0	176	7					
GHOOTY, vide XVII	31	5	218	4					
LARY, vide XVIII.	53	4	252	0					
XCIX.									
ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY ONGOLE, ALNAUD, Camallipett, vide									
er estimated	2	4	52	3	CII.				
eram do.	1	4	54	7	From ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO PONDICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WANDIYASHI.				
ernaurpett do.	0	4	56	7	From the Cavalry Cantonment Cross the Pallaur to Pu-deepettah on the right bank of the river				
pooram do.	5	4	62	3	Rejerjoury	3	0	5	5
spilly do.	2	4	64	7	* Modicary	2	2	11	2
pollum do.	3	0	67	7	* Condipettah choultry	3	1	14	3
ay do.	3	0	70	7	Talvally collum	1	0	15	3
ett do.	11	0	81	7	Ayam Collum	3	7	19	3
er do.	5	0	86	7	* TRIVATOOR PETTAH	5	6	25	0
er do.	2	0	83	7					

M. F. M. F.			
* To Wajelly			
Carwar	5	0	53
Neetwapettah	2	0	99
Gondoor	2	0	100
Munbale	3	0	104
* Vencatachellum's choultry	3	4	108
Cactoor	10	2	118
Sherapilly	1	4	120
* Nellore	4	2	124
To HYDERABAD, vide XXI. and XXII.	279	9	407

C.

M. F. M. F.			
From ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY CUDDAPAH, vide			
To CUDDAPAH, vide XVI.	84	1	144
To HYDERABAD, vide XXIII. XXIV. and XIV.	231	6	376

CI.

M. F. M. F.			
From ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & NEESAPPOOR.			
To Vellore, vide I.	14	2	
To Colar, vide II.	77	4	91
To Nundidroog, vide XI.	31	4	125
To BELLARY, vide XII. and XIII.	152	2	278
To POONAH, vide LXXVIII.	357	2	635

CII.

M. F. M. F.			
From ARCOT CAN-TONMENT TO PONDICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WAN-DIWAH.			
From the Cavalry Cantonment Cross the Pallaur to Pu-deepettah on the right bank of the river	3	0	5
Rejerjoury	3	0	5
Moolicarry	2	2	11
Condipettah choultry	3	1	14
Talvally collum	1	0	15
Ayam Collum	3	7	19
* TRIVATOOR PETTAH	5	6	25

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
Cross the Secaur or Ar- nee river - 0 7 25 7	To Vellum Fort - 3 7 197 0
Termavelly coll, choultry and tank - 2 3 32 2	Poolayaurputty - 1 6 188 6
Allinaghy - 1 0 99 2	Manjee's Topo - 2 0 200 6
* Wandivash fort - 6 6 36 0	Shiverawpet - 1 7 202 5
Ayampettah - 1 5 37 5	* TANJORE FOUR NORTH Gate - 1 5 204 2
Attypattum - 1 2 38 7	
Tyaur - 5 2 44 1	CV.
* Vellimodeopettah - 4 0 48 1	FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO VEL- LORE, BY THE TOWN OF ARCOT
Cattampattum - 3 2 51 3	Cross the Pallaur river to the West gate of Ancor Pettah as per route. xiv. 2 0
Patnam - 3 4 54 7	Veshaur or Iraspoor - 5 6 5 6
* Tondavannum - 2 0 56 7	Mundallum - 2 4 8 2
Molloor - 3 3 60 2	* Meenul Cottah or brick Fort - 2 3 10 5
Allampattor - 1 3 61 5	Barrier gate of Vellore Pettah gate of ditto 0 7 17 0
Gavindoor - 1 0 62 5	* Fort of Vellore East gate - 0 6 17 0
* Killenoor - 4 5 67 2	
Andipattum - 4 5 71 7	
Papan's choultry - 2 4 74 3	
* West gate of Pon- picheary - 7 0 81 3	

CIII.
FROM ARCOT TO TRI-
CHINOPOLY, BY
ARNEE, TRINOMALLY,
TIAGAR, TOLCOONDAH
AND SAMIAVERAM.

To ARNEE, vide xiv. 19 3
To TRINOMALLY, vide xlix. 57 5 57 0
To TIAGAR, vide xlix. 55 0 92 0
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide xlix. 74 0 166 0

CIV.
FROM ARCOT TO
TANJORE, BY TRI-
CHINOPOLY

To TRICHINOPOLY, vide ciii. 166 0
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Gentomny Gate to the Madura or South Gate - 1 2 167 2
Nullah and bridge - 0 4 167 6
Cross a water course twice close to the village of Chotannu- davy - 7 5 175 3
* Teorgoody - 3 7 179 2
Allasoor - 2 5 181 7
* Vellapagoody - 4 4 186 3
Singapetty - 2 6 189 1
Cross a Nullah - 4 0 193 1

CVI.
FROM ARCOT CAN-
TONMENT TO
CHANDERGHIR-
RY, BY POONAY AND
COTTAR COTTAR.

To COTTAR COTTAR, vide xcvi. 33 4
Cannawaredipilly - 2 0 41 4
Needarhcoonnipilly - 3 0 42 4
Bauljipilly - 3 0 43 4
* Paudapauk - 2 0 44 4
Cashputah - 2 5 3 3
Agarallah - 5 3 3 3
* CHANDERGHIRRY West Gate - 1 0

CVII.
FROM ARCOT TO SAN-
KERRYDROOG,
BY VELLORE, ANBON,
TRIPATORE AND DA-
RAMPOOR.

To Vellore, vide i. 31 3 45 5
To Anbon, vide lvi. 26 4 20 7
To Tripatore, vide lvi. 3 5 20 4
Konick - 4 3 20 4
Kakunkerry - 3 5 20 4
Cross the Malpaddy river - 1 0 53 2
Shaimumpetty - 2 0 54 5
Cross Juggadery river - 1 0 55 6

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
* To Mator - 0 2 86 0	Morecollum choultry and tank - 1 0 8 7
Chillumpaddy - 2 1 88 1	Beginning of the Ca- niambaddy pass - 0 6 9 5
Pochempulla - 3 0 91 1	Summit of do. do. - 0 9 10 0
Arumpetty on the left bank of the Pannay- nur river - 5 0 96 1	Bottom of do. and choultry - 0 4 16 4
Cross the Pannayaurriver - 1 1 97 2	Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Se- caur or Arnee river - 2 2 12 6
* Armutloor - 0 3 97 5	Cross the river to Con- damungalum - 0 6 13 4
Mullansoor - 2 4 100 1	* Dabhyghur Pettah - 2 1 15 5
Cross the Polaputty river - 0 6 100 7	Annamapettah on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed - 3 3 19 0
Aria Collum - 2 2 103 1	A tank close to the hills on the right - 2 5 21 3
Nuttam - 2 6 105 7	Choultry and Village - 3 2 21 5
Cross the Durmapoo- ry river - 1 4 107 3	* Baugmirepettah - 2 7 27 4
* Recross do. close to Durmapoory - 3 6 111 1	Polloor - 3 7 31 3
Adamancottah - 5 7 117 0	A Choultry on the Polloor hill - 1 2 32 5
* Appanapettillum - 3 4 120 4	Pagoda in ruins - 2 2 31 7
Beginning of the Ta- poor pass - 2 2 122 6	* Calliapauk Fort - 2 1 37 0
Summit of do. do. - 1 0 123 6	Cross the Secaur or Arnee river - 0 5 37 5
Bottom of do. Tapoor choultry & rivulet - 4 4 128 2	Naitampooddy - 3 1 40 6
* Tank on the road; vil- lage of Yellatoor behind the hills - 3 0 131 2	Chena Calumpaddy - 2 0 42 6
Moocencoor - 4 0 135 2	* Warundawaddy - 6 0 48 6
Tattiambetty - 4 0 139 2	Tollyacottah, vide xciv. 78 4 127 2
Cross a small river - 2 4 141 6	To SRERINGAPATAM, vide lxxvii. 117 7 245 1
Cross another small river close to the Fort of Omalloor - 3 0 144 6	
Poodoor - 3 4 148 2	
Ayara Mungulum - 2 2 150 4	
Vellimputty - 2 4 153 0	
Colloor - 1 4 154 4	
Papambaddy - 0 3 154 7	
Cross a small river to Pullichpetty - 3 2 158 1	
Ayampattum - 1 5 159 6	
Rangampattum - 2 0 161 6	
Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left, - 3 4 165 2	
SANKERRYDROOG - 3 2 168 4	
CVIII. FROM VELLORE TO SRINGAPATAM, BY THE CHANGAMAH HILL, VIACOTTAM, NICUL & KANRUNKL- ANPUN'S choultry choultry and Tank near Tootypett - 2 7 4 4	
Polloor - 1 5 6 1	
Chillumpaddy - 1 6 7 7	
	CX. FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY, BY CHIT- TOOR, THE MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNI- PETT, PAULSAMOO- DRUM AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR. Right bank of the Pallaur river. - 1

ROADS, &c. continued.

M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the left bank			
of do.	0	3	1 4
Veradunputtoo	0	2	1 6
Caulpandy	1	5	3 3
Wandrantongel	1	2	4 5
Bomasamudrum	4	5	9 2
Narraberry pettah	3	1	12 3
Cotapilly	2	1	14 4
Annapilly	3	0	17 1
Reddigootah	1	2	18 6
Geroogomirry	1	6	26 4
CHITTOOR	1	6	22 2
To Palamarair, Vide			
LXXVI	27	6	50 0
To CHINTOMAPETT,			
vide LXXIII.	54	7	104 7
To PALSAMOODRUM,			
vide LXXXII	54	5	159 4
To HUNDRE ANANT-			
POOR, vide XIV.	59	2	218 6
To GHOUTY, vide XIX.	31	4	250 2
CXII.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
HYDERABAD, BY			
CHITTOOR, CHAN-			
DROGHERRY AND			
CUDDAPAH.			
To CHITTOOR, vide M. F. M. F.			
CX.			
To Cottah, Cottah,			
vide CXI.			
To CHANDEROHIR-			
RY, Vide CXI.			
To Chircumbaddy,			
vide ditto.			
To CUDDAPAH, vide			
XVII.			
To HYDERABAD, vide			
XXIII. XXIV. and			
XXV.			
CXIII.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
POONAH, BY NUN-			
DIDROOG, BELLARY			
AND BEJJAPUR.			
To Colar, vide II.			
To NUNDIDROOG,			
vide XII.			
To Paulsamoodrum,			
vide XII.			
To BELLARY, vide			
XIII.			
To POONAH, vide			
LXVIII.			
CXIV.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
TRICHINOPOLY			
BY TRINOMALLY,			
TIAGAR, WOLCOON-			
DAH AND SAMIAVE-			
RAM.			
To Callispauk, vide			
CVIII.			
Cross one of the			
sources of the			
Arnee river to			
Callipet			
Choultry & Bannian			
Trees			
Ascend the bank of a			
Tank			
TRINOMALLY			
To TIAGAR, vide			
XLIX.			
To TRICHINOPOLY,			
vide XLIX.			

ROADS, &c. continued.

M.	F.	M.	F.
CXV.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
TANJORE, BY TRI-			
CHINOPOLY.			
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide M. F. M. F.			
CXIV.			
To TANJORE, vide CIV. 38			
CXVI.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
TANJORE BY			
TIAGAR, GOLUNDOOR.			
PETT, VERDACHEL-			
LOM AND WARRIORE-			
POLLUM.			
To Callispauk, vide			
CVIII.			
To Trinomally, vide			
CXIV.			
To Tiagar, vide			
XLIX.			
Blaumbet			
Small village & tank			
on the left			
Chinnambaddy			
Mangalum			
Elivasnoor Fort			
Comaramungulum			
GOLUNDOORPETT			
To TANJORE, Vide			
XLIV.			
CXVII.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
PONDICHERRY.			
VARNEE, CHITTAPET			
AND KILLENOOR.			
Paupun's Choultry			
oultry and Tank			
near Tontypet			
Choultry			
Chinnambaddy			
Arrollum choultry			
and tank			
ending of the Ca-			
mbaddy Pass			
right of do. do.			
of do. do. choul-			
and tank			
* To Chitter choultry &			
nullah			
Cannatoor Canton-			
ment			
Cross the Secaur or			
Arnee river			
Arnee North gate			
Vunny Mungulum			
* Cross a river to tank			
at Nondoneonum			
* CHITTAPET Hill			
A Barrier gate and			
large tree			
Dysoor			
* Tylor			
Goodiloor			
Tyaur			
To PONDICHERRY,			
vide CII.			
CXVIII.			
FROM VELLORE TO			
SANKERRY.			
DROOG, BY TRINO-			
MALLY, TIAGAR and			
SALEM.			
To Callispauk, vide			
CVIII.			
To TRINOMALLY, vide			
CXIV.			
To TIAGAR, vide			
XLIX.			
To Salem, vide LIII.			
To SANKERRYDROOG			
vide LIII.			
CXIX.			
FROM THE MOUNT TO			
ARCOT CANTON-			
MENT.			
To Nundumabancum			
Cross the Marmalong			
River			
Manapaucum			
Panachalry			
* Cannatoor			
To Arcet, vide I.			

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXX.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM THE MOUNT TO POONAMALLEE.					
To Nundambakum -		1 0			
Cross the Marmalong River -		0 4	1 4		
Ramapoorah -		1 4	3 0		
Peryon choultry -		0 5	3 5		
Peroor -		0 4	4 1		
Gautpamum -		2 1	6 2		
* POONAMALLEE -		1 3	7 5		

CXXI.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM THE MOUNT TO NELLORE, LEAVING MADRAS ON THE RIGHT.					
To Marmalong Bridge.		2 0			
Strike off to the left from the high road to Fort St. George.		3 0	5 0		
Cross the Madras River close to Mr. Dick's Garden.		1 2	6 2		
Cross the Kilpaik Nallah -		2 4	8 6		
* Perinboor -		2 2	11 0		
Madaveram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore -		2 4	13 4		
Mr. Roebuck's farm -		3 1	16 5		
Palwy choultry -		1 5	18 2		
* Sholaveram -		4 3	22 5		
Nerrumpaukchoultry -		3 3	25 0		
Poodawy -		3 4	29 4		
* Goomrapoondy -		4 4	34 0		
To NELLORE, vide xx.		84	4 115 4		

CXXII.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD.					
To Mangalore -			1 1		
Mallayambakum -					
Shorah Collatoor -		2 0	3 1		
Nundambakum -		1 4	4 5		
* Mammungalam and large tank -		1 2	6 0		
Seornatoor -		5 0	11 0		
Seerapumchoultry, on the high road from Madras to Wallajahbad -		2 0	13 0		
		8 1	16 1		

CXXIII.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM POONAMALLEE TO ARCOT CANTONMENT, BY STREET PERIADDOOR.					
* Warracuddum -		3 1	19 2		
Vyumbacum -		3 6	23 0		
Wantrawish -		1 2	24 2		
* WALLAJAHBAD -		5 5	29 7		

CXXIV.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM POONAMALLEE TO CHINGLEPUT, BY GOLDEN AND VENDALLOOR CHOUTRIES.					
To Mangaladoo -			1 3		
Rundang Cadon -		2 6	3 7		
Cross the Marmalong river -		1 1	5 0		
Anacaul Pootoor -		0 5	5 5		
GOLDEN CHOUTRY -		2 3	8 0		
Cajajah Vencatryun's choultry -		1 6	9 6		
Krimbaleor -		1 6	1 3		
* VENDALLOOR CHOUTRY -		2 4	13 0		
To CHINGLEPUT, vide XLIV.		15 2	2 5		

CXXV.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD, BY GOLDEN CHOUTRY AND MUNDICHOOR.					
To GOLDEN CHOUTRY, vide CXXIV.					
To Cajajah Vencatryun's choultry -		1 2	6 0		
Tamaram -		1 4	7 9		
Perry Collatoor -		1 4	8 3		
Mundichoor -		1 4	9 6		
Karchingol -		1 4	10 9		
Purrappy -		2 0	12 7		
* Serapamchoultry -		2 0	13 0		
Warracuddum -		3 1	14 3		
Vyumbacum -		3 1	15 6		
Wantrawish -		1 2	16 9		
* WALLAJAHBAD -		5 5	29 7		

CXXVI.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM POONAMALLEE TO NELLORE.					
To Shuinaparaigcoopum Cross the Madras River -		0 6	1 5		
Recross near to the village of Terowwacudoo -		0 3	2 0		
Cross again the Madras River -		1 2	3 2		
Purteeputto -		0 3	3 5		
Aworry village and choultry -		1 7	5 4		
* Teeromulwaustul Poroor -		2 4	8 0		
Rishnapet -		2 1	10 1		
Andanangul -		1 6	11 7		
Chimblewarrum -		2 0	13 0		
* Sholaveram -		1 5	17 5		
Nerrumpaukchoultry -		3 3	21 0		
Poodawy -		3 4	24 4		
* Goomrapoondy -		4 4	29 0		
To NELLORE, vide xx.		84	4 113 4		

CXXVII.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO TRICHINOPOLY BY MYSOOR, NANJUNGOODE, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, SATTIMUNGALUM, ERROD AND CAROOR.					
Cross the Southbank of the Cauvery over the Mysore bridge -			1 0		
Saltanneypett -		1 4	2 4		
Katpooorah -		2 0	4 4		
Petta of Mysore -		4 0	8 4		
Mysore Fort -		1 0	9 4		
Mysore Hill -		2 6	12 2		
Back of a large tank called the Dalavey vary -		1 2	13 4		
Madacellum -		4 4	18 0		
Erroor -		2 6	20 6		
Over the Cooppany river over a fine stone bridge -		1 2	22 0		
NANJUNGOODE -		1 6	23 6		
Swaloor -		5 5	29 3		
Colanda -		4 3	33 6		
Colnoor and tank -		2 5	36 3		
Goornpooorah -		3 6	41 1		
Carottah -		6 2	46 4		

CXXVIII.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MADURA BY MYSOOR, NANJUNGOODE, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, DUARAPPOORAM AND DINDIGUL.					
To Samarapetty -		1 4	48 0		
Aradanbilly (last place in Mysore) -		2 4	50 4		
To Cheekagazanoor (the first village in Coimbatore) -		7 2	57 6		
* Ammanuma Chuttrum -		5 0	63 6		
* Talimala Bungalow -		7 6	70 4		
Dawn the pass Guzzlehutty fort -		6 0	76 4		
Atappal Chaudy near which is Boody-cooppah -		4 2	80 6		
* Collemungalum -		5 0	85 6		
* SATTIMUNGALUM -		9 4	95 2		
Sadamogay -		4 4	99 6		
Cross the Bhovany river to Moscanam-combay -		0 4	100 2		
Thurpully -		3 2	103 4		
* Gopaulchettypolliam -		7 2	110 6		
* Goundapady -		9 2	120 0		
Tarepolliam -		5 6	125 6		
Chittode -		2 0	127 6		
* Erroor -		5 6	133 4		
* Savedy polliam -		6 6	142 2		
* Colanelly -		9 0	151 2		
Oonjaloor Bungalow -		4 4	155 6		
Codemmoody -		8 4	159 2		
* Cross the Noll river close to Nayacoop-pum Bungalow -		3 0	163 2		
Vattamungalum -		1 4	163 6		
Pennam Chuttrum -		4 0	167 6		
Tircumbattore -		6 4	174 2		
* Caroer (the last place in Coimbatore) -		1 4	175 6		
* Poodocottah (first place in Trichinopoly) -		10 0	185 6		
Mostoo Madapooram -		7 0	192 6		
* Pully polliam -		4 0	196 6		
* Naugapooram -		5 0	201 6		
* Poyamoony -		8 0	209 6		
Conrampully -		5 0	214 6		
Allytooray -		5 0	219 6		
* TRICHINOPOLY -		6 0	225 6		

CXXIX.		M. F. M. F.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MADURA BY MYSOOR, NANJUNGOODE, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, DUARAPPOORAM AND DINDIGUL.					
To Samarapetty -		1 4	48 0		
Aradanbilly (last place in Mysore) -		2 4	50 4		
To Cheekagazanoor (the first village in Coimbatore) -		7 2	57 6		
* Ammanuma Chuttrum -		5 0	63 6		
* Talimala Bungalow -		7 6	70 4		
Dawn the pass Guzzlehutty fort -		6 0	76 4		
Atappal Chaudy near which is Boody-cooppah -		4 2	80 6		
* Collemungalum -		5 0	85 6		
* SATTIMUNGALUM -		9 4	95 2		
Sadamogay -		4 4	99 6		
Cross the Bhovany river to Moscanam-combay -		0 4	100 2		
Thurpully -		3 2	103 4		
* Gopaulchettypolliam -		7 2	110 6		
* Goundapady -		9 2	120 0		
Tarepolliam -		5 6	125 6		
Chittode -		2 0	127 6		
* Erroor -		5 6	133 4		
* Savedy polliam -		6 6	142 2		
* Colanelly -		9 0	151 2		
Oonjaloor Bungalow -		4 4	155 6		
Codemmoody -		8 4	159 2		
* Cross the Noll river close to Nayacoop-pum Bungalow -		3 0	163 2		
Vattamungalum -		1 4	163 6		
Pennam Chuttrum -		4 0	167 6		
Tircumbattore -		6 4	174 2		
* Caroer (the last place in Coimbatore) -		1 4	175 6		
* Poodocottah (first place in Trichinopoly) -		10 0	185 6		
Mostoo Madapooram -		7 0	192 6		
* Pully polliam -		4 0	196 6		
* Naugapooram -		5 0	201 6		
* Poyamoony -		8 0	209 6		
Conrampully -		5 0	214 6		
Allytooray -		5 0	219 6		
* TRICHINOPOLY -		6 0	225 6		

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Poongaur (at this place cross the Bhovany river)	10	0	86	4	CXXXIX.				
* Malempolliam	7	0	93	4	FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PAUL-GHAUTCHERRY BY THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOUR.				
* Poolemputti	3	2	86	6	From Seringapatam to Guzzlehutty, vide CXXXIX.				
* Cheyore	9	6	166	4	Boudycooppa Tappal Choudy	4	2	89	6
* Avannahy	5	0	111	4	Here cross the Maunyar river there to				
* Cross the Noll river close to Tirpoor	9	0	129	4	* Dhanaingucottah	6	0	86	6
* Covil polliam	11	0	131	4	Here cross the Bhovany river to Serangoona	11	0	97	6
* Coorwah	2	2	133	6	* Bellady Chuttrum	6	0	103	6
* Dharapooram	16	0	149	6	* Goodaloor do.	8	0	111	6
* Here cross the Amaravatty river then to Pootaloor (last place in Coimbatour)	14	2	161	0	* Coimbatour do.	11	0	122	6
* Curvaputti 1/2 mile on the left (first place in Madura)	4	0	163	0	Cross the Noll river	1	2	121	0
* Purrappolliam onedoo on the right	3	0	171	0	* Coorchy	1	2	125	8
* Palliacottah 1/2 mile on the left	3	0	174	0	* Madoocray	4	4	129	8
* Yarlacottah	0	6	174	6	* River Wallah, this river bounds the Coimbatour District	8	4	133	0
* Murroody Putty 1/2 mile on the right	3	0	177	6	This place is in the Jungle and the only place to stop at there, are Shops, &c.				
* Shoolarambo 1 do.	5	3	133	1	* Paulgkautcherry in the Malabar District	16	0	151	0
* Coilputty 1 do.	1	4	184	5					
* Marlicottah one do. on left	1	4	186	1					
* Poolainoor 1/2 do.	1	6	187	7					
* Cross the Nangryaur river to Taddecumboo	1	7	189	6					
* Cross to the bank of the Cuvannur river	0	3	193	1					
* Pudooveram onemile on right	3	2	183	3					
* Pettah of Dindigul South end of the Pettah of do.	2	4	185	7					
* Cross the dry sandy bed of a river	4	2	200	6					
* Cross a ravine	2	0	232	6					
* Hills on both sides	3	0	205	6					
* Ammanalg-polliam	5	1	211	7					
* A choultry upon the road	2	4	213	3					
* Do. and stone tank	2	2	216	5					
* A large lake half a mile on the left	3	3	220	0					
* Shoolvandoor	1	2	221	2					
* Terovooram	3	2	224	4					
* Cross the Vynnur river	2	4	227	0					
* Kodumungalam	0	4	227	4					
* Coimbatour	1	7	229	3					
* Madara Fort	6	1	235	4					

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Heerchully	2	0	26	7	To Juckhully	2	5	141	0
Chicully	1	1	28	0	* Lake of Soolikairy	1	5	145	5
Pass over the bank of a Tank	2	3	30	3	* Mullapoor 1 mile on the right	2	7	148	4
* Kickairy	1	2	31	5	* Ramgunhully	2	6	151	2
* Luckenpoorah	0	6	32	3	* Hurtechully	4	2	155	4
A tank near the road	3	2	35	5	* Calunhully	1	4	157	0
Terrihully	2	5	38	2	* Ceraiganoor	1	2	158	2
* CHENROYPATAM	3	6	42	0	* Kanghenhully	2	6	161	0
* Goolisadiah	3	0	45	0	* Hulhully	2	6	163	6
* Bhairkerry	2	0	47	0	* Mullay Beanoor	2	7	166	5
* Anna Batgoor	3	0	50	0	* Cumloar	2	2	168	7
* Tripoor & large tank	0	7	50	7	* Nundoodaverah	3	1	172	0
* Husterhully 1/2 mile on left	3	2	54	1	* Baulhully and broad	2	1	174	1
* Yairy Gunaui	2	7	57	0	* Nuliah	2	1	175	4
* Lalienkairy	2	3	59	3	* Belloddy	1	3	175	4
* Gundess & large tank	2	2	61	5	* Angoody	1	4	177	0
* Chicka Gundessy	2	7	64	4	* Hurryhur	2	3	179	3
* Moodandee	1	0	65	4	To Poona, vide VII. VIII and IX.	318	2	527	5
Two small pagodasin atope	1	6	67	2					
* Areelly one mile on the left	2	5	69	7					
* Arseekerrah	4	1	71	0					
* Budekerrah	4	1	78	1					
* choultry and large well	3	4	81	5					
* Dannawarrah Pettah	1	1	82	6					
* DANNAWARRAH fort	0	4	83	2					
* Arseekerrah onemile on the right	3	2	86	4					
* Kopahully	3	0	89	4					
* Gudguttah and tank	1	2	90	6					
* Village of Tinghully one mile on right	4	0	91	6					
* Adoor Pettah	3	2	98	0					
* Heedully	2	5	100	5					
* Pettah, about one mile on the left	1	6	102	3					
* Heerchully	2	2	104	5					
* Innapora	3	5	103	2					
* Tempoor	2	2	110	4					
* Kunchhully	2	3	112	7					
* Kunchhully	1	5	114	4					
* Kamondy	3	2	117	6					
* Large tank near the road	2	0	119	6					
* Keekerrah	1	0	120	6					
* Chikerrah 1/2 mile on right	2	8	123	6					
* Kunchhully 1 do.	1	6	125	4					
* Large tank 1 do. on right	5	2	133	6					
* Yairy Pettah	3	2	134	0					
* Choultry	3	1	157	1					
* Ora	3	3	140	4					
* Choultry	0	7	141	3					

CXXXI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUM, HAMIN, WOODCHINGHEE AND THE BISLER OR SOORAMAUNT GHAT.

To CHENROYPATAM, vide CXXX. 42 8
To MANGALORE, vide LXVIII. 140 0 162 0

CXXXII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, THROUGH THE COORG COUNTRY, BY WOODCHINGHEE & THE BISLER GHAT.

Kallianhully 4 4
* Moodunhully 6 2 10 6
* Kunchhully 4 6 15 4
* Mailahully near to which is crossed the Yamawooty river 5 7 21 3
* Attrakerry 4 7 26 2
* Chicka Mysore 5 5 31 7
* Goolie 5 2 37 2
* Maidenhully 4 7 42 1
* Hualacore 5 7 48 0
* Sancewaur sunia in the Coorg Country 4 2 52 2
* WOODCHINGHEE 4 4 56 6
To MANGALORE, vide LXVIII. 73 0 129 6

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M. F. M. F.	
CXXXIII.			
FROM SERINGAPATA			
TAM TO BIDE-			
NOOR, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUN, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH, AND COVLEYDROOG.			
To CHENROYPATAM, M. F. M. F.			
Vide CXXX.		42 0	
To HASSIN, vide LXVII.		25 0 67 0	
To WOSTARRAH, vide LXIX.		31 6 98 6	
To BIDE NOOR, vide LXIII.		73 0 171 6	
CXXXIV.			
FROM SERINGAPATA			
TAM TO GOA, BY CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONNELLY, SHIRKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY AND HOOLIAUL.			
To CHENROYPATAM, vide CXXX.		42 0	
To BINKAPOOR, vide LXX.		87 6 199 6	
To HOOLY HONNELLY, vide LXX.		11 0 140 6	
To HOONNELLY, vide LXX.		18 7 159 5	
To SHIRKARPOOR, vide LXX.		21 3 181 0	
From Shirkarpoor to ANAWOOTTY, vide LXX.		31 7 212 7	
To HOOLIAUL, vide LXX.		86 2 299 1	
To Goa, vide LXX.		93 6 503 0	
CXXXV.			
FROM SERINGAPATA			
TAM TO GOA, BY SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, HOOLY & HOOLIAUL.			
To Kinaul		2 3 6 7	
Harjee		3 5 10 4	
* Chittra		4 4 15 0	
Moodnully		1 3 16 3	
Amurtee		0 5 17 0	
Naimanully		0 7 17 7	
Jugganully		1 2 19 1	
Karadoo		2 0 21 1	
* China or Cheenun		2 6 23 7	
Cross the Luckanyriver to Samaganally		1 4 25 3	
Bomathully		5 0 30 3	
* Nagamugulum			
CXXXVI.			
FROM SERINGAPATA			
TAM TO GHOOTY, BY SERAH, PAUGHUR, AND HUNDER ANANTPOOR.			
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.		5 6 102 2	
Muddaloor.		2 3 110 2	
Wolkeekerry		1 2 111 3	
Harjayhully		1 2 112 3	
Regalhully		4 3 117 3	
* Burgoor		2 1 119 3	
Moolaynully		1 0 120 0	
Narraganully			
Boundary between the Mysore country & Ceded Districts:			
two large tanks and the village of Bundeekairy			
Yintairy		1 3 121 0	
Ballbundy		1 4 123 0	
* Arsheekairy		2 5 125 0	
Mungalawarrar		3 6 127 0	
Karakayalully		2 6 129 0	
Timmasaig Pettah & hill fort		2 0 131 0	
Bomanhully		1 4 133 0	
* Unday Coontay		1 4 135 0	
Kerautully		1 6 137 0	

ROADS, &c. continued.

Madadaybundy	3	0	143	7	Cross the River Hog-M. F. M. F.		
Paragur Hill Fort	4	0	147	7	gerce 300 yards		
Robbem	1	0	148	7	broad to Hulgor	1	7 163 7
Narsappully	4	0	152	7	Yantampilly	1	6 170 5
Seerungapooram	1	4	154	3	* Royndacog hill fort	7	2 177 7
Nagul Mudika, on					* Masupilly	9	4 187 3
the left bank of the					Urtul	1	0 188 3
Pennaur river	2	5	157	0	Seracole	4	6 193 1
Cross to the right					Jassercole	4	4 197 5
bank of the river	0	5	157	5	* Hlirial	4	4 200 8
Cumbhappilly	1	0	158	5	Hoblapooram	1	7 203 8
Tercomunny	5	2	163	7	Halcecondah	4	4 206 4
Ryan Chirloo	1	2	165	1	* BELLARY	5	4 212 0
Nasumcolta Hill fort	6	6	171	7			
Moodooguntla	3	2	175	1			
Cungampilly	6	0	181	1			
Werra Mudagoo	4	4	185	5			
Erragoota	2	4	187	1			
Poolutrayoo	1	3	189	4			
Bamaypurtee	1	7	191	3			
Kaptail	3	2	194	5			
HUNDERANANTPOON	4	6	199	3			
Paumree	3	4	202	7			
Wurumbaidoo	1	4	204	3			
Cotapully	2	3	206	6			
Karruldiany	2	5	209	3			
Hamdoospet	4	4	213	7			
Right bank of the							
Pennaur	3	6	217	5			
Cross the Pennaur to							
Paumree	0	5	218	0			
Pedatloor	5	5	223	5			
GOOTY	7	2	230	7			

CXXXVII.			
FROM SERINGAPATA			
TAM TO BELLARY			
SERAH AND ROY-			
GOOTY			
SERAH, vide CXXXV.	102	2	
Hulgor, vide			
CXXXVI.	16	0	117 2
Amaythully	6	5	123 7
Kukairy	4	4	125 3
Seeragootah	2	1	127 4
Maigaoroo	2	1	119 5
Trayapoor	2	0	131 5
Agootla	2	1	133 6
Idroo	3	7	137 5
Gooyagoota	2	0	139 5
Wierampoor	3	6	143 3
Uttarully	3	6	147 1
Uulloat	4	4	151 5
Uradilly	5	4	157 1
Urtail	2	5	159 6
Uddakalra	2	6	162 4
Umpilly	4	4	167 0

CXXXVIII.			
FROM SERINGAPATA			
TAM TO HYDERA-			
BADYSERAH, GHOOTY			
AND KUNNOOL			
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.	102	4	
To GHOOTY, vide			
CXXXVI.	128	5	230 7
Cottapettah	2	2	233 1
Wannapilly	2	2	235 2
Karridical	2	2	237 4
* Pedadoody	2	2	240 0
Becapilly	3	3	243 3
* Kowlicoondah	6	6	249 3
Woblapooram	3	2	252 5
Boundary between the			
Ceded Districts and			
the Kurnool country	1	6	254 3
Oogurany Coondah	1	5	256 0
* Oorambilpaur	6	3	262 3
Goondapilly	5	5	268 0
Madapoorah	3	3	271 2
* Yildoorly	2	1	273 4
Allagoondah	4	0	277 4
Wolunderah coondah	3	6	281 2
Mullapoor	2	0	283 3
* Chinnu Takoor	3	1	286 3
Cross the Hindery			
river	0	2	286 5
Lunjee Poloor	2	7	289 4
Pundipaur	3	0	292 4
Cross the Oookaraany			
nullah, near to its			
junction with the			
Hindery river	1	4	294 0
* Kurnool, on the right			
bank of the Toom-			
budra which there			
crossed	1	4	295 4
Pundapaur	1	0	296 4
Indolee	6	0	299 4
Kunchpaur	2	0	304 4
Turkheel	1	0	305 4
* Paugtoor on the right			
bank of the Nistash			

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
river which is here					Cross the Kistna by the				
crossed	3	0	308	4	ford to the left bank	0	5	319	3
Meapoor	3	0	311	4	Goodaibuloor	3	5	322	6
Korwuraul	7	0	318	4	Magoor	4	2	327	0
* Pandri	6	5	325	1	* Cross the Heerahully				
To HYDERABAD, vide					river to Chundapoor	4	2	331	2
XXV.	90	7	416	0	Mutcul	2	0	333	2
					Kastsoowarrum	4	2	337	4
CXXXIX.					* Juckalair	3	2	340	6
FROM SERINGAPA-					Goodygoondlah	2	1	342	7
TAM TO HYDER-					Elagoondlah	2	7	345	6
ABAD, BY SERAH,					Murcul	3	7	349	5
BELLARY, ADONI AND					Bundrapilly	4	4	354	1
RACHOOR					* Cross the Hookoo-				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.					Chitto Wangoo ri-				
To BELLARY, vide					verto D-wurcoondry	3	4	357	5
CXXXV.	109	6	212	0	Large tank on the left	1	4	359	1
Chicurguddah	4	5	216	5	Kadacudry	2	4	361	5
* Corulcoondy	5	3	222	0	Colloor	4	0	365	5
* Goo'aloor	3	0	225	0	Sumustapoor	1	4	367	1
* Cross the Hoggeree					Durmapoor	2	3	369	4
river	4	7	229	7	* Paulamoor	1	5	371	1
Amoortapoorah	1	1	221	0	Yainageondah	3	7	375	0
Sanoatakairy	6	0	237	0	Apunapillah	1	3	376	3
Heerully	1	4	238	4	* Jurchilaoor Gowram-				
* Liogadully	5	5	244	1	pett	6	0	383	3
Naga Naganully	6	3	250	4	Moodareddipilly	4	4	386	7
Kaulbayce	4	1	254	5	Cross the Nakah Wau-				
* Apori	2	3	257	0	gan river	0	6	387	5
Heespoor	3	0	260	0	Rajahpett	1	0	388	5
Kuddadoda	1	3	261	3	Paolemaidah	2	7	391	4
Gunnalcut	2	5	264	0	* Cross the violet near the				
Koopocul	2	2	266	2	village of Peedapilly.	2	5	394	1
* Heeray Doemul	2	7	269	1	* Nagunpilly	0	6	394	7
Bank of the large tank					Ryccul	4	0	398	7
of Doemul	3	7	273	0	Furruknagar fort	4	6	403	5
Mullapilly	3	4	276	4	* Janumpettah	0	4	404	1
* Soongaleoorum	1	6	278	2	Nundigaum	4	4	403	5
Lechoomurry	3	0	281	2	Coloor	2	6	411	3
Madavaram	3	1	284	3	* Palmacul	3	0	414	3
Right Bank of the					Shawpoor	3	2	417	5
Toombuddra river	0	7	285	2	Tondapilly	3	3	421	0
* Cross to the village of					* Shumsabadd	2	0	423	0
Toombuddra on the					* HYDERABAD gate				
left bank of the					close to the bridge				
river	8	5	285	5	over the river Moos-				
Kelucksagoor	1	4	287	1	sy	9	1	432	1
Boodoor	1	5	288	6					
* Goonjeeshully	4	0	292	6	CXL.				
* Yairgherry	2	2	295	0	FROM SERINGAPA-				
Toontapoor	3	2	298	2	TAM TO GUNDI-				
Mulcapoor	1	4	299	6	COTTAL, BY BAN-				
* Rachoor	6	0	305	6	GALORE, BURRA BUL-				
Yairamershy	4	0	309	6	LAPPOOR, HINDOOPPOOR,				
Sogoor and Nullah	3	4	313	2	RUDDIM, AND TADA-				
* Right bank of the					MERRY.				
Kistnancul Dewur-					To BANGALORE, vide III				
soogoo	5	4	318	6	* Yermascul.	7	4	32	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allasinghy	231	85	12		To Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210	1
Yelavancum	111	86	9		Manilla do	4	0	214	1
Cunchinully	12	87	5		Yerapilly do	2	0	216	1
Arvilly	111	88	61		Malintah do	5	0	221	1
Chicka Naickunhully	111	90	0		Tadmury fort do	4	4	225	1
Renjungoontah	221	93	21		Gondampilly do	4	0	229	1
* Soandapoorah	221	94	5		Pedda cottah, on left				
Washully	221	97	1		bank of the Seeray				
BURRA BULLAPPOOR	221	99	1		river	2	0	231	1
Cnistanapilly	27	102	0		* Cross the Seeray river				
* Mullapilly	211	104	11		twice to the encamp-				
Beginning of the Soo-					ing ground, opposite				
bray ghaut or pass	321	107	4		to Parnapilly	3	0	234	1
Soobray fort on the					Durtolah	2	0	236	1
top of the pass	3	4	111	0	Cross the Seeray twice;				
End of the Soobray					and go through the				
pass	0	6	111	6	bed of it nearly two				
* Kullacanully	331	115	11		miles to Wuddamirry				
Suckasamoodrum	211	117	3		on the left bank	4	0	240	1
Kumlapoor	14	118	7		* Singarum, on the do.				
Caloor	2	5	121	4	do. of Seeray	1	0	241	1
Left bank of the Pen-					Cross to the right of				
naur river	1	2	122	6	the Seeray river	1	0	242	1
* Cross to the north					Summit of a low range				
bank of do.	0	21	123	1	of hills	1	0	243	1
Pedda Bidnoor	1	6	124	61	* Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249	1
Goree Bidnoor	1	2	126	4	Yina Kalwy do	2	4	252	1
Gollapilly	3	0	129	4	Hananapoor do	4	0	256	1
Jaangapilly	2	11	131	2	Summit of a small pass				
Goorungoontah	2	5	133	7	over the end of a				
Apoorungoontah	2	1	136	0	range of hills, es-				
Bussapilly	3	5	139	5	timated	1	0	257	1
Hinwooroor	3	0	142	51	Wabunapilly do.	2	4	259	1
Cross the Pennaur 183					* Gundaloor on the left				
yards broad	3	1	144	61	bank of the Seeray				
Recross the Pennaur					river estimated	1	0	260	1
river	3	31	143	11	Cross the Pennaur river				
* Sheecapilly	2	6	150	71	just before its junc-				
Pattapilly	3	3	154	21	tion with the Seeray	2	0	263	1
Gottapilly	3	4	157	61	Go through the Gun-				
Cross the Pennaur ri-					dy; the road being				
ver	2	4	160	21	the bed of the river				
Peddin	4	5	164	71	till you come oppo-				
Cross the Pennaur 235					sitate the fort of Gun-				
yards broad	0	31	165	21	dy cottah on the				
Porunpilly	1	3	168	6	right	4	6	267	1
Boogoor	4	7	171	5	Quit the Gandy; and				
pass thro' hills to					ascend the left bank				
Cumbapilly	2	41	174	11	of the Pennaur river	0	6	268	1
Seeromunny	5	2	179	31	* Khadrabad on the left				
Gyanchirloo	1	3	180	51	bank of the Pennaur,				
Jauncottah hill fort	6	6	187	3	and nearly opposite				
Mooodooguntla	3	2	193	51	to Gundy cottah	0	5	269	1
Jaanganpilly	6	0	196	51					
Yorra Muddagoo	4	4	201	11	CXLI.				
Pragooontah	1	4	202	51	FROM SERINGAPA-				
Calulrayoo	2	3	205	1	TAM TO UDDA-				
Moondareddipilly	1	0	206	1	PAH, BY BANGA-				

ROADS, &c. continued.

LORE, CHINTOMNI- PETT, GURRUMCON- DAH, RYACCHUTY AND THE GOOLCHIR ROO PASS.	N. F. M. F.		
To BANGALORE, vide III.	75	9	
To Heoscottah, vide II.	18	0	93 2
Chalilly -	7	6	101 0
Summit of a low range of hills -	4	0	105 0
* Nundigooly -	1	0	106 0
Turrapilly -	2	4	108 4
Santacupilly -	3	4	112 0
* Wosoor -	2	0	114 0
Tallagarry -	2	0	116 0
Gongnapilly -	1	4	117 4
Pettah at the bottom of Rymandrog -	1	4	119 0
* CHINTOMNIPETT -	5	0	124 0
Gooturapilly -	5	5	129 5
Yaigoo cottah -	4	1	133 6
Cross a small range of hills -	4	4	138 2
* Moorsampilly -	2	4	140 6
Bringe Costcottah -	6	0	146 6
* Cootcottah -	1	4	148 2
* Tumburedipilly -	8	0	156 2
Gooturapilly -	3	2	159 4
* Mudwryce -	7	4	167 0
* GURRUMCONDAH -	9	0	176 0
* Chota Mundium -	13	4	189 4
* RYACCHUTY -	10	0	199 4
* Neelcentpaur -	13	0	212 4
* Through the Gool- chir ROO PASS to Baukrappett -	9	0	221 4
* CUDDAPAH -	4	2	231 0

CXLII.
FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO NUNDI-
DROOG, BY BANGA-
LORE.

To BANGALORE, vide III.	75	9
Yalibula -	5	5
Yermacul -	0	7
Allasinghy -	2	4
* Yellavunkum -	1	1
Chintajamaree -	3	4
Chickah Jaulum -	2	3
* Deenully -	8	0
Howetty -	3	0
Nooda Koorkee -	3	2
Yelloopully -	2	0
* Nundidroog -	3	5

CXLIII.
FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO SALEM, BY
RYACOTTAH, AND THE
TAPOOR PASS.

To RYACOTTAH, vide LXXVIII.	M. F. M. F.		
Kirrianoor -	3	2	121 1
Chinnadubba -	2	4	123 5
Wodapilly -	2	4	126 1
Ampeemattum -	1	6	127 7
Poeram -	3	0	130 7
* Pallcode -	3	2	134 1
Cadamadah -	2	0	136 1
Somunpilly -	3	0	139 1
Sangumpully -	3	0	142 1
Chellumpully -	1	1	143 2
Durmapoory road goes to the left	1	0	144 2
* Adamancottah -	4	7	149 1
Appanapallium -	3	4	152 5
Beginning of the TA- POOR PASS -	2	2	151 7
Top of do. do. -	1	0	155 7
Bottom of do. and choultry -	4	4	161 3
* A Tank on the road -	3	0	163 3
Moocanoor -	4	0	167 3
Tattiametty -	4	0	171 3
* Oomalloor or Wombi- nelloor -	4	4	175 7
Shetapettah gootah -	3	4	179 3
Mungcoopum -	2	6	182 1
Shoramunglum -	2	1	184 2
SALEM -	4	0	188 2

CXLIV.
FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO SALEM,
BY THE GUZZLEHUTTY
PASS, ERROD AND
SANKERRYDROOG.

To ERROD, vide CXVII.	134	0
To SANKERRYDROOG, Vide LVI.	15	0
To SALEM, vide LIII.	26	0

CXLV.
FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO PONDICHERRY,
BY SALEM
AND TIAGAR.

To SALEM, vide CXIV.	175	0
To TIAGAR, vide LIII.	71	3
To PONDICHERRY, estimated	63	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXLVI.
FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO PONDICHERRY,
BY VEL-
LORE.

To VELLORE, vide II and III.	M. F. M. F.		
To PONDICHERRY, vide CXVII.	92	3	293 4

CXLVII.
FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO POONAH,
BY SERAH, BELLA-
RY, DEEJAPPOOR AND
PUNDERPOOR.

To SERAH, vide XXXV.	102	2
To BELLARY, vide CXVIII.	109	6
To BEEJAPPOOR, vide LXXVIII.	168	0
To PUNDERPOOR, vide LXXVIII.	69	3
To POONAH, vide do.	119	7

CXLVIII.
FROM BANGALORE
TO TRICHINOPOLY,
BY OOSORE,
RYACOTTAH, THE
TAPOOR PASS, SALEM,
AND NAMCUL.

To Beyoor -	8	0
Attipilly -	10	0
Oosore -	7	0
Kellamungalum -	10	0
Anchittyroogh hill fort -	3	3
Neelgherry hill fort -	3	6
Nagamunglum -	0	5
Mooteonully -	2	3
Nelloor -	2	6
RYACOTTAH -	1	6
To SALEM, Vide CXIII.	50	3

Poedoor -	4	3
Attampetty -	2	0
Malloor -	1	6
Canampallium -	4	2
Andaloor -	3	0
Moonechoudy -	2	4
Velattampetty -	2	7
Calangaany -	2	5
Madalapetty -	5	6
NAMCUL -	2	2
Toosure on the right bank of the Kurra- vut river which is here crossed, esti- mated, -	5	4

	M. F. M. F.		
* To Pahrivrame estimated	12	4	170 3
* Viramshampetta do.	12	0	182 3
* Munsurpett -	19	0	201 3
* To TRICHINOPOLY -	6	1	207 4

CXLIX.
FROM BANGALORE
TO TRICHINOPOLY,
BY RYACOTTAH,
THE TAPOOR PASS,
PILLEER AND NUT-
TAM.

To RYACOTTAH, vide CXVIII.	50	5
To Oomalloor, vide CXIII.	58	0
Kavettyrangapallium -	6	2
* Cadinampetty -	4	2
Kanacampallium -	5	2
* Malasam from -	4	0
Paratapully -	4	6
Gonyaur on the right bank of the Salem river -	3	0
* Irappilly -	3	0
Cross the Salem river -	0	3
Recross do do -	9	4
* PILLER on the right bank of do -	1	4
* Monampilly on the left bank of the Cauve- ry river -	10	0
Mooganoor on the left bank of do -	2	4
* NUTTAM do do -	11	0
Totiam do do -	6	0
* Mussalee do do -	8	0
* Sirramgamboordo -	12	0
Munsurpett do do -	8	0
* To TRICHINOPOLY -	6	1

CL.
FROM BANGALORE
TO MADURA, BY
RYACOTTAH, CAROOR,
ARAVERCOURCHY AND
DINDIGUL.

To RYACOTTAH, vide CXVIII.	50	5
To Oomalloor, vide CXIII.	58	0
To Pilleer, vide CXIX.	41	7
Parmutty -	3	6
* Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river -	3	2
* CAROOR -	12	0
Shoocampetty estimated	6	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Coillpettah estimated	5	4	181	3
* ARAYERCOURTH do	9	0	190	3
* Yairy Cottah	11	0	201	3
* Dindigul, vide				
cxviii.	21	1	222	4
To MADURA, vide do.	39	5	262	1
CLII.				
FROM BANGALORE				
TO PAULGHAT-				
CHERRY, BY BERRIN-				
GAPATAM, THE GUZ-				
ZLEHUTTY PASS AND				
COIMBATOUR.				
To SERINGAPATAM, vide				
III.			75	2
To GUZZLEHUTTY,				
vide cxvii.	76	4	151	6
To COIMBATOUR, vide				
cxix.	46	2	199	0
To PAULGHAT-CHER-				
RY, vide do	31	4	229	4
CLIII.				
FROM BANGALORE				
TO PONDICHER-				
RY, BY RYACUTTAH,				
TRECHANGAMAH PASS				
AND TRINOMALLY.				
To RYACUTTAH, vide				
cxliii.			50	5
To CHANGAMAH, vide				
xciv.	65	0	115	5
Cross the Secun river	3	1	118	6
Caramungulam	1	3	120	1
A small Pagoda	3	0	123	1
* Patull	3	0	126	1
Carranankoe	4	6	130	7
Covillapaddy	1	0	131	7
Tenniry	1	6	133	5
* TRINOMALLY	2	4	136	1
Marloor	4	0	140	1
Vauralloor	2	0	142	1
Aripattoo	1	6	143	7
* Yaurioor	3	3	147	2
Attipaucum	5	2	152	4
Left bank of the Poo-				
niaur river	4	5	157	1
* Cross the Pooniaur				
to Triceloor	0	6	157	7
* Villapooram, esti-				
mated	18	0	175	7
* Villenoor, do	25	0	200	7
* PONDICHERRY, do.	8	0	203	7
CLIII.				
FROM BANGALORE				
TO HYDERABAD,				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
BY NUNDIDROOG, NUN-				
DRE ANANTPOOR.				
GHUTTY AND KUN-				
NOOL.				
To NUNDIDROOG, vide				
cxlii.			36	2
To GHUTTY, vide xii.				
xvi. & xix.	140	0	176	2
To KURNOL, vide				
cxlviii.	64	5	240	7
To Paungul, vide do	29	5	270	4
To HYDERABAD, vide				
xv.	90	7	361	3
CLIV.				
FROM BANGALORE				
TO BELLARY, BY				
NUNDIDROOG, PAULSA-				
MOODRUM, PEROOR,				
RAMPOR AND HO-				
NOOR.				
To NUNDIDROOG, vide				
cxlii.			36	2
To PAULSAMOORUM,				
vide xii.	49	2	85	4
To BELLARY, vide				
xiii.	103	3	183	4
CLV.				
FROM BANGALORE				
TO GUNTOOR, BY				
GURRUMGONDAH, CUD-				
DAPAH, CUMMUM AND				
INNAACONDAH.				
To GURRUMGONDAH,				
vide cxli.			100	6
To Cuddapah, vide do.	55	0	155	6
Chinnoor on the right				
bank of the Pen-				
naur river which is				
here crossed	6	0	161	6
* Kazeepet	6	5	163	3
Nundialpet	5	0	173	3
Tomulpilly	2	4	175	7
* Jaggaumraupilly	4	4	180	3
* Through a pass of				
about 5 miles in				
length to Pooligur-				
walpilly	3	2	188	5
Jackarpilly	2	4	191	1
Dalsarpooram	2	4	193	3
Cross a deep rocky				
river near the vil-				
lage of Woncamurry	1	0	194	5
* Poolamada	5	4	200	1
Tunnappilly	4	0	204	1
Coorapappilly	2	0	206	1
* Jillaiah	5	0	211	1
Timreddipilly	4	0	215	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Allaynanghar	1	4	216	5
Ieddichurra	1	6	218	3
through a stony pass				
to Comrole	4	0	222	3
Saramacul	1	4	223	7
Voitappilly	7	0	230	7
loorchal Gundum	6	6	237	5
CUMMUM	9	0	246	5
Anjee Cottah	4	6	251	3
cross a deep river				
near the village of				
Bundelpaudoo	3	4	254	7
Parlapaud	1	0	255	7
Venkalaipooram	9	4	265	3
Enalachirloo	12	3	277	6
Verapallium	4	4	282	2
Coorchoor	7	0	289	2
Chintalchirloo	5	0	294	2
Aynool	7	0	301	2
INNAACONDAH	4	0	305	2
Carmuchy	9	5	314	7
Yelchoor	3	0	317	7
Cooperum	4	0	321	7
Potavaram	9	5	331	4
Kimpaurum	4	0	335	4
Ullapaudoo	4	0	339	4
Vaukalallapaudoo	4	0	343	4
Veelmundiah	8	4	352	0
Karupaudoor	2	4	354	4
Yelchoor	4	2	358	6
GUNTOOR	2	0	360	6
CLVI.				
FROM BANGALORE				
TO GUNTOOR, BY				
GHUTTY, THE BUSWA-				
POOR PASS, CUMMUM				
AND INNAACONDAH.				
To Nundidroog, vide				
cxlii.			36	2
To GHUTTY, vide xii.				
xvi. & xix.	140	0	176	2
* Peeply	10	4	186	6
* Jeldooagah	13	4	200	2
* Passpully	8	4	233	6
* Begampilly	14	0	232	6
* Rympaur	10	0	232	6
* Gazulpilly	18	0	250	6
* Thro' the BUSWAPOOR				
Pass to Kistum-				
chitpilly	22	0	272	6
* Paulkec	11	0	283	6
* CUMMUM	10	0	293	6
To GUNTOOR, vide				
clv.	114	1	407	7
CLVII.				
FROM CHITTLE-				
DROOG, TO BIDE-				
NORE, BY HOOLU-				
KAIRY, CHINGHIRRY,				
HOOLY HONOUR, SIMO-				
GAH AND ANANTPOOR.				
M. F. M. F.				
To Sheedapoorah				
Holoor & large Tank	4	0	7	6
* Cheeturully	5	5	13	3
Unhoonaicunhully	2	4	15	7
Beginning of the				
ascent of the Han-				
muntraw Ghaut	3	1	18	0
Top of the Ghaut;				
ascent gradual	0	7	18	7
Bottom of do, descent				
steep and rugged	0	4	19	2
* HOOLUKAIRY	2	0	21	3
Harayhully	2	5	24	0
* Doommee	5	6	29	6
Hoodighirry	4	5	34	3
Gairakah	3	0	37	3
* CHINGHIRRY, hillfort	3	3	40	6
* HOOLY HONOUR, es-				
timated	18	0	58	16
* Cross the river Budra				
at Hooley Honour;				
& then the Toom at				
Simogah, estimated	11	0	69	6
From Simogah to Bide-				
nore, vide LXXIV.	63	4	130	2
CLVIII.				
FROM CHITTLE-				
DROOG, TO MAN-				
GALORE, BY HOOLU-				
KAIRY, RAMGHIR-				
RY, ADJUMPOOR, SA-				
CRAPATAM AND WOS-				
TARRAH				
To HOOLUKAIRY, vide				
CLVII.				
* RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	8	2	29	5
Shinganelly	5	1	34	6
* Shaveny	6	4	41	2
* ADJUMPOOR	7	0	43	2
* Cadoor, vide cxix.	12	4	60	6
Cummasagur	3	6	64	4
Bramasamoodrum	2	5	67	1
* SACRAPATAM	4	1	71	2
Caretully	5	2	76	4
Lackewoo	3	0	79	4
* Ramunhully	3	6	83	2
Heeria Moogeloor	6	0	89	2
Wassapettah	4	0	93	2
* WOTARRAH	3	0	96	2
Jemalabad, vide LXXIX.	49	9	145	2
Mangalore, vide do.	33	7	184	1

The following Routes are given as being more full, and better in many respects for Travellers than the former, through the same part of the country.

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM, BY SEDHOUT & BUDWAIL.		Impassable for Cattle	
Sedhout	11		
Goondoor	10		
Budwail	15		
Ganigapenta	7		
Kowigoontla	15		
Chamerwail	15		
		Chumampau	20
		Varigoontla	7
		Myamellor	11
		Autoor	5
		Segum	8
		Doovoor (or Door)	
		Bonchereddy palli	
		NELLORE FORT	

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Doddigoonnu -	4	5	15	4
Beginning of the An- danoor Pass -	0	4	16	0
End of the Pass; de- scent gradual -	3	0	19	0
* ANDANNOOR -	3	1	22	0
Heerlor -	1	1	23	0
* SUNTA BENNOOR -	6	0	29	0
Kocheelooroo -	3	7	39	0
Alloor -	1	5	31	0
Mullapoor -	1	6	36	0
Cross a clear stream running from the Soolekairy Lake	3	1	39	0
Childony -	1	4	41	0
* BUSSAWAPATAM -	2	4	43	0
Taugunnygutta -	1	5	45	0
Beginning of an easy level Pass -	0	4	45	6
End of do. -	3	0	48	6
Cummersguttay on the right bank of the river Toombudra -	3	0	51	6
* CROSS THE TOOMBUDRA TO HONNELLY on its left bank -	3	7	50	5
Hala Deo Pagoda -	2	0	57	15
Cutchee -	5	0	62	15
* PALLOOR -	2	4	65	15
An easy short Pass thro' Hills -	1	2	67	15
Nelliuncoopah -	1	4	68	15
Bakalcoopah -	4	4	70	15
* SHIKARPOOR FORT -	4	5	70	15

Goodimetta
Common
Miles 194

FROM CUDDAPAH TO ELLORE, BY SEDGEHOUT AND THE SOMESHELLA PASS IN THE DISTRICT OF THE PENNAUR RIVER.	
From Sedgehout to Ponna pulle	13
Namalagoondy	9
Mr. Dalrymple's house	16
Cumbhampaud	20
Varigootnapaud	7
Myamellloor	11
Autcoor	5
Sengum	3
Doovoor (or Door)	8
Boocherreddy palliam	
NELLORE FORT	

du

Miles 95 From Bellary to Kootah by Badamy.

Miles 87	6	(below) Jalliball	7	1
		Cross the Mulpurba River	34	
		(from Jalliball)		

ROOMS..... 10
BATHROOMS..... 5

Miles 191 0

Asiraputtoo.....	5 1
Rungumpettah.....	1 6
Pamahalkennettah.....	2 2

ganoor.....	12	0	Relay.....	4
Shett.....	15	4	Chorakaspettiah.....	10
			Attal.....	10

Agee (estimated).....	10	0	
.....	10	0	
.....	10	0	

.....	12	0	.....	13	5
.....	9	4	.....	19	61

Miles	199	5	
ETER on CARTS			
Ooderaipoontondah	9	3	
Nemmacul	11	0	

WAR TO BELGIUM.	15 9
BELLARY.	12 0
	11 5

ROADS, &c. continued.

ANOTHER ROUTE FROM CHITTOOR
TO BELLARY.

	n.	v.
Cross the Naven river	2	0
Vanketgherryetta	12	3
Palawanetree	11	6
Lingapoorum	9	4
Poonaganoor	8	3
Sooniastoolapully	11	4
Yalcumpilly	9	5
Chintomypett	12	3
Talkoopullee	15	5
Sandilly	9	4
Bagapully	13	7
Paulamoodrum	15	4
Jaulpett	11	4
Cogerah	6	5
Teroomandy	11	1
Peroor	10	2
Rampeer	9	6
Gollah	9	7
Bellagoopah	9	6
Henoor	14	7
Boodaul	12	1
BELLARY	8	2

Miles 236 1

FROM CHITTOOR TO CUDDA-
PAH.

Kallygherry	8	7
Cotta Cottah	7	1
Fussnapauk	10	0
Chandergherry, East Gate	10	0
Diga Tripetty	8	4
Curcumbaddy	7	4
Baulpilly	11	5
Beginning of pass or ascent	9	7
End of do.	0	7
Codoor	12	2
Wurrumpaudeo	10	4
Oodcoor	10	4
Gundaloar	8	0
Nundloor	1	0
Wuntimettah	13	4
CUDDAPAH	14	4

Miles 195 5

FROM MADRAS TO VIZAGAPA-
TAM BY RAJAHMUN-
DRY, vide TABLE 30 PAGE
56.

To Rajahnagrum	11	2
Nullcherrey	6	4
Paddapooram	10	0
Samulcottah right 1 mile	2	7
Pottapooram	5	5
Nagalaupullee	6	6
Ravanakapetta	2	2

Contemugumadee	9	6
Paltharoo	8	4
Thoono Bankerapettah	3	3
Oothundapooram	6	2
Nakapullee	5	3
Panagole Durmaverram	6	0
Peolapurtee	1	6
Yellamunchallee	6	5
Narsingapullee	4	8
Coslimcottah	7	9
Anakapullee	4	0
Aganumpoondy	8	0
Nabob pettah	10	
VIZAGAPATAM FORT GATE,	3	

Miles 502

MEASURED DISTANCE OF PLA-
CES FROM GUNTOOR, THROUGH
THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS IN
THE NORTHERN DIVISION.VIDE TABLE No. 29 IN THE ALMANAC
From Madras - 241

From Guntoor to Cotta Mum- gulgaherry	12	5
The right bank of the Kistnah river	6	
* Cross do. to the Bungalow at Baizwarah	1	2
* Gunnaarum (the Bungalow)	14	2
* Ramchunder Apparaupettah (formerly called Pairkeir)	14	1
Cross a branch of the Toom- lair river	9	2
* Entrance of Elloor	1	0
Pass through do. to the Toom- lair river, here crossed, Pa- roda on the left	2	2

Miles 304 3

TABLE No. 30.

* From Elloor to Dendaloar	4	3
* Bheemdoole	8	1
* Nella Charla	12	2
Anuntapilly on the right bank of the Yerrakalva	5	1
* Yerranageodum	7	7
* Gouryputnum	7	7
* Kosoor on the right bank of the Godavery	7	7
Proceed along the bank	7	6
* Cross do. to Rajahnagrum	6	
Encamping ground at the end of the town	6	

Miles 511 7

ROADS, &c. continued.

TABLE No. 31.
The Tappal passes along this road from
Rajahnagrum to Payekrowpettah, &c.

* To Rajahnagrum	9	7
Moorauree	3	8 1/2
Juggumapetta	10	1 1/2
Cross the Yallair river, Soma- verum on the right, and Yer- raverrum, on the left bank	6	0
Puttepaud	5	1/2
* Durmawerrum	2	5 1/2
* Unnawerrum, on the right bank of the Pumpateer river here crossed	13	7
* Tooner, and right bank of the Tondavah river	11	1
* Cross do. to Payekrowpettah	0	1
* Nukkapillie	12	1
Cross a small river Pengole on the right, and Darmawerrum on the left bank	6	0
Yellamunchallee	8	3
Cassimcottah	12	6
Cross a small river	2	5
Ankorpilly (centre of)	1	0
Soobaverrum	12	3
Almundah	17	0
Becomingly, on the right bank of the Gostunny river	6	0
Cross do.	0	4
The Saroute to Chicacole.		
Vizianagrum Cantonment	8	3
Entrance of the Pettah	0	5
End of do.	1	3
Cross the Canada river 330 yards broad	11	1 1/2
Canada	0	4
Cross the Eedoolgudda, 2 fur- longs broad	8	3
* Cottapollam	5	6
* Coopilly	6	1
Right Bank of the Nagaloo River	9	5 1/2
* Cross do. to Chicacole	0	2 1/2

Miles 519 7 1/2

TABLE No. 32.

To Barrah on the right bank of the Wamsudhara river	13	0
Proceed along the bank	2	6
Pass do. leaving Calingapa- am 1 1/2 mile to the right	1	3
Barriah, or Ramashastrees		
Shuttrum	7	6
Chaulparesm	10	3
Panna Teeky	11	1
Cherry Boogah	11	0
Aggaum	11	3

Cross the Mahinder Tun- nah	2	7
Colum	1	6
* Boorgaum	3	0
The Cutwall's tank	10	3
Cross the Ichapore river	3	4
* The Bungalow at Ichapore	0	5
* Muntrreddy or mundooreddy	8	5
* Munsoorcottah	12	6
Chatterpoor	8	2
Cross the Ganjam river	3	3
* Ganjam Fort Gate	1	4

Miles 674 2 1/2

To Berhampore and Askah Vide No 32.		
* Muntrreddy	6	18 3/4
* Berhampore Cantonment	9	4
* Ingelee	13	1
Pettah on the right bank of the Ralsha Koleair here crossed	4	2
Recrossed do.	5	6
* Askah (Main Guard)	1	6

Madras to Askah, Miles 682 6 1/2

TO VIZAGAPATAM AND CHICA-
COLE - THE SEA ROUTE.

* Cassimcottah to Ankapilly (vide 31)	3	5
* Aganumpoondy	8	7
* Vizagapatam	14	4
* Wallair	4	0
Bimlypatam	16	1
Cross the Canada river	13	1
* Canada	0	5
* Cottapollam	14	1
* Coopilly	6	1
* Chicacole	10	0

TABLE No. 33.

* Masulipatnam Fort Gate to Conterum	15	0
* Goodiwarah	9	0
* Ramchunder Apparaupettah	14	7
* Elloor Parade	12	0

Miles 50 7

VIDE No. 30.

* Rajahnagrum to Rajahnag- rum	9	7
* Nella Chirreo	6	5
Peddapooram	10	3
* Samulcottah Fort Gate	2	6
TABLE No. 39.		
* Samulcottah to Pittalporam (entrance of)	7	3
End of do.	0	6 1/2
* Naugapilly	6	1
* Woonteemaupoodoo	11	5
Tooner	11	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

N. B.--Or from Peddapooram to Pittahpooram (leaving Samulcottah 1/2 mile to the right) 8 4		Miles 223 1	
From SECUNDERABAD to MA-SULIPATAM.			
From Secunderabad to the Moon-			
see river	4 6		
Umbarreepetta	9 0		
Mulkapoor	11 4		
Goondlarampillies	13 6		
Chittecaul	14 7		
Pamoonoonkeondla	10 3		
Hytaspauanalla	8 1		
Teikmutla	13 0		
Seoreenpetta	5 4		
Maddaverrum	12 0		
Komurabunda	13 4		
Gurkeipaud	9 2		
Gouraverrum	12 2		
Nundeegaum	8 6		
Kunjuriah	9 7		
Ibrahimputturum	11 4		
Peizwarra	8 4		
Poolingee	7 3		
Weecoor	12 4		
Needoomont	15 1		
Muchileebundur	11 5		
From SECUNDERABAD TO JAULNAH BY BEDER AND KAIR.			
Kyranabad	8 3		
Golcondah	4 0		
Durgah	1 4		
* Lingampilly	7 7		
Ramchidrum	2 5		
* Puttercherroo	2 3		
Passaram	1 2		
Mootingee	1 0		
Roodrarum	4 6		
Comlakimpett	2 1		
Kundie	2 4		
Jermoolpilly	3 4		
Nunderwagoor Nalla	3 6		
Nandy Gundy	0 4		
* Sadashoopett	2 6		
Yemampilly	4 0		
Nalla	0 2		
Moosampilly	3 0		
Cummumpilly	2 0		
Chalmers	2 6		
Jeerlapilly	3 1		
Boargaum	1 2		
Bapenapilly	1 1		
* Rungum	1 5		
Stokmapoor	3 5		
Goonjuty			
Beder			
* Hanapoor			
Hulburgah			
Teergaumpooty			
Amadab			
Opablah			
* Umbaringle			
Katekulwaddy			
Dongoprah			
Munjerrah river			
Chandaser			
* Moorg			
Tegres			
Mogaw			
* Oodghier			
Waddy			
* Yecurry Rah			
Sookneg			
* Hully			
Serroor			
* Rajoorah			
Carlegaw			
Coondully			
* Saurgaum			
Bottle			
* Kair			
Mooleg			
Jowrah			
* Dytnah			
Cocurry			
Bargundah			
Angillimbah			
* Barhlegum			
Maundaculla			
Borunt			
Saolee			
Uttorwaddy			
* Manooawl			
Carinjah			
Peerpulgaon			
Deegerons			
Salloo			
Rawlgaum			
* Satoash			
Satwannah			
Rohinnab			
Walpul			
* Purtoor			
Partelgaum			
Rurjunny			
Cheechergaum			
* Peepaigaum			
Karliah			
Wuddy			
Wurgson			
Sonnwarry			
* Kohurwarry			

ROADS, &c. continued.

FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYA-		FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYA-	
COTTAH, BY WAY OF VAPAN-		COTTAH, BY WAY OF KISTNA-	
NAPULLEE.		GHERRY.	
To Byreddypulle	M. F. 12 0	To Byreddypulle	M. F. 12 0
Vencatagherry	13 0	Vencatagherry	13 0
" " " "	10 0	Kistnaporam	10 0
Kistnaporam	10 0	Coopum	10 0
Coopum	12 0	Vapunnappulles	10 0
Vapunnappulles	10 0	Shooloogherry	20 0
Shooloogherry	10 0	Ryacottah	17 0
Ryacottah	10 0		
Miles 77 0		Miles 82 0	

Ad.—The Route by way of Kistnagherry is supposed to be the best.

The subjoined TABLE of BANDY ROADS, it is hoped will be useful and acceptable to Travellers and others who may be Subscribers to this work.

From BELLARY to DARWAR.	
From Bellary to Coorhanse	11 6
Gadiganost	11 5
Oospettah	15 5
Bellahandee	19 0
Humpasugur	15 0
Cross Toombudda river	0 0
Moondragbee	10 2
Dummuil	10 0
Gudduck	13 2
Annagairy	12 9
Bahutty	15 4
DARWAR	15 0
Total	145 3

From DARWAR to BELGAUM.	
From Darwar to Gurruck	10 0
Sangolee on the Malpurbar river	6 4
Begwary	13 7
BELGAUM	14 9
Total	54 6

From BELGAUM to KULLAD GEE.	
From Belgaum to Marrahall	13 0
Muddenbanvee	11 4
Hulkee	10 6
Suttegalry	11 1
Koondahull	14 1
Lokaupoor	13 6
KULLADGEE	10 4
Total	84 4

From KULLADGEE to BELLARY.	
From Kulladgee to Kutterkeiree	14 4
Toolsecode on the Malpurbar river	15 2
Oogherree Nulla 6 furlong short	10 1
of Mivoseikeirree	10 3
Gutunderghureast Gate	8 3
Heree Benagola	16 0
Heree Bomanahalee	40 7
Kannagherree	9 5
Heree Hanawal	8 3
Moosloor on the Toombudda river	9 7
Jewuck Jook	11 0
Koorootahunee	11 6
BELLARY	11 6
Total	136 1

From KULLADGEE to SHOLA-POOR via BEEJAPOOR.	
From Kulladgee cross Gutpurba river at Chicca Sumsee to M. P.	11 0
Soannagah	10 5
Cross Kistna to Colar	12 0
Moolwarrah	17 6
Beejapoor	17 0
Huttagaum	14 4
Hindee	13 1
Goobialla on the Beema river	13 1
Iravady	13 1
SHOLAPOOR	13 1
Total	124 0

From BELGAUM to GOCAUK VIA FALLS OF THE GUTPURBA RIVER.	
From Belgaum to Chandoor	9 6
Padshapoor	13 4
Koannoor	9 4
Daba Daba or water fall	2 4
Descend a small but steep	1 4
Ghaat to the Town of Gocauk	3 4
difficult for Bandies	3 4
Total	58 4

From BELGAUM to KULLAD GEE via GOCAUK.	
From Belgaum to * Marrahall via Bellakoondragy in the dry	10 2
Season	10 2
Luckmaswer	10 2
Woonoor	11 2
Gocauk	12 2
Betteikairy	13 2
Hoolcoond	18 2
Toandakutlay	19 2
Lokaupoor	19 2
KULLADGEE	19 2
Total	144 2

* Via Chundoor in the wet Season 144 2

From BELGAUM to GOA via RAMGHAUT.	
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	11 2
Patna	7 7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4
Ghotkachawarry	8 5
Assenwarra	6 6
GOA by water (estimated)	11 3
Total	70 3

From BELGAUM to VENGORLA.	
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	14 2
Patna	7 7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4
Ghotkachawarry	8 5
Goodus	6 3
Bandah	13 2
Mullagam	6 6
VENGORLA	11 3
Total	78 5

From BELGAUM to KULLADGEE via GOCAUK and CAWZULGEE.	
From Belgaum to * Marrahall via Ballakoondragy in the dry	10 5
Season	10 2
Luckmaswer	11 4
Woonoor	17 4
Gocauk	16 4
Cawzulgee	15 0
Gooty Goollee Mossacottay	7 9
Lokaupoor	10 4
KULLADGEE	10 4
Total	98 7

From BELGAUM to MALWAN.	
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	11 2
Patna	7 7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4
Ghotkachawarry	8 5
Goodus	6 3
Bandah	13 2
Assenwarra	11 2
Malasah	13 2
MALWAN	13 2
Total	97 3

From DARWAR to KULLAD GEE.	
From Darwar to Moorab	13 6
Habbullee	8 0
Soannapoor	11 2
Goavincoppah	12 6
Mudcuttay	14 4
KULLADGEE	16 1
Total	76 9

CONTENTS of the TABLE of Roads.

Arcot to	Arnee	Page 117	Bellary to Badamy	137	
do	Bellary	117, 118, 118	do	Bagwaria	137
do	Chandergherry	123	do	Baugricottah	137
do	Changamah pass	117	do	Belgaum	137
do	Chittoor	118	do	Darwar	137
do	Cuddapah	118	do	Dummul	137
do	Curcumbaddy	119	do	Humpsaghur	137
do	Damulcherry	118	do	Hulhully	137
do	Ghoety	117, 118, 118	do	Bellary	137, 138
do	Hundee Anantpoor	118	Chittoor to Chandergherry	133	
do	Hyderabad	119, 119	do	Cottah Cottah	133
do	Nellore	119	do	Cuddapah	133
do	Nundidroog	118	do	Curcumbaddy	133
do	Pondicherry	119	do	Damulcherry	137
do	Poonah	119	do	Hundee Anantpoor	137
do	Ryachouty	118	do	Paulsamedrum	138
do	Ryacottah	117	do	Rampoor	138
do	Sankerrydroog	120	Chittledroog to Adjampoor	135	
do	Seringapatam	117	do	Andanoor	135
do	Sholinghur	117	do	Aulgutta	135
do	Tanjore	120	do	Bidenoor	135
do	Trichinopoly	120	do	Bueswapatam	135
do	Trinomally	119	do	Chingherry	135
do	Trivatoor	120	do	Jemalabad	135
do	Vellore	120	do	Hoolulkaity	135
do	Waudiwash	119	do	Mangalore	135
Bangalore to Bellary		134	do	Rangherry	135
do	Caroor	133	do	Sacrapatam	135
do	Coimbatore	134	do	Serah	135
do	Cuddapah	134	do	Seringapatam	135, 136
do	Cummum	134	do	Shikarpoor	135
do	Dindigul	134	do	Westarrah	135
do	Ghoety	134	Cuddapah to Cumbum	136	
do	Guntoor	134, 135	do	Darwar	136
do	Gurumcondah	134	do	Nellore	136
do	Guzzlehutty	134	Darwar to Belgaum	142	
do	Hyderabad	134	do	Kulladgee	142
do	Innacondah	134	Kulladgee to Bellary	142	
do	Kurnool	134	do	Hindee	142
do	Madura	133	do	Sholapoor	142
do	Namcul	133	Madras to Alamparva	130	
do	Nundidroog	134	do	Anjengo	135
do	Nuttoor	133	do	Arcot	89, 93
do	Paulghautcherry	134	do	Arnee	102
do	Paulsamedrum	134	do	Aska	133
do	Pilleer	123	do	Attur fort	102
do	Pondicherry	134	do	Baitmungalum	97
do	Ryacottah	133	do	Bellary	137
do	Salem	133	do	Bangalore	137
do	Trichinopoly	133, 133	do	Berjapoor	92, 93
do	Trinomally	134	do	Bellary	137
Belgaum to Kulladgee		142	do	Berhampore	111, 112
do	Chandoor	142	do	Bidenore	102
do	Gocauk falls	142	do	Blakapoor	102
do	Vengoria	143			
do	Malwan	143			
do	Cawzulgee	142			
do	Gea	142			

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Madras to	Calcutta	97	Madras to	Narsingapatam	97
do	Calicut	103, 106, 106, 107, 107, 108	do	Narsingaporam	97
do	Cannore	106, 107, 107	do	Nellore	94
do	Carangooly	98	do	Nagpur	111
do	Cassimcothah	97, 138, 133	do	Nundaul	95
do	Cauveryapauk	89	do	Nundidroog	92
do	Chandergherry	98	do	Ongole	94
do	Chenroyapatam	108	do	Oolundoorpett	101
do	Chicacole	95, 97, 139	do	Oucottah	89
do	Chellamburum	99	do	Oolaloor	100
do	Chingleput	98	do	Palamcottah	104
do	Chinney Salem	102	do	Pallicondah	89
do	Chittledroog	90	do	Paroor	105
do	Chittoor	127	do	Paulghaut	105
do	Combacconum	99	do	Paulsamedrum	92
do	Cochin	105	do	Paungul	95
do	Coimbatore	103, 103	do	Periapalam	108
do	Conjeveram	100	do	Perimbatum	91
do	Cottahdy	107	do	Permacoll	99
do	Cuddapah	93	do	Pondicherry	99
do	Cummum	96	do	Poonah	91, 113
do	Cunnatoor	89	do	Porto Novo	93
do	Cuttack Island	96	do	Pulladam	103
do	Darwar	93	do	Quilon	104
do	Edatticottah	106	do	Rajahmundry	96, 133
do	Ellore	96, 97, 133	do	Sadras	103
do	Ganjam	96, 139	do	Samlaveram	100
do	Ghoety	93, 93, 94	do	Samulcottah	97, 139
do	Gingee	101	do	Sankerrydroog	102
do	Gon	109, 110	do	Savanoor	90
do	Goriatum	92	do	Serah	90
do	Guntoor	96	do	Seringapatam	89, 111, 111, 112
do	Gurumcondah	98	do	Shikarpoor	109
do	Hoolly	95	do	Streepmattoor	89
do	Hullial	110	do	Tanjore	98, 99, 100, 107, 107
do	Hundee Anantpoor	92	do	Tellicherry	106, 107, 107
do	Herryhur	90	do	Tiagar	102
do	Hyderabad	91, 93, 95	do	Tranquebar	102
do	Innacondah	95	do	Trevanderam	105
do	Itchapoor	96, 139	do	Trichinopoly	100, 100, 101, 101
do	Juggernaut	97	do	Trinomally	100
do	Jypoor	97	do	Tripassore	93
do	Kakuncottah	106	do	Tripatoor	99, 103
do	Karikal	102	do	Trivannalloor	101
do	Kistnagherry	112	do	Umrayatty	114
do	Maddepollam	98	do	Vellore	89
do	Madura	102	do	Vencatagerry	98
do	Manantoddy	106	do	Vizagapatam	133, 139
do	Managalore	108, 103	do	Vizianagram	21, 134
do	Masulipatam	97, 139	do	Waltajahnaghar	89
do	Mareleveram	100	do	Waltair	139
do	Midnapoor	97	do	Xentapelliam	97
do	Montana	103	Midnapoor to Calcutta		97
do	Maulgaum	91			
do	Nagery	93			
do	Nagore	102	Maunt to Arcot		123
do	Nagurcoil	105	do	Nellore	124
do	Nanjergode	106	do	Poonamallee	124
do	Negapatam	102	do	Perimboor	124

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Mount to Roebuck's farm.....124	Seringapatam to Hooscottah	132
do Sholaveram.....124	do Hulbilly	127
Nellore to Cuddapah.....137	do Hundee Anantpoor	123
do Iskapilly.....137	do Ilariyur	127
Palamnair to Ryacottah.....141	do Hyderabad	129,133
Poonamallee to Arcot.....124	do Khadrabad	131
do Chingleput.....124	do Kurnool	129
do Golen Choultry.....124	do Madura	125
do Goomrapoondy.....124	do Mangalore	127,127
do Marimungalam.....124	do Moodunhully	127
do Moondichoer.....124	do Mulcepoor	130
do Nellore.....125	do Nagamungalam	123
do Sholaveram.....124	do Narjunge	125
do Sreepermatoor.....124	do Nuddidroog	133
do Teeromulwauel.....124	do Paughar	129
do Vandaloor.....124,124	do Paulghautcherry	126
do Wallajahbad.....124,124	do Pondicherry	132,133
do Warracaudum.....124	do Poonah	126,133
Punderpore to Poonah.....114	do Poodeocottah	125
Secundrabad to Beder.....140	do Poongaur	126
do Beezwarrah.....140	do Pallicode	133
do Jaulnah.....140	do Punderpoor	130
do Kair.....140	do Rachoor	130
do Masulipatam.....140	do Roydroog	129
do Mulkapoor.....140	do Ruddim	131
Seringapatam to Adoni.....130	do Ryachoury	132
do Anawootty.....128	do Salem	132,133
do Beejapoor.....133	do Samarapetty	125
do Bellary.....129	do Sattimungalam	125
do Bennaewarrah.....127	do Serah	128
do Bidanoor.....128	do Sheecapilly	131
do Blukapoor.....128	do Shikarpoor	133
do Burra Bullapoor.....131	do Shoramungulam	132
do Carainganoor.....127	do Tiagar	132
do Caroor.....125	do Trichinopoly	125
do Chinreyapatam.....127	do Tulmala Bungalow	125
do Chintomnipett.....132	do Vellore	133
do Chundapoor.....130	do Woochinghee	123
do Colmbatoor.....126	Vellore to Arnes	123
do Cuddapah.....131	do Bellary	121,123
do Dharapooram.....126	do Baugmirepeltah	121
do Dindigul.....126	do Cajiispauk Fort	121
do Errond.....125	do Chandergherry	122
do Ghooty.....128	do Chintomnipett	122
do Goa.....128,128	do Chittapett Hill	123
do Gundaloor.....131	do Chittoor	121
do Gundicottah.....130	do Colar	121
do Gurramcondah.....132	do Cottah Cottah	122
do Guzzlehutty.....125	do Cuddapah	122
do Hassin.....128	do Curcumbaddy	122
do Hindupoor.....131	do Dohyghur Pettah	121
do Hoobly.....128	do Ghooty	121,122
do Hooliaul.....128	do Hundee Anantpoor	122
do Hooley Honor.....128	do Hyderabad	122
do Hooselly.....128	do Nuddidroog	121
	do Oolundoorpett	123
	do Palamanair	123
	do Paulsamoodrum	121
	do Pondicherry	123

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Vellore to Poonah	123	Wallajahbad to Damul.....	114
do Ryacottah	121	do Ghooty	115,115,115
do Salem	123	do Hundee Anantpoor.....	115
do Sankerrydroog	123	do Hyderabad	116,116
do Seringapatam	121	do Nuddidroog	115
do Trichinopoly	122	do Oolundoorpett	116
do Trinomally	123	do Palamanair	115
do Tanjore	123,123	do Paulsamoodrum	115
do Vellum	121	do Pondicherry	116
Wallajahbad to Arcot	114	do Poonah	117,117
do Bangalore	114	do Sankerrydroog	116
do Bellary	115	do Seringapatam	114
do Cauverypauk	114	do Sree Permatoor	115
do Chintomnipett	115	do Tanjore	116,116
do Chittoor	115	do Trichinopoly	116,116
do Conjeveram	114	do Tripasore	115
do Cuddapah	115	do Vellore	114

A POLYMETRICAL TABLE,

MEASURING THE ITINERARY DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES, BETWEEN SOME OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PLACES OF HINDOOSTAN.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly.....1406
 ——— Calcutta to Seringapatam 1240

	Agra	
	Bennares	Bijnor
	280	456
	984	850
	555	950
	500	115
	715	839
	1110	1190
	130	980
	155	545
	230	796
	1170	1215
	925	1680
	1286	1406
	1300	950
	681	556
	460	664
	770	1029
	1065	186
	1140	196
	98	638
	620	1213
	177	837
	845	1231
	1310	1310
	900	1860
	1360	495
	400	1300
	915	1390
	1390	1310
	756	1479
	365	810
	930	660
	587	915
	915	1390
	565	1310
	510	1479
	1170	810
	1267	930
	670	587
	930	915
	565	1310
	510	1479
	1007	950
	1215	1230
	1020	880
	1431	1275
	750	1275
	927	235
	525	1215
	245	1020
	702	1215
	927	235

ABSTRACT of an ACT passed in the thirty-third Year of HIS
 LATE MAJESTY, Cap. 52, Sec. 70. precluding the RETURN
 to their DUTY of the CIVIL and MILITARY SERVANTS, after
 an absence of Five Years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have
 held any Civil or Military station whatever, in India, in the
 service of the said United Company, being under the rank or
 degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the
 Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the
 Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not
 return to India, within the space of five years next after such
 departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office,
 or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European
 or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's
 Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Com-
 pany, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Di-
 rectors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infir-
 mity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank
 to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by
 three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General
 Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof, eight days
 previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall
 be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any
 Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the
 said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for
 the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sick-
 ness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

EXTRACT from the REGULATIONS respecting MILITARY OFFI-
 CERS retiring from the COMPANY'S SERVICE.

EVERY Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three
 years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with
 the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is
 to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that sta-
 tion not less than two years, and not less than twenty years, in
 India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to re-
 tire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Sur-
 geon who has been in that station not less than two years, and
 whose period of service has been not less than twenty years,
 including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted
 to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the
 Army, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of

their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service in India, (ten of which at a military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, or Captain, is allowed to retire with the *half-pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India:

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half-pay* of *Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India,

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two years* before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers

who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, shall be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the requests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness and as hereafter specified), to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons: the furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each residency, with the approbation of the respective Governments. Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India. The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they long at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they all have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court, that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness (if in London or its Environs), are required to wait upon Dr. Chambers, the Company's Examining Physician, who will make a report to the Committee of Correspondence upon such Officer's case; (if in the country) they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical Profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion, upon honor, that the circumstances of the case render a compliance with his re-

quest absolutely necessary. Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or, by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of the 33d Geo. III. cap 25. sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than the years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their present rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS returning to INDIA.—Regulations as to the Charge of Recruits.

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December 1830—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's recruits to the extent of thirty-men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's officer, not exceeding the rank of a field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend; and that the officer proceed with the men from the depot:—And that as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the pay of the money of his rank:—And that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the

REGULATIONS for the admission of PENSIONERS on LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.	per day.		per ann.	per day.
Colonel £	228	2	An Ensign	£36	10 0 or 2s. 0d.
Lieut. Col.	182	10 0	Surgeon	91	5 0
Major	136	17 6	Ass. Surgeon	45	12 6
Captain	91	5 0	Conductor of		
Lieutenant	45	12 6	Ordnance	36	10 0

their widows one-half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those at have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have six pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

TRACT from the REGULATIONS as to the NOMINATION of STUDENTS at the EAST INDIA COLLEGE,

in view to their future appointment as Writers in the Service of the United India Company; and Preparatory Instructions to Persons who may be nominated.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, unless he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or excluded from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college, are required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"Sir:—I beg to assure you on my honour, that my ———, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

I have the honor to be, &c."

By the Act of the 33d of Geo. III. no person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's service, whose age exceeds twenty-two years; and by the Act of the 53d of Geo. III. all students for the college must remain there four terms;—consequently, no person whose age exceeds twenty can be nominated as a student. All these terms are probationary, but the first is to be considered as such in a particular sense; and if any student shall not, in the judgment of the college council, give satisfaction in that term, he will not be permitted to return to the college.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my son ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as student at the East India College, by ——— Esq; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my son ——— gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly for the same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my son from the Director above-mentioned."

"Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

"I, ——— presented as a student for the East India College, by ———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being no such to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear, that I

"the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."

"Sworn before me, } "Witness my hand, this—day
"this ——— } "of ———, in the year of our
"day of ——— } "Lord—,"

"The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, conduct, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July, 1809. On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000 liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

Misconduct of students at college, will be attended with exclusion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the examination will not be admitted into the civil service of the Company. A Student expelled the college will not be admitted into any of the Company's civil establishments abroad, nor into the Company's military Seminary.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, held on Wednesday the 9th August 1809.

RESOLVED, That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in con-

sequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privacy, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made; and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privacy, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein, any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE:

EXTRACT of the late Act (53d Geo. 3d, Cap. 155, Sec. 46.)

"AND be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person in the capacity of a Writer, unless, such person shall have been duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the hand of the principal of the said College, testifying that he has, for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conformed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College."

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, Visitor of the COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D. D. & F. R. S. Principal
 Rev. Chas. W. Le Bas, A. M. (Dean) } Mathematics and
 Rev. H. Walter, B. D. & F. R. S. } Natural Philosophy
 Rev. Edw. Lewton, A. M. (Librarian) } Classical and General
 and Registrar } Literature.

Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A. M. and F. R. S. History and Political Economy.

Sir James Mackintosh, M. P. LL. D. and F. R. S. General Polity and the Laws of England.

Charles Stewart, Esq. Arabic, Persian, and Hindostani Literature.

G. C. Haughton, Esq. A. M. & F. R. S. Hindu Literature, and History of Asia.

Rev. H. G. Keene, A. M. } Assistant Professors in the Oriental
 Rev. Robert Anderson, } Department.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. & LL. D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Moonshy Gholam Hyder, Persian Writing Master.

Mr. Thomas Medland - Drawing Master.

ADMISSION OF CADETS.

Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

Art. Not to be under fourteen, nor above eighteen years, to produce certificates as undermentioned, properly filled and signed, viz.

No. I. (Certificate of birth from parish register, signed by the clergyman and churchwardens or elders).—Extract from the Register Book of the Parish of —, in the County of —.

No. II. (The Parent or Guardian's Certificate).—"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of births and baptisms of the parish of —, in the county of —, contains the date of the — of my son —, who is the bearer of this, and nominated a cadet on the — establishment, by —; and I do further declare, that I received the said appointment for my son — gratuitously, and that no money, or other valuable consideration, has been, or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said nomination for my son from the director abovementioned.—Witness my hand, this — day of — in the year of our Lord —."

No. III. (Certificate from the person who obtains the nomination from the director).—"Gentlemen,—I do hereby declare, upon my honour, that I received the nomination of a cadet for the — from — gratuitously, and that I have given it gratuitously to Mr. —, with whose family and connections I am well acquainted.—I am, Gentlemen, your most obedient servant.

To the Honourable Court of Directors of the "United East-India Company."

No. IV. (Medical Certificate).—"This is to certify, that Mr. — has no mental or bodily defect that may disqualify him for military service."

QUALIFICATION. The cadet must write a good legible hand, he will be required to write down a sentence from dictation to the Head Master, and if he should be found deficient in this respect, or in his Orthography, his reception into the Institution

will be suspended for such length of time as the Head Master shall report to be necessary; he must be able to read and construe Cæsar's Commentaries, and be expert in vulgar and decimal fractions. *If the Cadet be admitted, the head master's certificate may be sent to Mr. Abington, clerk to the Military Seminary Committee at the East India House, by the first convenient opportunity.*

PAYMENTS. The Cadet will be required to pay 40£ per annum into the Company's Treasury, and the payments must be made in advance, towards defraying the Company's annual expense for his board, lodging, and education, and for supplying him with the following articles, viz.

Books, stationary, mathematical instruments, drawing materials, repairing his clothes, pocket money at the rate of 2s. 6d. per week, medical attendance, and washing; as also with a periodical supply of the following articles:

Jacket, waistcoat, black silk handkerchiefs, and foraging cap, half yearly; pantaloons and gaiters, quarterly; shoes, every two months; linen, when necessary in the opinion of the head master.

The Cadet, upon the first year of his admission, will likewise be required to pay into the Company's Treasury the additional sum of £13 16s. 5d.: for which he will be furnished, at the Company's seminary, with the following articles by their contractor, viz.—one military great coat, one uniform jacket, and waistcoat, two pair of trousers, two ditto of gaiters, two ditto of military gloves, two ditto of strong shoes, two black silk handkerchiefs, a foraging cap, one military cap and feather, with plate in front embossed with Company's arms.

The payments for the first year, therefore, will be £53 16s. 5d. and £40 the succeeding years.

Necessaries to be provided by the Cadet when he joins the Seminary:—Ten shirts, six pair of cotton stockings, six pair of worsted ditto, six towels, six night-caps, six pocket-handkerchiefs, two combs and a brush, a tooth-brush.

When the Cadet attends to be passed by the committee, he must give in the name and address of some friend residing in London or its vicinity, who will receive him if he shall be dismissed or removed from the Seminary.

SECURITY. The Cadet will likewise be required to give in the names of two persons (housekeepers) to be his security against damage to the Company's premises, or the head master's property, and also to reimburse the Company in the event of his not going to India in the Company's service.

PROHIBITION. The Cadets must not join the Seminary with a greater sum than one guinea, and a further supply from any

his relations during the term may subject him to dismissal from the Seminary.

VACATIONS. Midsummer commences 17th June, ends 31st July;

Christmas commences 22d Dec. ends 31st Jan.

At the close of every vacation, the cadet must apply at the Cadet Office at the East-India House for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, and that his linen be put into proper repair.

As the parents or friends of many of the cadets reside in Scotland, Ireland, or other distant parts, and cannot have the cadets under their control during the vacations, arrangements have been made for the continuance of such cadets at the Seminary; and also of such other cadets as may be desirous of devoting their holidays to the advancement of their education.

The expense attending the board and lodging of the cadets during the vacation will be charged to their relations or friends; at the rate of two shillings and sixpence per diem.

CAVALRY OR INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission in his Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles for the same period; they are then eligible, if not more than 25 years of age; and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for cadets entering the Seminary.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Regulations applicable to all Cadets.

At a Court of Directors held on Wednesday, the 6th June, 1804.—**RESOLVED**, That upon the friends of each cadet paying a regular amount of the passage-money to the Company's master, such cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honour, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the commander or mate, than those prescribed by the Court's regulations: That in the event of its appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any cadet, such sum will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the cadet in which he was appointed; and

That these last-mentioned regulations be printed and delivered to each cadet upon his appearing before the Court to be approved of.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Regulations for their Admission into the Company's Service.

AGE. Not to be under twenty years: in proof of which he must produce an Extract from the Register of the Parish in which he was born, or his own Affidavit.

QUALIFICATION. A Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, is deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of surgery. The above testimonials must be produced upon his receiving his nomination from a member of the Court of Directors. The Assistant Surgeon will then be sent to Dr. Chambers, the Company's examining Physician, with the undermentioned letter:

"Sir:—I have the commands of the Committee for passing Military appointments, to request you will please to examine Mr. _____, and certify whether he is now qualified in physic to serve as an Assistant Surgeon at any of the Company's Presidencies in the East-Indies; and if not, at what period you think he may be sufficiently qualified to obtain your certificate."

The following regulations have been resolved on by the Court, in reference to the examination by Dr. Chambers:

That every person nominated an Assistant Surgeon be required to pass an examination in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines.

That upon the Assistant Surgeon presenting himself to Dr. Chambers, he be required to produce to him satisfactory proof of his having attended at least one course of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, of his having attended diligently the practice of the Physicians at some General Hospital in London, Edinburgh, Dublin, or Glasgow, for at least six months; and that, unless he produce such proof, it be deemed a want of proper qualification, and be immediately reported as such by the examining Physician, to the Committee for passing military appointments."

The Assistant Surgeon will likewise be required to attend one course of Dr. Gilchrist's Lectures in Hindoostanee, for admission to which he will have to pay not more than Three

Guineas; and previous to his passing the Committee, he will be required to produce Dr. Gilchrist's certificate of his having so attended. Dr. Gilchrist's residence, 11, Clarges Street, Piccadilly.

The Assistant Surgeon will finally be required to execute covenants in the Secretary's Office, and find security in two persons to the extent of £500, jointly and severally, for the due performance of those covenants.—*Stamps and Fees, £15 15s. 5d.*

PASSAGE MONEY. If the Assistant Surgeon should proceed in one of the Company's ships, he will have to pay £95 for his accommodation at the Captain's table, or £55, for his accommodation at the Third Mate's mess; and his passage money must be lodged in the hands of the Company's Paymaster, for the said Captain or Third Mate.

TERMS of ADMISSION for STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic, together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st.—Commences 19th January, and ends 31st May }
2d.—do. 27th July and ends 6th December } in each year.
N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper
Academical Habits.

MILITARY SEMINARY.

Major Genl. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. c. B. Public Examiner.
Major W. H. Carmichael Smyth, Resident Superintendent.
Joseph Bordwine, Esq. Professor of Fortification and Artillery.

Charles Chaplain, Esq. Professor of Military Surveying and Plan Drawing.

John Shakespear, Esq. Professor of Oriental Languages.

Richard Haughton, Esq. Assistant do.

Rev. J. Cape, A. M. Head Mathematical and Classical Master and Chaplain.

Mr. A. Anderson, Mathematical Assistant.

— Samuel Parlour, do do.

— Reeve Jones, Classical and Mathematical do.

— Peter Oger, French Master.

— W. F. Wells, Drawing do.

— H. Angelo, jun. Instructor in the new Broad Sword Exercise.

Captain F. P. Lester, Adjutant.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. L. D. Visitor in the Oriental Department.

Dr. McCulloch, Chemical Lecturer.

ALPHABETICAL ABSTRACT OF THE ACT,

53 GEO. III. CAP. 155,

For continuing in the EAST INDIA COMPANY, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—[21st July, 1813.]

ACCOUNTS. Distinct accounts to be kept of the Company's territorial, political, and commercial affairs. § 64. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before parliament. § 65. Accounts, abstracts, and statements may be required by the board of commissioners, to be prepared by the directors. § 78.

ACTIONS. In actions for unlawful arrest of persons found in the East-Indies, the defendants may plead the general issue. § 123. Proof to lie on the plaintiff; and if verdict be given for defendant, the plaintiff shall pay treble costs. § 123. Limitation of actions to three years. § 124.

ADMIRALTY jurisdictions of the king's court extended. § 110.

ADVOCATE GENERAL may exhibit informations to the king's courts in matters of revenue. § 100. May file informations in king's courts, for debts due to his majesty. § 111.

APPEAL. Where one would lie to the sudder dewanny

adawlat, or local court, British subjects may appeal to his majesty's court. § 197. Such appeal not to bar the jurisdiction of the king's courts. The plaintiff may sue there at his election. § 107.

ARCHDEACON. The King empowered to constitute, by letters patent, three archdeacons. Their salaries (2,000l. per ann.) to be paid out of the territorial revenues. § 49. To commence on taking office, and cease with functions. § 50. Warrant for letters patent, to be countersigned by the president of the board. § 53. His Majesty may grant them pensions (800l. per annum) after discharging functions in India for fifteen years. § 54.

ARMY. Generals and Colonels, and lieutenant-colonels commanding regiments, may return to India, after five years' absence, with consent of the directors and the board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or accident. § 84. Governments in India may make laws, regulations, and articles of war, for the native troops, and to old courts martial. § 96. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages confirmed. § 97.

ASSAULTS. Justices of peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction in case of assault and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Convictions removable to certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 George III. c. 52. § 105.

BALLOT. (See Votes.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE to be paid out of home profits. § 57.

BISHOP OF LONDON vested with visitatorial jurisdiction over East-India Company's college in England. § 45.

BISHOP OF INDIA. His Majesty may establish a bishopric in the British territories in the East-Indies. § 99. Salary

to commence on taking office, and cease with functions. § 50. Jurisdiction or function, limited by letters patent.

§ 101. His Majesty may grant such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary. § 52. Warrant for letters patent to be countersigned by the president of the board.

§ 106. His Majesty may grant pensions to bishops (1,500l. per ann.), having discharged their functions in India for fifteen years. § 54.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the directors, subject to the board, who are to record their resolutions. § 11. Licenses for other places more north than 11 degrees south latitude, and between 64 and 150 degrees east longitude, to be granted by the board, who are to frame

rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, are to record the special circumstances, and communicate the same to the directors. § 12. Approval by the board of duties imposed in India, necessary to their validity. § 25. To grant licenses to South Sea Whalers, to sail within certain limits. § 32. No such ship, under 350 tons, to sail without license from the board. *ib.* Powers with regard to individuals proceeding to India. (See *Persons going to India*.) To have full power and control over all colleges and seminaries, abroad and at home. § 42, 43. (See *Colleges*.) President to countersign warrant for letters patent, respecting bishoprick or archdeaconries. § 53. Duties in India on Company's and private trade goods considered as territorial revenue, and subject to the control of the board. § 67. To have control over the appropriation of territorial revenues (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges or of loans in India to commercial purposes.) § 68. Court of Directors to deliver to the board copies of proceedings, and of dispatches received, relating to the appropriation of revenue and loans to investments. § 69. No dispatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the board. § 70. The board to return dispatches without reasonable dispatch, not exceeding two months. § 71. Proceedings of the board may be signed by chief or assistant secretary. § 72. Secret committee of directors not to disclose dispatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the board. § 73. Board may require abstracts, accounts, and statements to be prepared by the directors. § 78. Directors not to fill up vacancies in India without approbation of the board. § 81. Restoration of servants, civil or military, suspended or removed by the governments abroad, not to be valid without consent of the board. § 83. Gratuities above 600*l.* must be confirmed by the board. § 88. No duty or tax, imposed by local governments valid, till sanctioned by the directors, and approved by the board. § 98.

CERTIFICATE. Counterfeiting certificate of licenses, or tested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment § 120.

CHINA. Exclusive trade with China to continue in the Company, together with the trade in tea, during further term, subject to the provisions of former acts. § 2.

CHOSSES IN ACTION. Stealing chosses in action within the jurisdiction of king's courts, punishable like stealing goods. § 114.

CORN. Counterfeiting current coin, punishable with transportation. § 116. Uttering counterfeit coin, punishable

First offence, six months imprisonment; *Second*, two years imprisonment; *Third*, transportation for life. § 117. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient evidence of conviction. § 118. Having more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment. § 119.

COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES in India to be subject to board of commissioners. § 42. Provisions for schools, public lectures, or other literary institutions in India, for the benefit of the natives, to be regulated by governor general in council, subject to control of the board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments. § 43.

COLLEGE AND MILITARY SEMINARY in England. Directors, with approbation of the board, to make rules and regulations for the same. Directors may make representations respecting alterations or additions by the board. § 44. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction. § 45. No person to be appointed a writer, unless he shall have kept four terms, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules. § 46. Establishment of officers in the college and military seminary, and the principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the control of the board. § 47. Principal and professors exempt from parochial residence. § 48.

COMMANDERS IN CHIEF. Vacancies to be supplied by directors, subject to his majesty's approbation. § 80. Salary to commence from entering upon office. § 89.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACT. 10th April, 1814. § 125.

COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA. (See *Board of Commissioners*.)

COURTS. (See *King's Courts*, *Provincial Courts*.)

DEBT. Interest of Indian debt to be defrayed out of territorial revenues. Territorial or bond debt to be liquidated, as Directors, with approbation of the board of commissioners, shall direct. § 55. Debts of the Company (except principal of bond-debt) to be paid out of home profits. Indian debt, or bond debt at home, in what case to be reduced out of home profits. § 57. Surplus of territorial revenues and home profits, applicable to payment of certain debts. § 59. If the debts, after reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain limits, reduction again to take place. § 60. So much of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the bank, repealed. § 61.

JUSTICES OF PEACE to have jurisdiction in cases of offences due to natives from British subjects. § 106.

Debts due to his majesty, to be recovered by information, filed in the King's courts by the Company's advocate general, § 111.

DIRECTORS, COURT &c. Ships in private trade, not to go within certain limits without license from them. § 11. To give special licenses of course for principal settlements. § 12. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at their discretion, subject to the control of the board, who are to record their reasons. § 13. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors. § 25. To grant licenses to South Sea Whalers to go to certain places. § 32. Powers of the Court with regard to individuals going to India. (See *Persons going to India*.) To deliver to the Board copies of all proceedings, and of dispatches received, relating to the appropriation of revenue and loans to investments. § 69. No dispatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the board. § 70. Secret committee of directors not to disclose dispatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, &c negotiations, until authorized by the board. § 73. Secret committee to take oath prescribed. § 74. In cases of equality of votes in general courts or courts of directors, the questions to be considered as rejected; except in cases of two or more candidates for office, which are to be determined by lot. § 77. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements to be prepared by directors. § 78. Directors to fill up vacancies of governors and commanders in chief, subject to his majesty's approbation; but this not to affect the right of directors to recall. § 80. Directors not to supply vacancies in India, without approbation of the board. § 81. No gratuity made by them above 600*l*. to be good, unless confirmed by the board. § 82. Empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England. § 93. No duty or tax imposed by local governments, to be valid till sanctioned by directors, with the approbation of the board. § 98.

DIVIDEND. Of 10 per cent. to be paid out of home profits, till separate fund exhausted, and then 10½ per cent. § 57, 62. To be provided for, before home profits, liable to territorial charges, &c. § 58.

DUTIES. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those in private trade. § 24. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors and approved by the board. § 25. Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. II. c. 52, repealed; but such repeal not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Com-

pany's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with their captains and officers.

26, 27. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be levied to commerce; and, together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the board. § 67. Government at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales's Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the court's established by the King's charter at those places, in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction. § 98. No such duty or tax to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors, with the approbation of the board.

10. Governor-general and Governors in council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for non-payment thereof. § 99. **EAST-INDIA COMPANY.** To retain government of former territorial acquisitions, and others lately made, during further term. § 1. To retain the exclusive trade with China, and the trade in tea, during a further term, subject to certain regulations. § 2. The term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, on the expiration of three years notice by Parliament, at any time after 10th April 1831, and payment of what is due from the Public to the Company; but the Company's corporation not to be determined thereby, nor their right of trade in common with others. § 3, 4. None but the Company, or persons by their license, to trade in tea; nor to export military stores to certain places. § 8, 9. Company to defray salaries and pensions of bishops and archdeacons. § 49, 54. Application of the Company's territorial revenues. (See *Territorial Revenues*.) Application of their home profits. (See *Home Profits*.) Nothing in this act to affect the rights of the company. § 95. (See *Duties*.)

EAST-INDIA DOCK COMPANY. Rates granted by 43 and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before the goods are delivered to the owners or consignees; and if not paid before the goods are cleared, the East India Dock Company may send them to the company's ware-houses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money. § 28, 29.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT. (See *Archdeacons, Bishops*.)

EQUIPMENTS AND VOYAGE. Allowances to persons proceeding to India, § 89. *viz*
Gov. Gen. of Bengal... £5,000 Chief justice of the supreme court at Fort
Members of council there 1,200 William... 1,500
Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in India... 2,500 Puisne judges there... 1,000

Governor of Fort St. George.....	3,000	Members of council there	1,000
Commander-in-ch. there	2,000	Recorder there.....	1,000
Chief justice of the supreme court there	£1,200	Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.....	1,200
Puisne judges there	1,000	Recorder there.....	1,000
Governor of Bombay	2,500	The Bishop.....	1,200
		Archdeacons.....	500

ESTABLISHMENTS. Expenses of, to be defrayed out of territorial revenues. § 55.

EXPORTS. Military stores not to be exported but to certain places, and by licensed persons.

FORCES. Maintenance of, to be defrayed out of territorial revenues. § 55. Payment of the king's troops by the Company not to exceed 20 000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition. § 87.

FORGERY. Punishable with transportation. § 115.

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. To regulate provision for schools, public lectures, or other literary institutions for the benefit of the natives; but subject to the board of commissioners. § 43.

GOVERNOR GENERAL and GOVERNORS IN COUNCIL. To be appointed by the directors, subject to his majesty's approbation. § 80. Salaries, when to commence; and allowances for equipment and voyage. § 89. May impose customs of duties and taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the courts established by the King's charter, in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction; but not valid, till sanctioned by the directors, with the approbation of the board.

§ 98. May make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for non-payment thereof. § 99. May send home persons residing in India without license, without subjecting them to further punishment. § 104.

GRATUITY. None above £600 to be good, unless confirmed by the Board. § 88.

HOME PROFITS. The profits of the Company in Great Britain to be applied.—*First*, in paying bills of exchange.—*Second*, in paying debts, except principal of bond-debt.—*Third*, in paying dividend of 10 per cent. till separate fund exhausted, and then 10½ per cent.—*Fourth*, in reduction of Indian debt or bond-debt at home. § 57. Home profits not liable to territorial charges, till after dividend provided; except to bills and certificates for value received in India, and to interest and sinking fund on loan of 1812 from the public to the Company.—If home funds insufficient, after dividend, to de-

charge bills drawn for interest of existing debt, deficiency to be paid as parliament shall direct. Monies received at home on credit of bills drawn on territorial funds, or for advances in India, to be applied to payment of territorial charges in Europe. If commercial profits at home be not sufficient in any year for dividend, the deficiency to be made good out of surplus territorial revenues of preceding year. § 58. Application of surplus home-profits. § 59, 60.

IMPORTS. Navigation act not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter, except China. § 7. Goods imported in private trade to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom, which shall have been declared fit, by order in council. § 10. Articles manufactured of silk, hair, and cotton wool, or any mixture thereof, imported, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless brought to the port of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which articles shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties. § 17. Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption. § 18. Such articles, when entered, and taken out of warehouses for exportation, to be charged ad valorem. § 19.

JUSTICES OF PEACE may qualify by taking the oaths, in any court of justice within the provinces. § 112. In the provinces shall have jurisdiction in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and in cases of assault and trespass, committed by British subjects on the natives of India. § 105, 106. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to Government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates. Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. I. Cap. 52. § 105.—The King may establish a bishop and three archdeacons in India by letters patent, which shall admit such bishop's jurisdiction and functions. § 49, 51, 52. Warrant for letters patent, to be countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners. § 53. His Majesty may grant pensions to bishops and archdeacons, who shall have discharged their functions in India for 15 years. § 54. His approbation necessary to render valid the appointment of governor or commander in chief by directors. § 80. Nothing in this act to prejudice the king's sovereignty. Due to his majesty, recoverable in the King's Courts. § 111. King's Courts to hold sessions, four times in every year, for trying criminal offenders. § 102. Advocate General may exhibit informations to the king's courts in matters of revenue. § 100. For misdemeanors committed by British

subjects, more than 100 miles from a presidency, informations may be filed *ex officio*, and prosecuted, as in Court of King's Bench in England. § 103. Jurisdiction of the king's courts not to be barred by appeal from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, to his Majesty's court. § 107. Admiralty jurisdiction of king's courts extended. § 110. Informations to be filed therein by the Company's advocate general for debts due to his majesty. § 111.

LICENSE. None but the Company, or persons obtaining their special leave by license in writing, to trade in tea; nor to export military stores to certain places. § 8, 9. Ships in private-trade not to go within certain limits, nor to any places except principal settlements, without a license from directors. Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the directors, subject to the control of the board, who are to record their reasons. § 11. Licenses for other places more north than 11 degrees south latitude, and between 64 and 150 degrees east longitude, to be granted by the board, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances are to be recorded, and communicated to the directors. § 12. South Sea whalers to have license from the board, to sail within certain limits; and no such ship under 350 tons to sail beyond the Cape of Good Hope or Straits of Magellan, without license. South Sea whalers not to go to certain places, without license from the Directors. § 32. Penalties on unauthorized persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's charter, otherwise than allowed by this act. § 40. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home; but not on account of residence previous to conviction. § 101. Persons residing in India without license may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted. § 104. Persons counterfeiting licenses, or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.

LOCAL CIVIL JUDICATURES to have jurisdiction over British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immoveable property, more than ten miles from the presidencies: Where an appeal would lie therefrom to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, a local court, British subjects may appeal to his Majesty's Court. § 107.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS in India, to have the appointments

officers in public schools; lectureships, and institutions for the benefit of the natives. § 43. To carry sentence of transportation into execution. § 121.

MANIFEST, no ship in private trade to clear out, or enter without one. § 14.

MILITARY STORES not to be exported but to certain places, and by persons licensed by the Company. § 9.

MISSIONARIES. (See persons going to or residing in India.)

NATIVE TROOPS. (See Army.)

NATIVES IN INDIA may recover small debts due to them from British subjects before a justice of the peace. § 106. Natives, in Company's service, subject to the provincial courts. § 109. Not to be transported for any offence, to a place more than 30 deg. north or 25 deg. south lat. § 121.

NAVIGATION ACT not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of places within the charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter, except China. § 7.

OATH to be taken by the secret committee of directors, and by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret dispatches, sent to or received from India. § 74, 75. Title of this act to be inserted in the directors oath. § 76. Oath of justices of peace may be taken in a court of justice within the provinces. § 112. Persons taking false oaths guilty of perjury, and punishable according to the laws of England. § 122.

OFFICERS AND OFFICES. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret dispatches, sent to or received from India. § 75. Periods of service necessary for qualification of civil officers,—viz. places of more than £1,500 per annum may be given after four years' service in India; of more than £3,000 per annum, after seven years; more than £4,000 per annum (including the council) after ten years. § 82. Restoration of civil and military servants suspended or removed by the government abroad, not to be allowed without the consent of the board. § 83. Generals and colonels, and lieutenant-colonels commanding regiments, on return to India, after five years absence, with consent of directors and the board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India. § 84.

Servants of the Company may waive their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to boards, courts, or other establishments. § 86. (See Army, Board of Commissioners, Directors, Governor General, Salaries, Superannuation.)

ORDER IN COUNCIL to declare what ports in the United Kingdom are fit for the deposit of goods imported in private trade. § 10.

PARLIAMENT to give three years notice of the expiration of term, any time after 10th April 1831. Notice by the Speaker to be deemed a due notice. § 3, 5. Copies of regulations abroad to be laid annually with accounts before parliament, and account of superannuations in the next session. § 66, 94.

PASSAGE MONEY. (*See Equipment and Voyage.*)

PENSIONS. (*See Superannuations.*)

PERJURY. Persons taking false oaths guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the laws of England. § 122.

PERSONS GOING TO INDIA, OR RESIDING THERE. When the court of directors refuse permission to any persons to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be transmitted to the board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements. § 33. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board. § 34. Persons proceeding to the East Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments. § 35. Governments in India may declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons to whom they have been granted have forfeited the claim to countenance and protection. Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order. § 36. Governments in India not to sanction the residence of his majesty's subjects at their several presidencies, without the authority of Directors, except under special circumstances. § 37. Board of commissioners may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the equator, Bencoolen and China. § 38. His Majesty's subjects authorized, for lawful purposes, to go to and reside at places without 11 deg. south lat. and 64 and 150 deg. east lon. § 39. Unlicensed persons going within the limits of the Company's charter, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to the penalties imposed on illicit traders by 33 Geo. III. cap. 52. § 40. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license. Penalty 2000 rupees, or commitment for two months; second offence doubled. Not to prevent such persons from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home; but not on account of residence previous to conviction. § 101. Persons residing in India with-

out licenses may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted. § 104. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the presidencies, to be subject to the local civil judicature. Restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of such judicatures. In certain cases such British subjects may appeal to the King's courts. § 107. British subjects, allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, suing in civil courts, shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it. § 108. Counterfeiting licenses to reside, or certificates or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East-Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue. Proof to lie on the plaintiff: and if verdict given against him he shall pay treble costs. § 123.

PRESIDENCIES AND SETTLEMENTS. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed by the principal secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the chief secretary. § 79. Local governments to carry sentences of transportation into execution. § 121.

PRIVATE TRADE. Ships to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by order in council. § 10. Ships not to go within certain limits without a license from the directors. § 11. (*See License.*) No ship under 350 tons to clear out for, or be admitted to entry at, any place within the limits of the company's charter. § 13. No ship to clear out or enter without a manifest; and without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them. § 14, 15. Copies of the lists received in England to be transmitted to the secretary of the court of directors; and of those received in India to the secretary of the government. § 16. Provisions may hereafter be made for authorizing private-trade, directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China. § 20. So much of 9 Will. III. c. 44, as requires that the goods of private-traders, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed. § 22. Counterfeiting licenses for ships punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.

PROVINCIAL COURTS. Natives of India, in service of the Company, subject to provincial courts. § 109. Provincial courts of the highest authority may arrest a civil or criminal process within the presidencies, notwithstanding the jurisdiction

of the king's courts. Process to be in writing, with an English translation, and signed by a judge. § 113.

REGULATIONS. Copies of regulations abroad, to be laid annually before Parliament. § 66. (See *Army and Duties*.)

SALARIES. Regulations as to salaries of civil servants in India. § 82. Directing the commencement of certain salaries. § 89. Additional provisions for the salaries and charges of the board of commissioners. § 90.

SALTPETRE. Statute 31 Geo. III. c. 42, in part repealed, § 21.

SEMINARY. (See *Colleges*.)

SERVANTS. (See *Officers and Offices*.)

SHIPS in private trade not to go within certain limits without license from directors. § 11. No ship under 350 tons to clear out for, or be admitted to entry at any place within the limits of the Company's charter. § 13, 32. No ship to clear out or enter without a manifest. § 14. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures. § 41.

SOUTH SEA WHALE FISHERY. Ships engaged therein may sail between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of Magellan; but must have licenses for certain limits from the board. None to sail under 350 tons, without license from the board; nor to go to certain places without a license from the directors. § 32.

SUPERANNUATIONS. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the Officers of the board. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account. § 91, 92. Court of directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England. § 93. Account of superannuations to be laid before parliament in the next session. § 94.

TEA. Exclusive trade in tea continued to the Company for further term, subject to regulations of former acts. § 2. Such exclusive trade to cease, on the expiration of three years' notice by parliament, after 10th April 1831, and on payment of what is due from the public to the Company. § 3. None but the Company, or persons by them duly licensed, to trade in tea. § 8.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITIONS. To continue in the governments of the East India Company for a further term. § 1.

TERRITORIAL REVENUES. To be applied: *First*, in maintaining forces; *Second*, in paying interest of India debts; *Third*, in defraying expenses of Establishments; *Fourth*, in liquidation of territorial debt, or as the court of directors, with the approbation of the board of commissioners, shall direct. § 55. A sum equal to payments from commercial funds

home on account of territorial charges in each year, after deducting amount of payments abroad for commercial establishments, to be annually applied to investment or remittance, at the option of the directors: excess in any year to be taken into account the next year. § 56. Application of surplus territorial revenues and home profits, in re-payment of capital of public funds created for the Company; and further surplus to be paid into the Exchequer, to be a guarantee fund, not exceeding £12,000,000. One-sixth of excess to be the Company's, and remaining five-sixths belong to the public. § 59. If the debts, after reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain sums, reduction again to take place. § 60. Duties in India on Company's goods to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private-trade goods, to be considered as part of territorial revenues, and to be subject to the board. § 67. Board to have the control over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues (except sums issued to make good home payments on account of territorial charges) or of loans in India to commercial purposes. § 68.

TRADE. The exclusive trade to China, continued to the Company, during further term, subject to provisions of former acts, but to cease and be determined, on the expiration of three years' notice by parliament any time after the 10th April 1831, and on payment of what is due from the public to the Company. § 2, 3. Any of his Majesty's subjects may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except to China, in ships navigated according to law. § 6. Navigation act not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any place within the Charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter, except China. § 7. None but the Company, or persons by their license, to trade in tea; nor to export military stores to certain places. § 8, 9. No ship, under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry at any place within the limits of the Company's charter. § 13. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's charter, subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, by 33 Geo. III. c. 52. § 40. (See *Duties. Private Trade*.)

TRANSPORTATION. Offences punishable with transportation. 1st, forgery; 2d, counterfeiting current coin; 3d, uttering the same; third offence transportation for life. § 115, 117. Local governments to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. or 25 degrees S. lat. § 121.

TREASURY. Lords of the treasury may authorize articles manufactured of silk, hair, cotton-wool, or any mixture thereof,

when brought to outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption: § 18.

VACANCIES of governors and commanders in chief to be filled up by the court of directors, subject to his Majesty's approbation; but this not to affect the directors' right to recall. § 80.

VACANCIES in India, with exceptions, not to be supplied by the directors, without the approbation of the board. § 81.

VOTES. In case of equality of votes in general courts or courts of directors, the questions to be considered as lost; except in case of two or more candidates for office, which are to be determined by lot. § 77.

WRITERS. No person to be appointed a writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the East-India Company's college, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules. § 46.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of his present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court or Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried, shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender to be paid, or

given to the Prosecutor, or Informer, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only."

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
16th September 1817.

G. STRACHEY,
CHIEF SECRETARY.

EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from ENGLAND in the COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and control, and we have made such arrangements with his Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty, and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and

Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, with the exception above stated, shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of his Lordship in Council to obviate the incongruence which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE: } By order of the Military Board:
Fort St. George, } T. MACLEANE,
July 16, 1810. } D. S. M. B.

ADVERTISEMENT, DATED 29TH APRIL 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
29th April 1793. }

W. HARRINGTON,
SECRETARY.

EXTRACTS from an ADVERTISEMENT dated 13th December 1803.

“ With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

“ And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry.”

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, }
20th March 1810. }

F. W. ELLIS,
COLLECTOR OF MADRAS.

REGULATIONS.

FOR

MANIFESTING PRESENTS AND ARTICLES FOR FAMILY USE, &c.
PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary, to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for

such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid : no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form :

To
Secretary to the Board of Trade.

Sir,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the

I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for*

MADRAS, I am, &c.
the of 18 .

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value P. F. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18 .

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ()

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation of individuals.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS:

DAWK DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Mails leave Madras every evening in the following directions ; namely, Northerly, Southerly, Westerly, and Northwesterly. A Mail also proceeds Southwesterly from Arcot on the Western route.

2.—The following revised rates of postage will take effect, with the other provisions of the regulations, from the 1st July 1823.

A single letter to any place not exceeding the distance of	Miles.	Rups.	Annas.	Miles.	Rups.	Annas.
	30	0	2	500	0	12
	60	0	3	600	0	13
	90	0	4	700	0	14
	120	0	5	800	0	15
	150	0	6	900	1	0
	180	0	7	1,000	1	1
	210	0	8	1,100	1	2
	250	0	9	1,200	1	3
	300	0	10	1,300	1	4
	400	0	11	1,400	1	5

3.—Letters not exceeding one Rupee in weight to be considered single,

from 1 to 2 double,

2 to 3 treble,

and so on in arithmetical progression as far as 36 Rupees, beyond which weight no packet will be received for transmission by Dawk, unless in the cases specified in Sections 10 and 11.

—Postage shall be charged on all letters except those exclusively on the Public Service bearing the superscription "On the Service," and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence written on their envelopes, or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

—Government Gazettes to be transmitted post free when forwarded directly from the Press.

—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters and newspapers to be conveyed beyond the limits of the territories subordinate to this Presidency ; but it may be paid on delivery on receipt at the option of the Writer or Editor, (with the exception stated in Section 7,) for all other letters and Newspa-

pers "Post Paid" or "Post not Paid" being written on their envelopes. Should any person refuse to receive a letter addressed to him, it shall be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature in order that it may be restored to the Writer or Individual by whom it may have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return postage may be recovered. The postage of refused Newspapers shall, in like manner, be recoverable from their Editors or other persons by whom they may have been forwarded.

7.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters, which Individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government; and this rule shall be understood to include the case of letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or Government Securities, &c. &c. to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank or other Public Officer; but the practice thus enjoined shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with Individuals.

8.—Newspapers received by sea, or from the Editors at Madras for transmission to any Station to which there is no Banghy, if not exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees, shall be forwarded by Dawk at the postage of a single letter; but Newspapers exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee shall in all practicable cases be forwarded by Banghy.

9.—Packets of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and Vouchers shall be transmitted at the postage of a single letter, if not heavier than 3 Rupees; at that of a double letter, if not heavier than 6 Rupees; and so on as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be forwarded by Banghy at its rates of postage. Such packets shall be endorsed Law Papers, Accounts, &c. as the case may require.

10.—It shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General, and of the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to forward by Dawk to Stations to which there may be no Banghy, parcels not containing letters and not exceeding 80 Rupees in weight at the Banghy rates of postage.

11.—Books printed at the Government Press for the benefit of the Male Asylum shall be forwarded by Dawk, or if practicable by Banghy, at the postage of a single letter, payable at the Stations to which they are directed.

12.—Ship postage shall not be charged on letters for transmission by sea; but letters received by sea shall besides the inland postage be charged 4 Annas, if not exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee; 6 Annas, if not exceeding that of 1½ Rupees; and so on increasing 2 Annas for every half Rupee in

light; but if weighing more than 12 Rupees they shall be considered a packet and charged 3½ Rupees.

3.—The Post Master General shall be authorized to Pay to Masters of Vessels or other individuals bringing ship letters to the Post Office, or delivering them to persons deputed by him to receive them, a premium of 1 Anna for each letter.

4.—The opening of Mails between Stations is inhibited, except on urgent public occasions, when they must be opened and read in the presence of the Public Officer deeming such measure necessary, and who shall immediately address an official letter to the Post Master General, and likewise to the Officer in charge of the nearest local Post Office to which the Mails are to be conveyed, stating his motives for so doing.

5.—Expresses are not to be employed except on the most urgent public occasions, when the despatches to be transmitted must bear on the face of them the words, "By Express."

16.—No public despatch exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees shall be forwarded by Dawk on a Banghy route, unless it be endorsed "By Dawk."

17.—Letters not arriving by sea, and parcels not exceeding the weight of 100 Rupees, for persons residing at Madras, will be received at the General Post Office, and delivered at the rate of 1 Anna for each letter, and 2 Annas for each parcel.

BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

1.—Banghies are established on the routes from Madras to Arcot, to Cannanore, and to Trichinopoly. The two first are despatched on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays; the last, which proceeds via Pondicherry, Portonovo, and Tanjore, is despatched every day of the week except Sunday.

2.—Parcels or bundles of Newspapers from England or other places, not exceeding the weight of 700 Rupees or the cube of 100 feet, may be transmitted by Banghy; but those exceeding the cube of 6 inches shall be charged double postage. The subjoined table shows the rates at which parcels will be forwarded by Banghy.

3.—The payment of letter postage having been evaded by transmitting a number of letters under one cover by Banghy, it is required that parcels be left open at the ends or they will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain letters.

4.—Every precaution is adopted for the security of letters and parcels transmitted by Dawk and Banghy; but it is proper to notify that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

SCALE OF BANGHY POSTAGE.

Not exceeding Miles.	PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING THE WEIGHT OF								
	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280	
30	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	0 0	0 0	1 12	
110	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	0 0	0 0	2 8	
140	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	0 0	0 0	3 4	
170	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	0 0	0 0	4 0	
200	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 8	
240	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	0 0	0 0	5 8	
280	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	0 0	0 0	6 4	
320	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	0 0	7 4	
370	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	0 0	8 6	
420	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	0 0	9 10	
470	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	0 0	10 12	
520	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	0 0	11 10	
580	3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2	
640	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10	
700	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4	
760	4 8	6 10	8 12	10 14	13 0	15 2	17 4	17 4	
820	4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8	
900	5 0	7 6	9 12	12 4	15 8	18 12	20 12	20 12	
980	5 4	7 12	10 4	12 12	15 14	19 2	22 2	22 2	
1 060	5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 18	20 10	23 10	23 10	
1,140	5 12	8 8	11 4	14 16	18 12	22 8	25 8	25 8	

Parcels weighing from 280 to 700 Rupees to be forwarded at the rates specified in the last column.

MADRAS,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
9th June 1823.

J. A. DALZELL,
POST MASTER GENERAL

APPENDIX.

PARTIES AUTHORIZED TO FRANK
OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

His Majesty's Government.
The Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs.

Do. to the Treasury.
The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The President,
Members & Secretary, of the Board.

REMARKS:

All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities to pass free.

REMARKS:

The Honorable the Court of Directors.

The Chairman
Deputy Chairman
Directors
Secretary and
Deputy Secretary
of the Court.

All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities to pass free.

Supreme Government.
The Governor General,

All letters to His Excellency's address to pass free.

Government of Fort St. George.

The Governor
Members of Council,
Chief Secretary.
Secretaries.

All letters addressed to these Authorities to pass free.

Supreme Court of Judicature.

The Chief Justice.

Puisne Judges.

Clerk of the Crown.

All letters addressed to these Authorities to pass free.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

All letters to His Lordship's address to pass free.

The Archdeacon of Madras.

Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.

Chaplains at Subordinate Stations.

Registrar of the Archdeaconry

in the absence of the Archdeacon.

His Majesty's Navy.

The Commander in Chief.

All letters to His Excellency's address to pass free.

Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships on the Indian Station.

Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for the use of His Majesty's Squadron, &c.

India.

Civil Establishment.

Register of the Sudder and Sujdary Adawlut, and the Registers of the Provincial

Courts of Appeal and Circuit
and of the Zillah Courts.
Judges of the Provincial Courts
while on Circuit.
Secretaries to the Boards of Re-
venue and Trade.
Secretary to the Board of Su-
perintendence for the College.
Accountant General.
Sub-Treasurer.
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Land Revenue:
Ditto of Sea Customs.
Private Secretary to the Gover-
nor.
Commercial Residents.
Commercial Accountant and Au-
ditor.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Commissioners for investigating
the claims of the Creditors of
the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
Commissioner for small claims
on the Carnatic Fund.
Secretary and Treasurer to the
Government Bank.
Post Master General.
Translators to the Government.
Superintendent of Stamps.
Ditto of Stationery.
Ditto of Police.
Deputies and Subordinates whose
Principals are authorized to
frank.

Military Establishment.

The Commander in Chief.
General Officers on the Staff.
Adjutant General.
Quarter Master General.
Commissary General.
The Secretaries to the Military
and Clothing Boards.
Auditor General.
Judge Advocate General.

REMARKS.

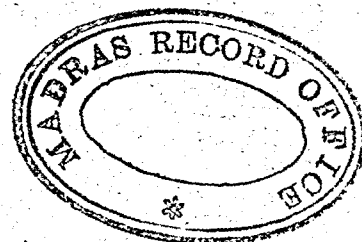
{ All letters to His Excellency
address to pass free.

{ Authorized to frank letters of
the business of the public
service though they do not
form matter of official record.

REMARKS.

Chief Engineer.
Inspector General of Civil Es-
timates.
Commandant of Artillery.
Surveyor General.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Military Secretary to the Go-
vernor.
Ditto Ditto to the Com-
mander in Chief.
Deputy Adjutant General of
the King's Troops.
Do. Qr. Master Genl. of do.
Town Major } of Fort St.
Fort Adjutant } George.
Commanding Officers of Stati-
ons, Corps, or Detachments.
Superintendents of Tank Re-
pairs.
Superintendent of the Gun Pow-
der Manufactory.
Superintendent of Family Pay-
ments and Pensions.
Superintending Engineers.
Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
Military Paymasters.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
Agent for Gun Carriages.
Brigade Major of the King's
Troops.
Deputy and Assistant Adjutants
and Quarter Masters Gene-
ral, and Majors of Brigade,
and Quarter Masters of Bri-
gade to Subsidiary and Field
Forces, Divisions, and Dis-
tricts.
Assistant Adjutant General of
Artillery.
Deputies and Subordinates,
whose Principals are autho-
rized to frank.
Commanding Officers, &c.

Letters from Commissioned Na-
tive Officers, Non-Commissi-
oned Officers, Privates, and



REMARKS.

others borne on the returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, and public Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage, provided they do not exceed the size of a sheet of common letter paper, and that they bear on the back the name of the Writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs with the counter-signature of his Commanding Officer. Letters from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Naval and Marine Services shall also pass free under the same restriction and corresponding conditions as those from persons in the Army. Letters to individuals in the classes above enumerated shall likewise be exempted from postage, provided they do not exceed the regulated size, and that they bear on the back the official signature of an Officer authorized to frank. It shall, however, be competent to the Post Master General, and to the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to require Individuals to open in their presence letters addressed to them, when there may be reason to suspect the Writer to be other persons than those whose names are as perscribed.

Letters of Natives, whether in public employ or otherwise,

Natives:

REMARKS.

addressed to the Commissary General or other Officer of the Commissariat, on the business of that Department shall pass free of postage.

Marine Establishment.

Secretary to the Marine Board.
Master Attendant at the Presidency.

Medical Establishment.

Secretary to the Medical Board.
Superintending and Staff Surgeons.

Senior Surgeons conducting the duties of Superintending or Staff Surgeons.

Medical Storekeeper.

Superintendent General of Vaccination.

Honorable Company's Naturalist.

Miscellaneous.

The Governors of Pondicherry and Tranquebar.

Chiefs and Comptrollers of the French, Dutch and Danish Settlements.

Secretaries to Public Committees.

Superintendent of the Government Press.

Agents for the Government of Ceylon.

J. A. DALZELI,
POST MASTER GENERAL.

With reference to the remarks in the Appendix relative to Commanding Officers, &c. the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army including Guides and public Dooly Bearers which may contain Bills shall pass free of postage, provided they bear on the back the name of the Writer and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs, with the counter signature of his Commanding Officer.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. CLIVE,

SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

TABLE OF DAWK POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

	Dis- tance.		Post- age of single letter.		Dis- tance.		Post- age of single letter.
	Miles.	Rupces. Annas.			Miles.	Rupces. Annas.	
Alleppe.....	482	0 12		Coimbatore.....	319	0 11	
Amboor.....	118	0 5		Columbo.....	511	0 13	
Anantapoor.....	287	0 10		Combaconum.....	197	0 8	
Anjengo.....	458	0 12		Condapully.....	261	0 10	
Arcot.....	75	0 4		Coringa.....	373	0 11	
Arnee.....	94	0 5		Cuddalore.....	119	0 5	
Aska.....	696	0 14		Cuddapah.....	171	0 7	
Asseerghur.....	824	1 0		Cumbum.....	262	0 10	
Aurangabad.....	713	0 15		Cuttack.....	767	0 15	
Badamy.....	431	0 12		Darampoory.....	183	0 8	
Baitunungalum.....	146	0 6		Darwar.....	492	0 12	
Balsore.....	874	1 0		Dindigul.....	328	0 11	
Bangalore.....	221	0 9		Dooliah.....	923	1 1	
Baugapully.....	282	0 10		Ellichipoor.....	767	0 15	
Beder.....	480	0 12		Ellore.....	290	0 10	
Bednoor.....	417	0 12		Errode.....	259	0 10	
Bejapoor.....	586	0 13		Ganjam.....	653	0 14	
Belgaum.....	526	0 13		Goa.....	652	0 14	
Bellary.....	316	0 11		Gootty.....	262	0 10	
Bemilipatam.....	479	0 12		Guntoor.....	235	0 9	
Berhampoor.....	671	0 14		Gwalior.....	1252	1 4	
Bezarah.....	253	0 10		Hingooly.....	621	0 14	
Bittoor.....	1266	1 4		Honowar.....	577	0 13	
Bombay.....	848	1 0		Hoobly.....	478	0 12	
Booranpoor.....	680	0 14		Hosseinaabad.....	949	1 1	
Calcutta.....	1017	1 2		Hospett.....	355	0 11	
Calicut.....	424	0 12		Hullial.....	512	0 13	
Calingapatam.....	552	0 13		Hurryhur.....	405	0 12	
Carjeveram.....	49	0 3		Huttany.....	608	0 14	
Cannanore.....	438	0 12		Hydrabad.....	422	0 12	
Carangooly.....	48	0 3		Indoor.....	965	1 1	
Carroor.....	256	0 10		Ingeram.....	370	0 14	
Chandah.....	655	0 14		Inkolloo.....	199	0 3	
Chengleput.....	36	0 3		Innaconda.....	289	0 10	
Chicacole.....	517	0 13		Ichapoor.....	633	0 14	
Chittledroog.....	354	0 11		Jaffnapatam.....	296	0 10	
Chittor.....	104	0 5		Jaganadapooram.....	385	0 10	
Cocanada.....	384	0 11		Jaulnah.....	710	0 10	
Cochin.....	473	0 12		Karrical.....	188	0 8	

	Dis- tance.		Post- age of single letter.		Dis- tance.		Post- age of single letter.
	Miles.	Rupces. Annas.			Miles.	Rupces. Annas.	
Kistnagherry.....	165	0 7		Rajamundry.....	343	0 11	
Kulladgre.....	469	0 12		Ramnad.....	352	0 11	
Kurcumbaundy.....	87	0 4		Raypoor.....	916	1 1	
Kurnool.....	293	0 10		Royacotah.....	210	0 8	
Laulpett.....	116	0 5		Sadras.....	50	0 3	
Maddepollam.....	328	0 11		St. Thomas' Mount.....	9	0 2	
Madura.....	288	0 10		Salem.....	223	0 9	
Mangalore.....	467	0 12		Samulcotah.....	376	0 11	
Mannar.....	383	0 11		Sankerrydroog.....	247	0 9	
Manuntaudy.....	384	0 11		Sattarah.....	660	0 14	
Masulipatam.....	282	0 10		Saugur.....	1007	1 2	
Mhow.....	947	1 1		Secundrabad.....	428	0 12	
Moolwagul.....	159	0 7		Sedashegur.....	632	0 14	
Mollegaum.....	803	1 0		Serah.....	306	0 11	
Mundalasur.....	914	1 1		Seringapatam.....	300	0 10	
Mysore.....	309	0 11		Seroor.....	829	1 0	
Nagercoil.....	514	0 13		Sheally.....	162	0 7	
Nagore.....	194	0 8		Sholapoor.....	535	0 13	
Nagpoor.....	728	0 15		Tanjore.....	220	0 9	
Narassapooram.....	343	0 11		Tellicherry.....	431	0 12	
Negapatam.....	198	0 8		Tindevanum.....	78	0 4	
Neelapully.....	363	0 11		Tranquebar.....	180	0 7	
Nellore.....	110	0 5		Trepasore.....	31	0 3	
Nundydroog.....	259	0 10		Trevandrum.....	478	0 12	
Odiagherry.....	507	0 13		Trichinopoly.....	208	0 8	
Ongole.....	175	0 7		Tricomalee.....	433	0 12	
Oossore.....	232	0 9		Tuticorin.....	417	0 12	
Pallicole.....	337	0 11		Vauniumbaudy.....	139	0 6	
Pallamcottah.....	384	0 11		Vellore.....	87	0 4	
Paulghautcherry.....	347	0 11		Ventapollum.....	210	0 8	
Pondicherry.....	103	0 5		Verdichellam.....	138	0 6	
Poonah.....	734	0 15		Vizagapatam.....	461	0 12	
Poonamallee.....	13	0 2		Vizianagarum.....	491	0 12	
Peondy.....	577	0 13		Wallajahbad.....	43	0 3	
Portonovo.....	157	0 6		Waroor.....	210	0 8	
Pulicat.....	24	0 2		Yanam.....	353	0 11	
Quilon.....	439	0 12					

J. A. DALZELL,

R. M. G.

TABLE OF BANGHY POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

Dis- TANCE	Parcels not exceeding the Weight of									
	Miles.	Rs. 50		80	110	140	170	200	240	280
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Alleppe.....	482	3 8	5 2							
Amboor.....	118	1 4	1 12							
Anantapoor.....	237	2 8	3 10							
Anjengo.....	458	3 4	4 12							
Arcot.....	75	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	
Arnee.....	94	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	
Arka.....	696	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4	
Asseerghur.....	324	5 0	7 6							
Aurangabad.....	713	4 8	6 10							
Badamy.....	431	3 4	4 12							
Baitungalum.....	146	1 8	2 2							
Batasore.....	874	5 0	7 6	9 12	12 2	14 8	16 14	19 4	20 10	
Bangalore.....	221	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	
Bangapully.....	269	2 8	3 10							
Beder.....	489	3 8	5 2							
Bednoor.....	417	3 0	4 6							
Bejapoor.....	586	4 0	6 14							
Belgaum.....	526	3 12	5 8							
Bellary.....	316	2 8	3 10							
Bemillpatam.....	479	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	
Berhampore.....	671	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4	
Bezoreh.....	253	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	
Blitnor.....	1265	6 4	9 4							
Bombay.....	843	5 0	7 6							
Booranpoor.....	680	4 4	6 4							
Calcutta.....	1017	5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 10	18 10	21 4	23 14	
Calicut.....	424	3 4	4 12							
Calingapatam.....	552	3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2	
Canjeveram.....	49	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	
Cannanore.....	438	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12	
Carangooly.....	48	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	
Carroor.....	256	2 4	3 4							
Chandah.....	655	4 4	6 4							
Chengleput.....	36	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	
Chicacole.....	517	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	
Chittledroog.....	351	2 12	4 0							
Chittoor.....	104	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	
Cocanada.....	384	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	
Cochin.....	473	3 8	5 2							
Coimbatore.....	319	2 8	3 10							
Columbo.....	511	3 8	5 2							
Combaconum.....	197	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	
Condapully.....	261	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	
Coringa.....	373	3 0	4 6							
Cuddalore.....	119	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	
Cuddapah.....	171	1 12	2 8							
Cumbum.....	263	2 4	3 4							
Cuttack.....	767	4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8	
Darampoory.....	183	1 12	2 8							
Darwar.....	499	3 8	5 2							
Diadigul.....	223	2 12	4 0							

Dis- TANCE	Parcels not exceeding the weight of									
	Miles.	Rs. 50		80	110	140	170	200	240	280
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Doollah.....	923	5 4	7 12							
Ellichipoor.....	767	4 12	7 0							
Ellore.....	290	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	
Errode.....	259	2 4	3 4							
Ganjam.....	653	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4	
Gon.....	652	4 4	6 4							
Gootty.....	262	2 4	3 4							
Guntoor.....	235	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	
Gwalior.....	1552	6 4	9 4							
Mingooly.....	621	4 0	5 14							
Honowar.....	517	3 12	5 8							
Hoobly.....	478	3 8	5 2							
Hoosainabad.....	949	5 4	7 12							
Hospett.....	355	2 12	4 0							
Hullial.....	512	3 8	5 2							
Hurrybur.....	405	3 0	4 6							
Huttany.....	608	4 0	5 14							
Hydrabad.....	422	3 4	4 12							
Indoor.....	965	5 4	7 12							
Ingaram.....	370	2 12	4 0							
Ikkolloo.....	199	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	
Innaconda.....	289	2 8	3 10							
Itchappoor.....	633	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10	
Jaffnapatnam.....	296	2 8	3 10							
Jaganadapoorum.....	385	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	
Jaulnah.....	710	4 8	6 10							
Jarrical.....	188	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	
Jinnagerry.....	165	1 8	2 2							
Julladgee.....	469	3 4	4 12							
Kircumbaady.....	67	1 0	1 6							
Kurnool.....	593	2 8	3 10							
Kulpett.....	116	1 4	1 12							
Kuddepollum.....	328	2 12	4 0							
Kudura.....	288	2 8	3 10							
Kungalore.....	467	3 4	4 12							
Kurnar.....	383	3 0	4 6							
Kanontaudy.....	384	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	
Kanulipatam.....	584	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	
Kanow.....	547	5 4	7 12							
Kolwagul.....	159	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	
Kullegaum.....	803	4 12	7 0							
Kundalaur.....	914	5 4	7 12							
Kysore.....	509	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	
Kagercoil.....	514	3 8	5 2							
Kagore.....	194	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	
Kagpoor.....	728	4 8	6 10							
Karasapoorum.....	543	2 12	4 0							
Kegnapatam.....	194	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	
Kelapully.....	363	2 12	4 0							
Kellore.....	110	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	
Kandydroog.....	259	2 4	3 4							
Kandherry.....	507	3 8	5 2							
Kandole.....	175	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	
Kandore.....	222	2 0	2 14							

	Dis- TANCE Miles.	Parcels not exceeding the Weight of °															
		50		80		110		140		170		200		240		280	
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Pallacottah.....	337	2 12	4 0														
Pallamcottah.....	384	3 0	4 6														
Paulghautcherry.....	317	2 12	4 0														
Pondicherry.....	103	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
Poonah.....	731	4 8	6 10														
Poonamullee.....	13	0 12	1 0														
Poondy.....	577	3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2	13 2
Porto novo.....	137	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
Pulicat.....	24	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
Qotion.....	439	3 4	4 12														
Rajahmundry.....	313	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6
Ramnad.....	352	2 12	4 0														
Reyppoor.....	916	5 4	7 12														
Roynacotah.....	210	2 0	2 14														
Sadras.....	50	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
St. Thomas's hlount.....	9	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
Salem.....	223	2 0	2 14														
Samulcottah.....	376	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10	9 10
Sankerrydreug.....	247	2 4	3 4														
Sattarah.....	660	4 4	6 4														
Saugur.....	1067	5 12	8 8														
Secundrabad.....	423	3 4	4 12														
Sedashegur.....	632	4 0	5 14														
Serah.....	306	2 8	3 10														
Seringapatam.....	380	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4
Seroor.....	829	5 0	7 6														
Sheally.....	164	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
Sholapoor.....	535	3 12	5 8														
Tanjore.....	220	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
Tellicherry.....	431	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12
Tindivanam.....	78	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
Tanquebar.....	180	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
Trepasore.....	31	0 12	1 0														
Trevandrum.....	478	3 8	5 2														
Trichinopoly.....	208	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
Trincmalair.....	423	3 4	4 12														
Tuticorin.....	417	3 0	4 6														
Vaunumbaudy.....	132	1 4	1 12														
Vellore.....	87	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
Venapollum.....	210	2 0	2 14														
Verdackellam.....	198	1 4	1 13														
Vizagapatam.....	461	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12	10 12
Vizianagerum.....	491	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10	11 10
Wallajahbad.....	43	0 12	1 0														
Warrior.....	210	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
Yanam.....	353	2 12	4 0														

J. A. DALZELL,
POST MASTER GENERAL.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieut. John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

"With respect to the Armegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
12th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads, which may be known by several Rocks on the beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag staff bears N. W. b. W.; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above Bearings, ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the Reef runs out about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile in an E. N. E., direction.

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
25th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's Company's Service) and all Americans proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any

Ship, other than Ships of his Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
2d December 1816. } SECRETARY.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the Name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank-Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passports to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month; and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passports with the words "Pass to _____" noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel post on the public service, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of further enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration ; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1803," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date,—no Passport shall be

anted to any European not in the service, who *resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of " " subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st April 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate of Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 5th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered

passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's, or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, August 22, 1807.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PARA. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, April 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT.

IL est ordonné à tous les Etrangers résidants à Madras de quelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur résidence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que toutes les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque n'exécute pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'être arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

DONNE AU FORT ST. GEORGE, LE 2d DE AVRIL 1807.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's or Honorable Company's service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to, either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 9th August 1809

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what Ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

STAMP REGULATION.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

III. IV. X. All stamp materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stamp paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant or other authorized European Officer; and to all stamp cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c:

V. (Second.) In all cutcherries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the ma-

terials, of the prescribed size, for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

SECTION OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership, agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stamped.

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rs. and not exceeding 64			
			Annas 2
If above	64 and not exceeding	125	4
Do.	125 and	250	8
Do.	250 and	500	Rupees 1
Do.	500 and	1,000	2
Do.	1,000 and	2,000	4
Do.	2,000 and	5,000	8
Do.	5,000 and	10,000	16
Do.	10,000 and	20,000	32
Do.	20,000 and	50,000	50
Do.	50,000 and	100,000	100
If above 100,000			150

OF POTTAKS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

SECTION

XII. Relations to Lackeraj lands—All pottaks and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazeer or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zamine security bonds; security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees .. Rupees 1			
If above	16 and not exceeding	32	2
Do	32 and	64	4
Do	64 and	150	8
Do	150 and	300	16
Do	300 and	800	32
Do	800 and	1,600	50
Do	1,600 and	3,000	100
Do	3,000 and	5,000	150
Do	5,000 and	10,000	250
Do	10,000 and	15,000	350
Do	15,000 and	25,000	500
Do	25,000 and	50,000	750
Do	50,000 and	100,000	1,000
If above 100,000			2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI, XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper, as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	2

Before the Judge of the Zillah Court - Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts & in the Court of Sudder Adawlut
EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.
SECTION

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and reasonamah, is as follows:

In Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas	4
Before the Register		8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees	1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Adawlut		4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c:

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper, as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas	
Before the Zillah Judge or Register		
In the Provincial Courts,	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdarry Adawlut, or to the Board of Revenue		2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature:

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree	Annas	
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts		2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Adawlut		4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Adawlut to be transmitted to the Governor General		2
Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of accounts statements	Rupees	8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

SECTION

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiff, District Moonsiff, Village Panchayets or District Panchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st: Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees,	Annas	1
If above 10 and not above 50 Rupees,		
Do 50 and Do 150		
Do 150 and Do 300	Rupees	1
Do 300 and Do 1,000		2
Do 1,000 and Do 5,000		4
Do 5,000 and Do 10,000		10
Do 10,000		20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENSES.

VI. The stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows:

On a rent not exceeding 500 Rupees	Rupees	5
If above 500 and not exceeding 1,000		10
Do 1,000 and Do 2,000		20
Do 2,000 and Do 3,000		30
Do 3,000 and Do 4,000		40
If above 5,000		50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the beforementioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that such native inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the Country with fire-arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with passports to that effect at the Office of the Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) D. HILL,
Fort St. George, Sec. to Government.
10th July 1812.

EXTRACTS from the RULES for the Management of the PORT OF MADRAS.

ALL applications for Boats must be made at the office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat hire paid for at the time of application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their applications at the Master Attendant's office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for the purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for
TO THE MASTER ATTENDANT.

SIR,
I request you will comply with the above application.
I am,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
MADRAS,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be despatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no Boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the beach after 5 p. m. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 p. m. : and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without Cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the hire of Boats and all Port charges demandable under these rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Massulah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES:

		SOUTH ROADS.		R. A. P.	
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	-	per Trip	1	3
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation	-	-	5	0
	Boat	-	-	0	12
	Transhipments	-	-	0	10
	Return Trips	-	-	2	3
	Monsoon Trips	-	-	10	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation	-	-	1	8
	Boat	-	-	1	3
	Do. Transhipments	-	-	2	3
	Do. Return Trips	-	-	0	9
	Deep water Trips	-	-	3	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	-	-	0	5
	A Boat Load of Water	-	-	0	4
	Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire	-	-		
	Tarpaulin Hire	-	-		

NORTH ROADS.

	per Trip.	R. A. P.	
		R.	A. P.
Ordinary Trips		0	12 6
Do. Do for an Accommodation		5	0
Boat		0	12 6
Transhipments		0	6 3
Return Trips		1	8
Monsoon Trips		10	0
Do. Do for an Accommodation		1	8
Boat		0	12 6
Do Transhipments		1	8
Do Return Trips		0	9
Deep Water Trips		2	8
Extra Hire on Sundays		0	4
A Boat Load of Water			
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire			
Tarpaulin Hire			

SOUTH ROADS.

Anchorage Dues.

		R. A. P.	
		R.	A. P.
British Ships and Ships under Foreign European or American Colours		38	
From 900 to 500 Tons		38	
" 500 to 300 "		28	
" 300 to 200 "		21	
" 200 to 100 "		17	
" 100 to 50 "		14	
" 50 to 10 "		10	

NORTH ROADS.

		R. A. P.	
		R.	A. P.
From 400 to 300 Tons		21	
" 300 to 200 "		17	
" 200 to 100 "		14	
" 100 to 50 "		10	
" 50 to 20 "		3	
" 20 to 10 "		1	

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

		R. A. P.	
		R.	A. P.
All British and Foreign Ships		25	
Country Ships		14	
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner		7	
Sloop and Cutter		5	
Large Dhonies		5	
Small do		2	

SMALL CATTAMARAM HIRE.

		R. A. P.	
		R.	A. P.
To all Ships on Anchoring		1	0
Snow, Brig, and Ketch do		0	12
Sloop and Cutter do		0	10
Dhonies and large Boats do		0	8
Carrying Letters to Ships		0	4
Do Provision or Parcels		1	0

LARGE CATTAMARAM HIRE.

		R. A. P.	
		R.	A. P.
For Landing or Shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 Inches		25	
For Do Do of 17 to 22 Do.		38	
For Do an Anchor of 14 to 29 Cwt.		25	
For Do of 30 to 50 Do.		38	

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS:

		Calibre.	
No.		42 Pounders	87 Cwt.
" 1	-	32	56
" 1	-	24	49
" 1	-	18	41
" 1	-	12	32
" 1	-	9	28
" 1	-	6	22

Brass Guns.

" 1	-	18	24
" 1	-	13	25

Brass Mortars.

HIRE OF BATTAL LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

	per day	R. A. P.
Tindal		0 12
Lascar		0 9
Carpenter Maistry		1 12
Carpenter		1 6
Painter		1 6
Glass Cutter		1 6
Caulker Maistry		1 12
Caulker		1 6
Bricklayer		1 6

SALVAGE:

On Anchors recovered in the Roads	1/1 on the value	
at the rate of 25 Rupees per Cwt.		
To Divers employed in diving and making fast a)		35 0
Rope to a Ship's Anchor on application		
On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent. on the wholesale value of the Property.		

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Pound Sterling.....	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	Star Pagodas
Spanish Dollars.....	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	per 10 Pagodas
India Sicca Rupees.....	325	per 100 do
Bengal Current Rupees.....	375	do
Arcot Rupees,		
Bombay Rupees, }	350	do
Surat Rupees,		
Madras Pagodas (3 Sawmy).....	100	per 110 Pagr.
Porto Novo do.....	120	per 100 do
Ceylon Rix Dollars.....	375	do
Denmark Rix Dollars.....	215	do
France Livre Tournois or Francs.....	1,000	do
Germany Imperial Rix Dollars Current.....	250	do
Florins.....	380	do
Holland Guilder or Florin.....	460	do
Portugal Milrea.....	140	do
Sweden Rix Dollars.....	170	do

9th May 1816.

SEA CUSTOM REGULATIONS;

FORT ST. GEORGE.

A. D. 1803. REGULATION IX.

A Regulation for levying a duty on the Imports and Exports of Merchandize by Sea at the Port of Madras; for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the rules under which that duty shall be collected — Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 12th August 1803.

Whereas it is provided by Section II Regulation I 1802, that the rules and orders of the Governor in Council, for the imposition or levying of taxes, or of duties on commerce shall be framed into a regulation and printed and published; and whereas it has become expedient to modify and simplify, the Regulations under which a duty on Imports and Exports of Merchandize, at the port of Madras, is now collected; and to provide for the enforcement of the Regulations, so modified, under the protection of a Court of Justice; by rendering the Revenue Officers, employed in the collection of the duty, amenable to the Zillah Court established at Chingleput, for all acts done

contrary to this Regulation; wherefore the following rules have been enacted by the Governor in Council to take effect and be in force on and after the first day of October 1803.

II. A duty shall be levied on goods imported or exported by Sea, at the Port of Madras, under the restrictions and provisions contained in this Regulation.

III. The duty shall be collected by a Covenanted Servant of the Company, who shall be styled "Collector of Customs" at Madras.

IV. The Custom House shall be open, for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'clock in the morning till four o'clock in the afternoon.

V. *First.* A Tariff of the average market wholesale prices of all commodities shall be established, on the most equitable grounds, and on the most accurate information; The Tariff shall be formed by the Collector of Customs under the orders of the Board of Revenue subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Second. The Tariff shall be open, at the Custom House, to the inspection of all persons, during the hours of business.

VI. Rescinded by Regulation II. Section II. 1812.

VII. and VIII. Rescinded by Regulation IV. Section IV. 1812.

IX. Rescinded by Regulation XIV and XV. Section IV. 1808.

X. Rescinded by Regulation II. Section V. 1812.

XI. The arrival of all vessels in the roads of Madras, shall be reported, by the Master Attendant to the Collector of Customs.

XII. The following notification shall be sent by the Collector of Customs through the Master Attendant, to the Commanders of all ships coming into the roads.

MADRAS SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Commander of the ship or vessel just arrived, is directed to conform to the following rules of the Custom House, previous to his being permitted to land any part of the Cargo, and to promulgate the same for the information and guidance of all on board; so that ignorance may not be urged in extenuation of a breach of any of them.

1st.—Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of the vessel, her Commander is to deliver into the Custom House her pass, register, and every other credential concerning his ship, which will be returned after inspection; he must also deliver a true and perfect manifest of all treasure and merchandize laden on board agreeable to the following form.

FORM OF MANIFEST.

Manifest of the Cargo of the from
under Colours. Commander

Marks.	Nos.	Packages	Quality of Goods.	Weight or Quantity.	Where Shipped.	To whom consigned.

To this manifest must be subjoined the following Affidavit, which must be sworn to before a Justice of the Peace.

"I, A. B. Commander or supercargo of the abovementioned ship do make oath and say that the annexed manifest contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and just account of all treasure, goods, and merchandize, imported on the said ship for the port of Madras—*So help me God.*"

N. B.—The Officers of the Honorable Company's Ships are each required to enter their respective Investments.

2d—When the above forms have been observed, permits will be granted to land the Goods.

3d—No articles, whether liable to duty or not, can be landed or transhipped before the manifest shall have been regularly entered and a permit obtained.

4th—All articles except grain and timber are to be landed opposite the Custom House, and immediately brought into the yard, where they are to remain until regularly passed by the Collector or his Deputy.

5th—Each Boat employed in landing Cargo must be furnished with a Boat Note addressed to the Collector of Customs, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Ship, stating the articles contained in the Boat. If this rule is not observed, no more Boats will be furnished to the Ship.

6th—The Madras Sea Custom House is open for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Any further information that may be required, respecting the internal Regulations of the Custom House, will be readily afforded on application at the office.

Fort St. George,
Sea Custom House,

(Signed)

Collector of Sea Customs.

XIII. The Commander, or supercargo of every vessel importing, shall deliver in his manifest at the Office of the Collector of Customs.

Second. The Collector of Customs, shall require from allatives, in command of vessels, a true account of the cargoes of such vessels to be certified in such manner, as he may consider to be satisfactory.

XIV. When the above forms shall have been observed, permits shall be granted to land the goods, under the signature of the Collector of Customs, or of his Deputy.

XV. No articles shall be landed without a permit granted as above prescribed.

XVI. Any merchandize landed or attempted to be landed, before the manifests shall have been regularly entered at the Office of the Collector of Customs, and a permit obtained; and all goods or merchandizes landed, or attempted to be landed that may not have been inserted in the manifest, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were attempted to be landed with a view of defrauding the Customs, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XVII. All goods (except such as may be shipped or landed on account of the Honorable Company) shall be shipped or landed at the Ghaut opposite to the Custom House; goods or packages shipped from, or landed at any other place, shall be charged with double duty.

XVIII. All Officers of Government having orders to ship or land goods, stores, or other articles the property of the Honorable Company, shall apply to the Collector of Customs for a permit to land or ship such goods, stores, or other articles and shall furnish to the Collector of Customs, an Invoice of the whole of the articles which may be shipped or landed under such permit.

XIX. All goods, (except goods belonging to the Company) on being landed shall be immediately brought to the Custom House, and when required to be passed, a written application in the following form shall be made for that purpose, to the Collector of Customs, specifying the quantity, quality, marks and numbers of the goods, applications made in any other form shall not be attended to.

To the Collector of Sea Customs,
Sir, Madras.

Please to permit the undermentioned goods to pass the Custom House on account of
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

Marks.	No and nature of packages.	Name of the Vessel.	Under what Colours.	Whence Imported.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity of Goods.	Rates.	Total Value.
						N.B.	These are to be left blank and filled up from the Public tariff.	

XX. If the duty on the goods specified in the application, shall have been paid, or satisfactory security given for the payment of it, the Collector of Customs or his Deputy shall subjoin his permit to "weigh" or "examine," or if no duty shall be chargeable to "pass" such goods.

XXI. Goods attempted to be conveyed away from the Custom House without a permit from the Collector of Customs, or his Deputy; or goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away under such permit, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were attempted to be carried away, with an intention of defrauding the Revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXII. Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goodauk, smuggled, or attempted to be smuggled, shall be liable to seizure, and to confiscation or double duty, as may be determined by the Board of Revenue on a consideration of the case.

XXIII. The duty on Liquors or other articles of Merchandize, imported, which shall be stated to be sour, or damaged, shall be levied at the rates prescribed, on the amount of the sales by public auction, at the Custom House; provided the importer shall consent to the sale of such Liquors, or other articles of Merchandize; otherwise on the value, computed at the Tariff prices.

XXIV. All piece goods imported for sale, shall be stamped by the Collector of Customs, with the Company's mark; piece goods offered for sale, or found without such stamp shall be liable to confiscation.

XXV. Piece goods imported in Bales packed, and screwed for re-exportation, shall not be opened for the purpose of being stamped as prescribed by the foregoing section provided that correct statement of the contents of each Bale be presented to the Collector of Customs, and the truth of such statement be sworn to, before a Magistrate by the Owner, if on the spot, or

by the parties to whom such goods are consigned. When such statement shall have been presented and authenticated as above prescribed, the import duty shall be levied at the established rates.

XXVI. Persons who having entered and passed Bales for re-exportation, may afterwards wish to sell such goods by retail, shall apply to the Collector of Customs to chop each piece: The Collector of Customs on such application, shall stamp such goods free of charge.

XXVII. First. The following articles shall be exempt from the payment of duty.

Treasure and Bullion.

Jewels and Precious Stones:

Horses.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall nevertheless register the quantity and value of goods imported free of duty.

XXVIII. The Head Assistant to the Collector of Customs shall supply gunny bags for the landing of grain imported in bulk, and shall charge for the use of such bags, at the rate of 2 fanams for every 25 bags of grain imported.

XXIX. First. The Collector of Customs may receive and lodge in the yard, or warehouse of the Custom House, any goods or articles of merchandize imported, and shall grant receipts on application for all goods, landed from Ships, and so lodged in the Custom House. The Collector of Customs shall be held responsible for delivering, from the Custom House all goods, for which receipts shall have been so granted.

Second. No Packages, Bales, Chests, or Parcels of goods, of any kind, shall be received into the Custom House Godowns, unless marked, or numbered, and no receipt shall be granted for any Packages not marked or numbered.

XXX. If Goods shall remain longer than seven days in the yard, or warehouse, of the Custom House, such Goods shall be liable to a charge for godown rent, at the following rates.

TABLE OF GODOWN RENT.

	P.	R.
Sales of Punjam Cloth of 30 pieces per Bale per mens.	30	
Sale of Cotton of $\frac{1}{2}$ Candy or 250 do..	16	
Do. of Taffeties of 120 pieces do..	48	
Do. of Raw Silk size in proportion do..	48	
Chests of Opium, per Chest ..	16	
Do. of Indigo do	12	
Do. of Wine of 12 dozen do ..	12	
Do.	32	

	P.	P.
Wine or Arrack per Pipe or leaguer	1	19
Rice per Bag		6
Saltpetre	8	
Ghee, per Candy	40	
Chillies, do	24	
Tamarind, do	24	
Hing, do	41	
Coir	40	
Dry Cocoonut, do	24	
Oil per Cask	24	
Dates per Candy	40	
Sugar do	44	
Ivory do	24	
Tea do	24	
China Root per Chest or Box	40	
Brimstone per Candy	40	
Iron and Copper do	30	
All other dry goods do	24	

XXXI. First. All goods which may not be claimed and cleared out from the Custom House within forty days, shall be liable to be advertised and sold by public auction, under the orders of the Board of Revenue. The amount proceeds of the sale, after deducting the duty and charges of the Warehousing shall be given to the Proprietor.

Second. In the event of the owner not being on the spot, the amount realized from the sales of the goods, after deducting the charges of Ware-housing, and the duty, shall be retained in deposit for a period of twelve months, after which period should not the owner of the goods, nor any person duly empowered on his part, have appeared to claim the amount of the proceeds of the sale of such goods, it shall be carried to the account of the Honorable Company.

XXXII. An account of all private packages received into or delivered from the Warehouse of the Custom House, shall be kept by the Collector of Customs; and publication shall be made by him, from time to time, in the Government Gazette of all unclaimed packages:

XXXIII. The Collector of Customs shall pass, at his discretion, free of duty, the baggage of individuals, arriving on Ships from England, on a written application being presented specifying the number and description of packages, provided he shall be satisfied that no articles contained therein are intended for sale, but that the whole are bona-fide for the private use of the parties.

Second. The exemption from the payment of duty shall in like manner be extended to private baggage arriving from any port in India; but the exemption must, in such cases, be understood to be strictly confined to articles bona fide private baggage: goods imported in the piece, such as long cloib, muslins, &c. and all articles not of the description of private baggage, shall be charged with an Import duty at the established rate.

XXXIV. The importation of the following articles is prohibited and such articles imported without authority shall on proof thereof be confiscated.

Military Stores of all descriptions.

Rescinded by Regulation II, Section XIII, 1812.

XXXVI. *First.* Application for permits for transshipping goods, shall be made to the Collector of Customs in the following form, application made in any other form shall not be attended to.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

SIR,

Please to permit the undermentioned goods to be transhipped on account of

Date. Sir,
Your most obedient Servant.

Marks.	From what vessel.	Under what Co- lours.	From whence.	On what vessel to be transhipped.	Under what Co- lours.	Whither bound.	No. and nature of Packages.	Sorts of goods.	Quantities of goods.	Rates.
										N. B.—There are to be left blank and filled up from the public tariff.

Second. The permit for transshipping goods signed by the Collector of Customs, shall be sufficient authority to the Master Attendant, for supplying Boats to tranship such goods.

XXXVII. Goods transhipped without permission, first obtained from the Collector of Customs, or shipped, or attempted to be shipped upon any other vessels than that for which they may have been passed, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue that the goods were so transhipped or shipped on another vessel than that specified in the permit, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXVIII. All goods, intended for exportation shall be regularly entered at the Custom House; and application shall be made in the following form, for permission to ship such goods.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Sir,

Please to permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods on account of

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

Date:

Marks.	No. and nature of Package.	Name of the Vessel.	Under what Colour.	Whither bound.	Sorts of Goods.	Place of Manufacture or of produce.	Quantity of Goods.	Rates.
								N. B.—These are to be left blank and filled up from the tariff.

Second. Applications, not conformable to the above form shall not be attended to.

XXXIX. Rescinded by Regulation IV. Sect. IV. 1812

XL. Goods exported on British Vessels or on Vessels belonging to Native Inhabitants of the British territories in India or to subjects of the Native powers of Asia, shall be exempt from the payment of duty, such Goods shall nevertheless be registered by the Collector of Customs, and their value computed at the tariff prices.

XLI. Goods attempted to be shipped without a regular permit on British vessels, or on vessels, belonging to Native Inhabitants of the British Territories or to subjects of the Native powers of Asia, shall be charged with an Export duty of six per cent on the value computed at the tariff prices.

XLII. Goods attempted to be shipped on foreign vessels without a regular permit, or goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away or to be shipped under such permit, shall be charged with duty at the rate of eight per cent or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were so attempted to be shipped, with a view of defrauding the revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XLIII. Whenever goods shall be stopped, on the ground of their being liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall submit the case without delay to the Board of Revenue for their decision.

XLIV. The Board of Revenue are empowered, in cases in which they may see reason to do so, to impose a fine on parties offending against this regulation in lieu of confiscating the goods of such parties, so offending, in the manner prescribed.

XLV and XLVI. Abolished by Government order from 1st November 1819.

XLVII. No individual shall be exempted from the payment of duties, established by this Regulation unless by a special order from the Governor in Council.

XLVIII. *First.* The Collector of Customs shall require from Commanders of all Vessels exporting, previously to granting Port Clearances, true and complete manifests of the Cargoes of such Vessels; and if he considers it to be necessary shall require such Commanders to make oath to the truth of such manifests.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall require Natives in Command of Vessels exporting, to certify their manifests in such manner as he may deem satisfactory.

XLIX. Port Clearances in the following form, shall be granted to the Commanders of all Vessels clearing out from the Port of Madras, provided the Commanders shall have furnished the manifests required by the foregoing Section, and produced the Certificate of the Boat Paymaster that all charges in that Department have been paid.

FORM.

(For Ships Navigated by Europeans.)

Collector's

O. S.

No.

Port Clearance for the under Colours,
burthen Tons, Captain bound for
This is to certify to whom it may concern, that the Owners of
the abovementioned have rendered an account of
her Import and Export Cargo and have complied with all the
Regulations of this Port.

Fort St. George,
Government Custom House.

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of goods.	Marks or Numbers.	Quantity.	Where Shipped.	By whom Shipped.	To whom consigned.

(Signed) A. B.
Collector of Customs.

Port Clearance for vessels belonging to the Native powers of
Asia.

Collector's No.

Port Clearance for the Tindal
bound for

This is to Certify that the owners of the above have
rendered an account of her Import and Export Cargo, and have
complied with all the Regulations of this port.

Fort St. George,
Custom House.

Sorts of goods.	Marks or Numbers.	Quantity.	Where Shipped.	By whom Shipped.	To whom consigned.

(Signed) A. B.
Collector of Customs.

I. The Collector of Customs is empowered to charge for his
own benefit, for every Port Clearance on every vessel except
Paddy Boats..... P. 1 24

For every Paddy Boat..... 0 20

II. This Regulation temporary.

III. Official Bills shall be given by the Collector of Customs
for all charges made by him, whether for duties, ware-

housing, commission, or for port clearances, and generally for
all charges made by him, under this Regulation.

LIII. All goods, which may be confiscated by order of the
Board of Revenue shall be sold by Public Auction, at the office
of the Collector of Customs.

LIV. Abolished by Sec. XX Regulation I; A. D. 1812, and
Sec. XX Regulation II, A. D. 1812.

LV, LVI, LVII, LVIII, LIX, LX, LXI, LXII, LXIII,
LXIV, LXV, LXVI, LXVII, LXVIII, LXIX, LXX.—
These sections relate to the Collector, and his Officers being
amenable to the Zillah Court of Chingleput.

LXXI. Such part of any existing Regulation as may be
contrary to this Regulation is hereby rescinded.

LXXII. A copy of this Regulation, with translations in the
Telugu, and Tamul Language, shall be affixed in a conspicuous
part of the Custom House for general information.

A. D. 1808. REGULATION XIV.

A Regulation for levying a duty on all species of Grain imported
by Sea at the Port of Madras; for determining the amount
of duty; and for defining the Rules under which the duty
shall be collected.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort
St. George on the 9th September 1808.

Whereas the Governor in Council deems it expedient that a
duty should be collected on Grain imported at Madras by Sea,
the following rules have been enacted for that purpose.

I. In consequence of the great fluctuation of price on Grain,
the amount of duty upon that article imported at Madras on
vessels of all nations shall be regulated by a tariff fixed ac-
cording to the average price of Grain.

II. The duty on the following Species of Grain, so import-
ed on vessels, shall be levied at the rate of five per cent ac-
cording to the tariff prices hereunder specified.

Annamooloo.....	at 122	Rupess	per Garcei
Carimooloo.....	at 175	do.	„
Cumbaloo.....	at 140	do.	„
Cundaloo.....	at 185	do.	„
Coraloo.....	at 140	do.	„
Doll.....	at 245	do.	„
Horse Gram.....	at 168	do.	„
Jonnaloo.....	at 161	do.	„
Menomooloo.....	at 227	do.	„
Natcheny.....	at 147	do.	„
Paddy.....	at 105	do.	„
Pataloo.....	at 192	do.	„

Pest.....	at 234	Rupees per Garce.	
Bengal Patchee rice.....	at 308	do.	"
" Moongy do.....	at 252	do.	"
" Raw do.....	at 238	do.	"
Batrava			
Surnepore } Raw Rice.....	at 182	do.	"
Ganjam }			
do. Patchee do.....	at 273	do.	"
Colengapatam do. do.....	at 273	do.	"
Balasore Raw do.....	at 157	do.	"
do. Patchee do.....	at 210	do.	"
Chudamany Raw do.....	at 157	do.	"
do. Patchee do.....	at 210	do.	"
Sanegaloo.....	at 210	do.	"
Wheat.....	at 259	do.	"

III. The mode to be observed in the payment and collection of duty on Grain and the penalties in default thereof shall be the same, as are directed by Regulation IX A. D. 1803, in regard to other Imports.

IV. Such part of any existing Regulation as may be contrary to this Regulation, is hereby rescinded.

A. D. 1808. REGULATION XV.

Section XVII. The existing Regulations severally prescribe that the value of all articles imported or exported shall be ascertained by a tariff; as however it may occur that the value of many commodities cannot, from their nature, be accurately determined by any tariff, it is hereby declared that Collectors shall in any such cases have authority to levy the duty on a fair computed valuation of the articles, or on the account sales if the articles should be sold at the place where the duty may be demandable.

A. D. 1812. REGULATION I.

Section XX. *First.* In order to afford encouragement to persons to give information which may lead to the detection of attempted fraud on the Customs, and to secure a vigilant attention to their duty on the part of the Officers of Government employed in the Customs, the following division shall for the future be made of the amount sales of all confiscated Goods: the full amount of the duty payable on all confiscated Goods shall be deducted from the amount sales and carried to the public account; one half of the remainder shall then be divided between the Collectors and their subordinates, in such proportion as the Governor in Council shall direct, and the other half in equal shares or otherwise, at the option of the Board of

Revenue, between the informer and the Officers making the seizure; or if there be no informer, the whole shall be paid to the latter.

Second. Whenever goods liable to confiscation shall be released on payment of double or treble duty, levied as the case may be adjudged to deserve, the person on whose information they may have been seized, and the Officers seizing them, shall be entitled, as compensation to a division of the surplus duty in the same proportion as if confiscation of the whole had taken place.

Section XXII. No collections whatever, either as Customs, duties, commission, fees, or under any other denomination, shall be levied by any of the Officers employed at the Custom House excepting such collections as are or may be authorized by this regulation, or by any other regulation which shall be hereafter enacted in the prescribed manner.

A. D. 1812. REGULATION II.

A Regulation for modifying certain parts of the existing regulations respecting the duties leviable on imports and exports by sea at the port of Madras, and at the several ports in the provinces subject to the authority of the government of Fort St George.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 14th April 1812.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient to amend the rules and alter the rates established for the collection of sea customs at the port of Madras and subordinate ports under this Presidency, and to modify certain sections and clauses of Regulations IX and XI, A. D. 1803, and of Regulations XIV and XV, A. D. 1808; wherefore the Governor in Council has been pleased to enact this regulation to take effect from and after the date of its promulgation.

II. *First.* Section VI Regulation IX 1803 is hereby rescinded.

Second. Duties, under the denomination of government customs, shall be levied on all articles (except as hereinafter excepted) imported by sea at Madras from ports not under this Presidency, on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, at the rate of eight per cent on the value of such articles computed at the tariff prices.

Third. Duties, under the denomination of government customs, shall be levied on all articles (except as hereinafter excepted) imported by sea at Madras, on vessels of the above description from ports or places under the Presidency of Fort St. George, at the rate of eight per cent on the value of such

articles computed at the tariff prices; but the certificate of export duty paid at the subordinate ports shall be received in part payment.

Fourth. Piece goods imported by sea into Madras for the use of the place, usually classed under the term, *Puttanatirant*, which shall exceed in value 20 Pagodas per corgé, shall be subject to a duty of two per cent. in addition to the duty prescribed in clause third.

III. Cotton, on importation by sea into Madras, shall not be subject to the payment of any duty whatever.

IV. Grain of all descriptions imported by sea at Madras from ports and places under the Presidency of Fort St. George is hereby declared to be exempt from the duty specified in Regulation XIV 1803, and shall henceforward be subject only to an export duty of 3 per cent at the subordinate ports.

V. *First.* Section X Regulation IX 1803 and Regulation V 1809 are hereby rescinded.

Second. The duties on betel, tobacco, ganja, bang, goodank, and opium, imported by sea into Madras, shall be levied at the following rates.

On Betel.....one fanam per bundle of 400 leaves.

On Tobacco... 1st sort 6½ ft. per viss

2d do 6 do do

3d do 5½ do do

On Goodank..... 3 do do

On Bang.....20 fas. per viss.

On Ganjah.....50 do do

On Opium.....50 do do See Reg. III. A. D. 1818.

Third. The duties specified in the preceding Clause shall be collected, although the articles specified may be accompanied by a rowannah, on which account no deduction shall be allowed.

Fourth. The duties to be hereafter collected on areca nut, shall be levied at the undermentioned rates.

First sort....20 per cent on the netic value.

Second do.....16 do do

Third do.....12 do do

Fifth. Areca nut, classed under the term kottepanka, or "Raw Nuts" shall on importation at Madras be charged with duty at the same general rate as other articles, viz. 8 per cent.

VI. *First.* Importers of goods from ports or places not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, declared at the time to be intended for re-exportation, shall nevertheless be required to deposit the amount of the duty prescribed by this regulation.

Second. Goods imported expressly for re-exportation, declared as such according to the provision of the preceding section, shall on re-exportation, be allowed a drawback of 2½ of the amount duty deposited on importation, subject however to the following provision.

Third. That they shall be re-exported within six calendar months from the date of importation and regularly passed through the custom house and included in the manifest of the export cargo.

Fourth. No drawback shall be allowed on the re-exportation of articles imported, forming only a part of the package in which they were imported, or on any package that may not be entire as imported.

VII. A drawback of 3 per cent on a fixed valuation of 204 Pagodas, 26 fanams and 15 cash per candy, shall be allowed on all indigo exported for Europe on British vessels that may be proved by the production of certificate to have previously paid the general inland duty of 5 per cent as well as the sea duty of 3 per cent, at any of the subordinate ports, or the additional 3 per cent duty leviable on importation by land at Madras; it being intended, and it is hereby declared that indigo so exported shall be liable to a duty of five per cent only in the aggregate, at the valuation above stated.

VIII. No export duty shall be levied on goods exported from Madras on British vessels or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories in India, or to subjects of the native powers in Asia, excepting the duty specified in the section following.

IX. Cotton exported from Madras on British vessels shall be liable to a duty of 8 per cent, on a valuation of 30 Pagodas per candy of 500lbs. unless it shall be proved, by the production of a certificate, to have already paid that duty, under Section XII of this regulation.—See *Government Advertisement* February 13, 1821.

X. *First.* Section VIII Regulation XV 1808 is hereby rescinded.

Second. Goods imported at any of the subordinate ports on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to the natives of any of the British dependencies in India, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, from ports or places not subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be liable to a duty of eight per cent on the value of such articles, computed at the tariff prices.

Third. Goods imported at any of the subordinate ports, on vessels of the above description, from ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be exempt from the import

duty of eight per cent on the production of a certificate, shewing that sea duty, whether export or import, has been once levied on such goods.

Fourth. No import duty shall be levied on cotton.

XI. First. Section XVI, Regulation XI, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

Second. An export duty, at the rate of eight per cent, shall be levied on the value of all goods and merchandize exported from any of the subordinate ports, on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to natives of the British settlements in India, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia.

Third. The certificate of the payment of the general inland duty shall be received in part payment of the duties prescribed in the preceding clause.

XII. Cotton exported from subordinate ports shall be liable to the same duty as is prescribed in Section IX of this Regulation to be levied on its exportation by sea from Madras.

XIII. First. Section XXXV, Regulation IX, 1803, Section XVIII, Regulation XI, 1803, and Section XVIII, Regulation XV, 1808, are hereby rescinded.

Second. Goods transhipped, in the roads of Madras, and the subordinate ports, from one vessel to another, being British vessel or vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, shall be charged with duties at the same rate as if the goods had been imported. Provided, however, as the operation of this rule may, under particular circumstances, prove oppressive, the collectors of customs shall be at liberty, should they see fit, to suspend the execution of it, and to report the reasons thereof, for the information and orders of the board of revenue.

XIV. All articles liable to sea duty shall be enumerated in a list, to be submitted to government by the board of revenue, and no duty shall be levied except on articles so enumerated.

XV. Provisions and stores for the use of His Majesty's navy which are the immediate property of the Crown, certified as such by the public officer shall be passed free of duty, but articles of provision furnished to His Majesty's squadron by contractors or their agents are not to be exempted from the payment of the prescribed duties.

XVI. In order to prevent the practice of ships sailing from ports without the port-clearances specified in Section XLIX Regulation IX and Section XXXI Regulation XI A. D. 1803, and which voucher is necessary to ensure due payment of duties and port charges at the different ports under this Presidency, commanders of all vessels importing from such ports shall be required to produce, along with the documents specified in Sec-

tion XII Regulation IX A. D. 1803, their port clearances from the last port, and, on failure, shall be liable to a penalty of 25 pagodas, to be paid, or security given, before any goods are permitted to be landed or shipped from the vessel so importing.

XVII. Arms, ammunition and military stores, with the exception of fowling pieces, pistols, or other arms in the possession of individuals for private use, shall not be imported into or exported from any port under this presidency without express permission from the Governor in Council, and a full compliance with all such rules and conditions as may be prescribed by the orders of government for the guidance of the officers in charge of the collection of customs, in respect to such imports or exports.

XVIII. First. Regulation XVI 1803 is hereby rescinded; and the provisions of Regulation XI 1803 as modified by this regulation are hereby extended to the provinces of Malabar and Canara, subject to the following special rules.

Second. The collection of the government customs to be levied on imports and exports by sea at the ports of the provinces of Malabar and Canara shall be entrusted to a covenanted civil servant of the Company, who shall be styled "collector of sea customs in Malabar and Canara" with a covenanted civil servant as his deputy.

Third. The collector of the government sea customs established by this regulation and his deputy shall be subject to the authority of the board of revenue.

Fourth. The collector and his deputy shall severally use a square seal, two inches in diameter; bearing an inscription to the following effect, in the Persian language, and in the language of the district, "The seal of the collector of sea customs in Malabar and Canara." The seals shall remain in the custody respectively of the collector and his deputy.

Fifth. Previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of their respective offices, the collector and his deputy, shall take and subscribe the following oath before the Governor in Council or any person whom he may empower to administer the same: "I A. B. do solemnly swear that I will faithfully discharge the duty of the collector (or deputy collector) of sea customs in Malabar and Canara; that I will not, directly or indirectly, by myself or others, be concerned in, or allow of any collections being made, but such as are or may be hereafter authorized by, and brought to the credit of government; that I will not be concerned, directly or indirectly in the purchase of any goods or commodities in the British dominions, subject to the immediate authority of the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the purpose of remitting money to Europe, or in any com-

mercial transaction; that I will not take or receive, or knowingly allow any person to take or receive any present, gratuity, fee or advantage whatever, on account of any matter relating to the duty of my office, excepting such as now is or may be hereafter authorized by the Governor in Council.

"So HELP ME GOD."

Sixth. The several custom houses shall be open for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'clock in the forenoon, until four o'clock in the afternoon.

Seventh. Section XXIV Regulation XI 1803 and Sections XV and XVI Regulation XV 1808 are hereby rescinded.

Eighth. A particular duty shall be levied in Canara on exports by sea of rice, paddy, betel nut, pepper, cardamums and sandal wood, and in Malabar on exports of the same articles, with the exception of rice and paddy, and with the addition of nutmegs and cassia.—The rates of duty shall be determined by the collector of customs, under the orders of the board of trade, subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Ninth. A table of the rates of duty determined as prescribed in the preceding clause, shall be certified by the collector and shall be kept for general information at his principal cutcherry; a copy thereof under the seal and signature of the collector shall also be kept at the several stations at which the duties may be payable.

Tenth. The exemption declared in Clause Third Section X of this Regulation in favor of goods that have paid the sea duty at any of the ports under this presidency shall operate, in respect to imports into Canara and Malabar, to the extent only of the duty actually paid; and goods so imported shall accordingly be charged with the full duty of 8 per cent on the tariff of the province, the certificate of the general inland duty, under Regulation I and the sea duty under this regulation being received in part.

Eleventh. In levying the excess of duty on imports by sea, as provided for in the preceding section, the acquittance to be passed, in such cases, by the officer levying the duty shall be certified on the original rowannah produced, by describing the "Rates," "Total value," and "Total Customs" due on the goods imported, according to the local tariff, and whatever the difference may be between the government customs already received as specified in the rowannah, and those due shall be receipted in the following manner:

Balance of Malabar Customs due and) Star Pagodas
received at)
(name of port or town) the day of)
to be signed and sealed by the Native officer:

Twelfth. Dry grains (by which is meant all other grains except rice and paddy) are exempted from import or export duties within the provinces of Canara.

Thirteenth. Rice and paddy conveyed by sea from one port to another within the province of Canara shall be charged with the regular export duty at the port whence they are first exported; and the exporter shall be furnished with an unstamped certificate, entitling him to re-export the same quantity, duty free, if carried away in fifteen days. The same rules shall be applicable to all other articles exported from one port, professionally to be re-landed at another.

Fourteenth. The exportation of slaves from Malabar is hereby strictly prohibited. Persons, by whom this rule may be infringed, shall be liable to a fine of 250 rupees for each offence, and the parties concerned therein shall not be allowed to carry on any trade whatever, nor shall the ship or vessel to which the offenders may belong obtain a port-clearance until the fine is paid.

XIX. The provisions of this regulation, as applicable to Malabar, shall be extended to the port and settlement of Cochin and its dependencies.

XX. The rules contained in Sections XIX, XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, and XXVI, Regulation I, relative to the confiscation of goods, the appropriation of the proceeds, the infliction of punishment for defrauding the customs, the process to be observed against native servants in the department of land customs and others for unauthorized exactions, as also in cases of embezzlement of the public money, or improper retention of papers or accounts, and the mode of trying and determining complaints against European officers employed in the collection of the customs, are hereby extended to the department of sea customs at the out ports: and the rules contained in Sections XIV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXI Regulation III to the department of the sea customs, at Madras.

A. D. 1812. REGULATION IV.

A Regulation for the conduct of the trade of Foreign nations, with the ports and settlements of the British nation under the presidency of Fort St George; and for defining the duties to which such trade shall be subject at ports and settlements, dependent on the said presidency—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 14th April 1812.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies having been pleased to establish certain regulations, in pursuance of

the powers vested in them by an act of Parliament passed in the 37th year of George the Third, Chapter CXVII, for the conduct of the trade of foreign nations to the ports and settlements of the British nation in the East Indies, and also for defining the duties to which such trade shall be subject, the said rules have been accordingly framed into a regulation, to be in force in the territories immediately dependent on the presidency of Fort St. George from the period of its promulgation.

Sections II and III.—Rescinded by Section II, Regulation VI, A. D. 1819.

IV. Sections VII, VIII, and XXXIX, Regulation, IX 1803, and Sections VI and XVII, Regulation XI, 1803, are hereby rescinded.

V. *First.* Goods imported or exported on foreign bottoms shall be subject to double the amount of the duties payable on goods imported or exported on British bottoms;

Second. On this principle, goods imported at Madras on vessels of foreign Europe or America, or at any of the ports subordinate thereto, shall be liable to a duty of 16 per cent, on the value of the goods according to the tariff.

Third. Goods exported from the port of Madras, on vessel of the above description, shall be liable to a duty of 8 per cent.

Fourth. Goods exported from the out-ports subordinate to this presidency shall be liable to a duty of 16 per cent on the value of such goods, according to the tariff of the port; but the certificate of the general inland duty having been paid shall be received in part payment.

Fifth. That part of Section L, Regulation IX 1803, which authorizes the collector of customs to levy for his own benefit a fee of one pagoda per bale, on piece goods imported or exported in foreign vessels, is rescinded; and it is hereby declared that the double duty herein provided for shall exempt the imports and exports on vessels of foreign Europe or America from this additional demand.

VI. *First.* Section XIX, Regulation XI, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

Second. Goods transhipped, in the roads of Madras, and the subordinate ports from one vessel to another, being vessels of foreign Europe or America, shall be charged with duties the same rate, as if the goods had been imported: provide however, as the operation of this rule may, under particular circumstances, prove oppressive, that the collectors of customs shall be at liberty, should they see fit, to suspend the execution of it, and to report the reasons thereof for the information and orders of the board of Revenue.

VII. Raw hides exported on foreign European or American

vessels from Madras, or any of the ports subordinate thereto, shall be charged with a duty of 3 pagodas per hundred.—See Rules dated 1st May 1820.

VIII. Rescinded by Section XIII, Regulation II A. D. 1816.

A. D. 1813. REGULATION I.

A Regulation for determining the import and excise duties on all spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, which may be imported by sea or land into Madras; and for more effectually preventing the clandestine sale of such liquors.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 27th July 1813.

I. Whereas it having become necessary to provide for the better security of the revenue arising from the sale of spirituous liquors within the town of Madras and to assist the operations of police by preventing more effectually the clandestine sale of spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope which may be imported into Madras, the Governor in Council has enacted the following rules for determining the import and excise duties to be levied on such liquors, and for regulating the mode under which they shall be supplied to the retail dealers.

II. *First.* All spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope shall on importation by sea into Madras, in addition to the general duty of 8 per cent be charged with a particular import duty not exceeding 150 Pagodas per leaguer; the actual rate at which this duty shall be collected (provided always that it in no case exceed the amount here mentioned) shall be determined from time to time by the Governor in Council.

Second. When the importers of spirituous liquors may require it, the payment of the particular import duty shall be suspended for a period not exceeding six months from the date of importation, provided the importers lodge sufficient security for the payment of the duty at the expiration of that period; and, in cases wherein the importers may be unable to lodge such security, the liquor shall remain in deposit during the prescribed period of six months, when it shall be sold and, after deducting the amount of the duty and the charges attending the custody of the liquor, the proceeds paid to the owners.

Third. The owners of liquor kept in deposit under the preceding clause, shall be answerable for all charges incurred for godown hire, cooperage or any other account, whether it be ultimately sold or not—also for any wastage that may take

place; but they will be allowed access to their property at all reasonable times, and be permitted to take such measures for its security as they may think proper.

III. The collector of sea customs shall keep a register shewing the date of importation, the proof and quality, also the names of the importers and of the purchasers, of all liquor imported by sea into Madras, and shall levy the duties provided for in Clause first, Section II, of this Regulation.

IV. All liquors intended for the use of His Majesty's Navy, or purchased for, or belonging to, the Honorable Company, shall be allowed to pass free of the particular duty provided for by this Regulation on the certificate of the proper officer or the affidavit of the contractors for spirituous liquors that such liquors are intended for the use of the Navy, or of the Honorable Company's Troops, and shall not be applied to any other purpose.

V. *First.* A drawback of the particular import duty, that is to say, of the whole import duty, with the exception of the general import duty of 8 per cent. shall be allowed on the re-exportation of all liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope by sea or land; provided the liquor so re-exported shall be found on comparison with the register to be kept as prescribed by Section III, to correspond in proof and quality with the entry made at the date of its importation.

Second. In the case of the re-exportation of spirituous liquors by land, as well as in the case of their re-exportation by sea, the drawback shall be paid by the collector of sea customs; in the former case the claim to the drawback must be supported by a certificate from the land custom house, signed by the proper officer.

VI. No spirituous liquors shall be removed from the sea custom house to any warehouse, shop, or private dwelling, or from one warehouse, shop or private dwelling to another, without the permit of the collector of Madras, which permit must accompany all liquors removed; but persons having paid the general import duty of 8 per cent and the further duty provided for in this Regulation, shall be entitled to dispose of it, by wholesale provided the quantity so sold shall in no case be less than five leaguers.

VII. *First.* The licensed retail dealers shall be supplied exclusively by the collector of Madras with the quantity of liquor which they may require, at such price as may be from time to time determined.

Second. In addition to the price, or cost of the liquor, excise duty not exceeding 1 pagoda per gallon shall be paid by the licensed retail dealers and collected by the collector

Madras, (in the manner now in practice) on all spirituous liquors imported from the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope and sold for consumption in Madras,—the actual rate at which this tax shall be collected (provided always that it in no case exceed the rate abovementioned) shall be determined from time to time by the Governor in Council.

VIII. *First.* All persons importing, or selling, or purchasing, or removing, or attempting to import, or sell, or purchase, or remove, liquor contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, as well as all persons who shall attempt to re-export any liquor which, on comparison with the register to be kept as prescribed by Section III of this Regulation, shall be found to be inferior in proof and quality to what it was at the time of importation, shall be liable to the payment of twice the amount of the highest rate of excise duty imposed by Clause second of the preceding Section, and all liquor so imported, sold, purchased or removed or re-exported, or attempted to be so imported, sold, purchased, removed or re-exported, together with the cattle and carriages employed in removing it, shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Second. The amount to be paid under the preceding Clause by persons detected in the illicit importation, sale, purchase, removal or re-exportation of spirituous liquors, together with the proceeds of the property confiscated, shall, after deducting an amount equal to the excise duty payable on the liquor, be divided among the officers of revenue, the informers, and persons making the seizure, in such proportions as may be determined by the board of revenue.

IX. All spirituous liquors, whether of foreign or home manufacture, imported into land by Madras shall be liable to the payment at the land custom house of the general duty of eight per cent. and to the farther duties herein provided for, as well as to all the rules and regulations to which spirituous liquors imported by sea are herein declared to be subject.

X. At whatever rate the Governor in Council shall under Clause second, Section VII. of this Regulation, direct the excise duty to be collected on spirituous liquors manufactured to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, a duty of the same rate shall be collected on arrack manufactured at Madras usually known by the name of country or puttah arrack.—The Governor in Council, however, reserves to himself the power of prohibiting altogether the distillation of country or puttah arrack at such time and within such distance of the town and dependencies of Madras as to him may appear expedient.

XI. This Regulation shall take effect from the 1st of January 1814.

A. D. 1816. REGULATION II.

A Regulation for modifying some of the provisions at present in force for the collection of customs on certain articles of commerce, in the territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort St. George — Passed by The Right Honorable The Governor in Council on the 18th January 1816.

Whereas it has been considered expedient, with a view to encourage the exportation of the staples and marine stores of Great Britain, that the import duties, now payable at this Presidency on sundry articles, should be abolished, provided that the articles be imported from Great Britain or Ireland, on British registered ships or Indian-built ships, trading under the provisions of the 30th Section, of the Act 53d, George III. Cap. 155, and other subsequent Acts; and that the duties on other articles, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, should be modified; And whereas it has further been deemed expedient to modify and alter the duties now levied on goods, being the produce of the British territories under this Presidency, on their exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland on British and Indian-built ships, and to make certain other alterations in the Regulations for the collection of customs; the following rules have therefore been enacted, to be in force throughout the territories immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, from the date of their promulgation.

IMPORTS.

II. Woollens, including cloths of sorts, blankets, hose, guernsey shirts, caps, and generally all articles manufactured from wool or worsted thread or yarn, which may be imported from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, at the port of Madras or at any of the several ports subject to the Government of Fort St. George, on British registered ships or Indian-built ships, trading under the provisions of the 30th Section of the Act 53d, George III. Cap. 155, and other Acts containing similar provisions, shall be exempt from duty; any thing contained in any former regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. Copper, tin, iron, steel, lead, and all other metals, in an unmanufactured state, being the produce of the United Kingdom, if imported in the manner specified in the preceding Section, shall also be exempt from duties.

IV. Canvas, Cordage, and other marine stores, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, if imported in the manner specified in Section II shall be exempt from duties.

V. *First.* All articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, not specified in the preceding Section, (with the exception hereinafter stated) if imported in the manner specified in Section II. shall be exempt from the duty of eight per cent. imposed by Regulation II. of 1812, or any duty imposed by any other former Regulation, and shall be charged with a duty of ($2\frac{1}{2}$) two and a half per cent. to be adjusted according to the provisions established by Regulation II. 1812, or any other Regulation in force.

Second. All articles, the produce or manufacture of foreign Europe, (with the exception of wines and spirits,) on importation in the manner specified in Section II shall be exempt from the duty of eight per cent. imposed by Regulation II. of 1812, or any duty imposed by any other former Regulation, and shall be charged with a duty of five per cent.

Third. Wines and spirits of every description, imported from Great Britain or Ireland, shall continue subject to the same rate of duty with which they are chargeable under Regulation II 1812, and any other Regulations in force.

VI. Articles imported otherwise than according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India, shall continue subject to the payment of the duties chargeable under the Regulations now in force.

VII. *First.* If the established duties on the goods specified in the preceding Sections, shall have been paid at any port in the territories subject to the British Government in India, no further duty shall be levied upon their transit from port to port, within the same territories.

Second. A regular certificate of the payment of the duties specified in Section V. shall be furnished by the collector of the customs at the port at which such duties may have been levied, for the purpose of being produced and exhibited to the collector of customs, or other proper officer, at any port to which such goods may be brought after the first payment of duties.

EXPORTS.

VIII. *First.* Indigo, the produce and manufacture of the territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be allowed a drawback on exportation on British registered ships or on Indian-built ships trading with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, directly or circuitously, under the provisions of the Act of the 53d George III. and subsequent Acts, equal to the whole amount of the duty paid under the Regulations now in force.

Second. Indigo, the produce and manufacture of the territories

teries of any Native Power, if exported as specified in Clause first of this Section, shall be allowed a drawback at the same rate only, as indigo, the produce and manufacture of the British territories, although the duty levied may have been higher.

IX. On cotton-wool, hemp and sunn, the produce of any part of India, a drawback of the whole amount of the duty paid shall be allowed on exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the manner specified in Clause first of the preceding Section.

X. All other articles, including salt-petre, which are now liable to duty, shall, on exportation to the United Kingdom in the manner specified in Clause first, Section VIII of this Regulation, be liable only to a duty at the rate of ($2\frac{1}{2}$) two and a half per cent., and shall be allowed such a drawback as may reduce the duty already received to that rate, on the tariff valuation of the place of export. But no drawback shall be allowed, unless applied for when the goods are exported, and unless the application be accompanied by the *rowannah* or *rewannahs* granted when the duty, for which drawback is claimed, was collected.

XI. It is hereby declared that nothing contained in the present Regulation is to be construed to affect the inland and transit duties payable under the provisions of Regulations I, II, and III, 1812, or any other existing Regulation.

XII. Nothing contained in this Regulation is intended to apply to the trade conducted on foreign bottoms, the duties on which, as specified in the existing Regulations, as well as the rules by which that trade is governed, are to remain on their present footing, until all the arrangements consequent on the treaties of peace shall have been completed.

XIII. Section VIII, Regulation IV, 1812, is hereby rescinded.

A. D. 1818. REGULATION II.

A Regulation for imposing a duty on foreign Salt imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 4th March 1818.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient, with a view to the improvement and security of the public revenue, to impose a duty on foreign Salt imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George; The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India; has

enacted the following rules, to be in force throughout the aforesaid Territories, from the period of their promulgation.

II. The provisions of Regulation I of 1805, so far as they may affect the importation by Sea of foreign Salt, that is to say, Salt made out of the limits of the Territories, subject to the Territories of Fort St. George, are hereby rescinded.

III. Foreign Salt shall on importation by Sea, into any Port or Place within the limits of the said Territories be subject to a duty at the rate of 100 Pagodas per Garca.

IV. The aforesaid duty shall be paid and levied under the same rules and provisions, as are applicable generally to the payment and collection of the duties denominated Government Customs on Goods and Merchandise imported by Sea; subject however to the provision contained in the following Section; and any Salt imported or landed in breach of the said rules and provisions, shall be forfeited; and the proceeds thereof disposed of under the general rules prescribed in Clause first, Section XX, Regulation I of 1812, for the division of the amount sales of all confiscated goods; and such salt shall and may be seized as forfeited, by the Collector, or any of the Officers of the Custom House or Customs; or by any of the Officers of Government, to be by them conveyed and deposited in one of the said United Company's Warehouses, or other secure Place.

V. It is hereby declared competent to the Collectors of Sea Customs to permit the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Salt imported as aforesaid, if they be so disposed, instead of paying the duty due and payable thereon, in the manner prescribed generally for the payment of the duties denominated Government Customs on Goods and Merchandise imported by Sea, to deliver it on shore at the Custom House or such other secure Place as the said Collectors may appoint, and to secure and lodge it therein without payment of duty in the first instance; provided however that Salt so lodged, shall not be removed until the duty imposed by this Regulation, shall be duly paid.

VI. The Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Salt which shall have been lodged or secured as aforesaid, shall within 12 calendar months, to be computed from the date of the production of the Manifest at the Custom House, clear and take from and out of such Custom Houses or Places, all such Salt, and shall pay the full duty imposed by this Regulation; and in case any such Importers, Proprietors, or Consignees, shall fail, or neglect so to do, it shall be lawful for the Board of Revenue or such Officer as may be duly empowered by them in this behalf, to cause all such Salt to be publicly sold or exposed to sale; and after such sale, the produce thereof, shall first be applied to the payment of the duty imposed by this Regulation,

and the overplus, if any, shall be paid to the Proprietor or other Persons authorized to receive the same; provided that no such Salt shall be sold, unless a price can be obtained for the same equal at least to the full amount of the duty aforesaid: but if such price cannot be obtained, then all such Salt shall be effectually destroyed by, and in the presence of such Officer as the Board of Revenue shall appoint.

A. D. 1818. REGULATION III.

A Regulation for imposing a duty on foreign Opium imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George; and on Opium exported by Sea from any Port or Place within the said limits.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 4th March 1818.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient to impose a duty on foreign Opium imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, and on all Opium exported by Sea from any Port or Place within the said limits; The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, has enacted the following rules, to be in force throughout the aforesaid Territories, from the period of their promulgation.

II. So much of Clause Second, Section V, Regulation II, 1812, as defines the duties leviable on Opium imported by Sea into Madras is hereby rescinded.

III. All Opium made out of the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the exception specified in the following Section, shall on importation by Sea into any Port or Place within the limits of the said Territories, be subject to a duty at the rate of 40 Rupees per viss.

IV. *First.* Opium imported into any Port subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the exception of the Port of Madras, and accompanied by a Certificate, specifying that it has been purchased at the Company's sales in Calcutta, shall be subject only to the rate of duty prescribed by the Regulations in force, to be levied on Goods and Merchandize imported by Sea.

Second. Opium imported by Sea into Madras accompanied by the before-mentioned Certificate, shall be liable to the duty specified for Opium in Clause second, Section IX, Regulation III, 1812; and subject to the Provisions of Clause third of that Section: Provided however that all such Opium, if intended for re-exportation, shall be liable only to the general rate of

duty levied on Goods and Merchandize imported by Sea; and such Opium shall be lodged at the Custom House under charge of the Collector until it be reshipped, and shall be entitled, on such re-exportation, to a drawback of two-thirds of the said last-mentioned duty.

V. All Opium, with the like exception of Opium purchased at the Company's Sales at Calcutta as specified in the preceding Section, shall on exportation by Sea be subject to a duty of 40 Rupees per viss.

VI. The aforesaid duties shall be paid and levied under the same rules and provisions as are applicable generally to the payment and collection of the duties denominated Government Customs, on Goods and Merchandize imported or exported by Sea; subject however to the provision contained in the following Section: and any Opium exported, imported or landed in breach of the said rules and provisions shall be forfeited, and the proceeds thereof disposed of under the general rules prescribed in Clause first, Section XX, Regulation I of 1812, for the division of the amount sales of all confiscated Goods; and such Opium shall and may be seized as forfeited by the Collector or any of the Officers of the Custom House or Customs, or by any of the Officers of Government, to be by them conveyed and deposited in one of the said United Company's Warehouses, or other secure place.

VII. It is hereby declared competent to the Collectors of Sea Customs to permit the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Opium, imported from Europe if they be so disposed, instead of paying the duty due and payable thereon in the manner prescribed generally for the payment of the duties denominated Government Customs on Articles imported by Sea, to deliver it on shore at the Custom House or such other secure Place as the said Collectors may appoint, and to secure and lodge it therein without payment of duty in the first instance; provided however that Opium so lodged, shall not be removed until the duty imposed by this Regulation shall be duly paid.

VIII. The Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Opium, which shall have been imported from Europe, lodged or secured as aforesaid, shall within 12 calendar months, to be computed from the date of the production of the Manifest at the Custom House, clear and take from and out of such Warehouses or Places, all such Opium and shall pay the full duty imposed by this Regulation; and in case any such Importers, Proprietors or Consignees shall fail, or neglect so to do, it shall be lawful for the Board of Revenue or such Officer as may be duly empowered by them in this behalf, to cause all such Opium to be publicly sold or exposed to sale; and after such sale, the pro-

due thereof shall first be applied to the payment of the duty imposed by this Regulation, and the overplus, if any, shall be paid to the Proprietors or other Persons authorized to receive the same, provided that no such Opium shall be sold unless a price can be obtained for the same equal at least to the full amount of the duty aforesaid, but if such price cannot be obtained, then all such Opium shall be effectually destroyed by, and in presence of such Officer as the Board of Revenue shall appoint.

The Governor in Council at the same time announces that effect will not be given to the provisions contained in Section IV of the foregoing Regulation, but that all Opium exported at Madras or any other Port or Place subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which may be accompanied by a Certificate specifying the same to have been purchased at the Company's sales in Calcutta shall be exempted from import and export duty.

A. D. 1819. REG.

A Regulation for determining the duty on goods imported by sea, to or from settlements adjoining the territory of Fort St. George.—Passed by the 10th April 1819.

Whereas it is provided by Regulation I of 1812, that goods imported from the Company's territories, into the settled territories, or from such settlements into the Company's territories, shall be subject to the same duty as if they had been exported from the Company's territories by sea: and whereas it has been found expedient to impose a like duty on goods exported from any foreign European settlement adjoining the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, has enacted the following rules to be in force from the date of their promulgation.

II. Goods imported from or exported to any foreign European settlements, adjoining to the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George on vessels under British or Asiatic colours shall be liable to the same duty as if the goods had been imported or exported on vessels under foreign colours.

III. The aforesaid duty shall be paid and levied under the same rules and provisions as are applicable generally to the

goods exported
high European
the Presidency
in Council on

CAUTION
OF THE FIVE
REGULATIONS

Section IX, Re-
from the Com-
European na-
territories,
would have
on foreign
for the bet-
Asian trade to
imported by sea to or
from the territories
The Governor

of Directors of the
Company of Merchants of England trading to the East
Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commission-
ers for the affairs of India, has enacted the following rules to
be in force from the date of their promulgation.

payment and collection of the duties denominated government customs on goods and merchandize imported or exported by sea.

A. D. 1819 REGULATION VI.

A Regulation for rescinding Sections II and III of Regulation IV of 1812, and Regulation I of 1817, and for giving due publicity to a certain Regulation enacted by the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, relative to the trade of foreign nations with the British possessions in India.—Passed by The Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 15th May 1819.

Whereas the Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies have, in virtue of the powers granted to them by an Act passed in the 37th year of the Reign of His present Majesty, framed a Regulation for carrying on the trade to and from the British possessions in India and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, it is necessary that all previous enactments of the Government of Fort St. George which may be inconsistent with the said Regulation should be rescinded: and with the view that the provisions of the said Regulation may be duly observed at the courts of justice, and public officers of Government, and may be generally known and understood, it is expedient that the same should be printed and bound up with the Code of Regulations enacted by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George and belikewise translated into the languages of the country.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has therefore passed the following rules to be in force from the date of their promulgation.

I. Sections II and III, Regulation IV of 1812, and Regulation I of 1817, are hereby rescinded.

II. The Regulation framed by the Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, passed by them on the 31st day of December 1817 and entitled a Regulation for carrying on the trade between the British possessions in India and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, shall be printed and bound up with this Regulation and shall be translated into the languages of the country as prescribed in Regulation I of 1802 concerning Regulations passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

IV. Nothing in this Regulation shall be construed to effect the provisions contained in the existing Regulations defining the duties to which the trade of foreign nations is, and shall be

subject at the ports and settlements of the British nation in the East Indies.

“ Regulation for carrying on the trade between the British possessions in India and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, passed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies this 31st day of December 1817.

“ Whereas by an Act passed in the 37th year of the Reign of His present Majesty entitled an Act for regulating the trade to be carried on with the British possessions in India by the ships of nations in amity with His Majesty,” it was “ enacted that from and after the passing of that Act, and during the continuance of the exclusive trade of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and during the term for which the possessions of the British territories in India is secured to the said United Company, it should be lawful for the ships and vessels of countries and states in amity with His Majesty to import into and export from the British possessions in India such goods and commodities as they should be permitted to import into, and export from the said possessions by the Directors of the said Company who were thereby directed to frame such Regulations for carrying on the trade to and from the said possessions and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, as should seem to them most conducive to the interest and prosperity of the said British possessions in India, and of the British empire, and that no ship or vessel belonging to any of the subjects of states or countries in amity with His Majesty, should be liable to seizure, confiscation or forfeiture, or other penalty for exporting from, or importing into the said British possessions in India any goods or commodities the importation or exportation of which should respectively be permitted by the said Regulation, any thing in a certain Act of the twelfth year of the Reign of King Charles the second, therein recited to the contrary notwithstanding; provided always that it should not be lawful for the Directors of the said United Company to frame any Regulations for the conduct of the trade; which should be inconsistent with any treaty or treaties which should have been, or might be entered into by His Majesty, his heirs and successors, and any country or state at amity with His Majesty, or which might be inconsistent with any Act or Acts of Parliament which had been passed for the Regulation of the trade and commerce of the said British territories in India, and whereas by another Act passed in the 53d year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled “ An Act for continuing in the East India Company

“ for a further term, the possession of the British territories in India, together with certain exclusive privileges for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same: and for regulating the trade to and from the places within the limits of the said Company’s charter” all the enactments, provisions, matters, and things contained in any Act or Acts whatsoever which were limited, or might be construed to be limited to continue for and during the term granted to the said Company by a certain Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the 33d year of His present Majesty therein recited, so far as the same or any of them were in force and not repealed by, or repugnant to, the said Act of the 53d year of His said present Majesty, should continue and be in force during the further term thereby granted to the said Company, subject to such alterations therein as might be made by any of the enactments, provisions, matters, and things in that Act contained.

“ The Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, in virtue of the powers granted to them by the aforesaid Acts, have framed the following Regulation for carrying on the trade to and from the British possessions in India and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty.

Art. “ Foreign European ships belonging to any nation having a settlement of its own in the East Indies and being in amity with His Majesty, may freely enter the British seaports and harbours in that country, whether they come directly from their own country, or from any of the ports and places in the East Indies. They shall be hospitably received, and shall have liberty of trade there in imports and exports conformably to the Regulations established in such places, provided that it shall not be lawful for the said ships, in time of war, between the British government and any state or power whatever, to export from the said British territories without the special permission of the British government any military stores or naval stores, saltpetre, or grain. The said ships may also be cleared out for any port or place in the East Indies, but if cleared out for Europe shall be cleared out direct for the country in Europe to which such ships respectively belong.

II. First “ Foreign European ships belonging to countries having no establishment in the East Indies, may, (when those countries and states respectively are in amity with His Majesty) freely enter the ports of the principal British settlements in the East Indies, viz. Calcutta, Madras, Bombay

“ and Prince of Wales Island only. They shall be hospitably received there and have free liberty to trade in imports and exports conformably to the Regulations of the place, provided, that it shall not be lawful for the said ships, in time of war between the British Government and any state or power whatever, to export from the said British territories, without the special permission of the British Government, any military stores or naval stores, saltpetre or grain, and provided also, that the said ships proceed from their own ports direct to the said principal British settlements without touching at any port or place whatever in the voyage out, except from necessity and merely to procure refreshments or repairs in case of distress or accidents in the course of such voyage, the burden of the proof of which necessity to rest on the parties.

“ *Second.* “ The vessels of the said European powers last aforesaid shall not carry any of the articles exported by them from the said British territories to any port or place, except to some port or place in their own countries respectively where the same shall be unladen. The said ships should not be cleared out to carry on the coasting or country trade in India, but vessels going with their original cargoes, or part thereof from one principal British port of discharge to another principal British port, are not to be considered as carrying on the coasting trade.

“ *Third.* “ The said vessels shall not be allowed to proceed, either with or without return cargo, from the said British territories to the settlements or factories of any foreign European nation in India, or to the territory of any Asiatic potentate or power, except from the like necessity, as is before described, of which the proof shall rest with them; nor shall the said vessels be allowed to enter the river in that part of the British territory situated in Bengal for any other purpose than that of proceeding to the port of Calcutta for trade, refreshment or repairs.

“ *Fourth.* “ In clearing out for their respective countries, the clearance shall be a direct one to the country to which the vessel belongs, and to no other whatever.

“ *III.* “ The trade between the British possessions in India and the United States of America shall be regulated by the convention of commerce between Great Britain and the United States of America signed at London the 3d July 1815.

APPENDIX.

Article III. of a convention of commerce between Great

Britain and the United States of America, signed at London, 3d July 1815.

“ His Britannic Majesty agrees that the vessels of the United States of America shall be admitted and hospitably received at the principal settlements of the British dominions in the East Indies, viz. Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island; and that the citizens of the said United States may freely carry on trade between the said principal settlements and the said United States, in all articles of which the importation and exportation respectively, to and from the said territories, shall not be entirely prohibited: provided only, that it shall not be lawful for them, in any time of war between the British government and any state or power whatever, to export from the said territories, without the special permission of the British government, any military stores or naval stores, or rice. The citizens of the United States shall pay for their vessels, when admitted, no higher or other duty or charge than shall be payable on the vessels of the most favoured European nations; and they shall pay no higher or other duties or charges on the importation or exportation of the cargoes of the said vessels, than shall be payable on the same articles when imported or exported in the vessels of the most favoured European nations.

“ But it is expressly agreed that the Vessels of the United States shall not carry any articles from the said principal settlements to any port or place except to some port or place in the United States of America, where the same shall be unladen.

“ It is also understood that the permission granted by this article is not to extend to allow the vessels of the United States to carry on any part of the coasting trade of the said British territories; but the vessels of the United States having in the first instance, proceeded to one of the said principal settlements of the British dominions in the East Indies, and then going with their original cargoes, or any part thereof from one of the said principal settlements to another, shall not be considered as carrying on the coasting trade. The vessels of the United States may also touch for refreshments, but not for commerce, in the course of their voyage to or from the British territories in India, or to or from the dominions of the Emperor of China, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of St. Helena, or such other places as may be in the possession of Great Britain in the African or Indian Seas; it being well understood that, in all that regards this article, the citizens of the United States shall be subject, in

"all respects, to the laws and regulations of the British government, from time to time established."

A. D. 1819. REGULATION VII.

A Regulation for modifying and explaining certain parts of Regulation II, 1816, and of other Regulations now in force for the collection of customs.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 10th July 1819.

Whereas it is provided in Regulation II, 1816, that sundry articles, if imported in the manner specified in the second Clause of that Regulation, shall be exempt from duty; and whereas it has been considered expedient, with a view to the further encouragement of British commerce, that a like exemption should be extended to sundry other articles; and whereas it has been further deemed advisable to modify and explain some of the provisions at present in force for the collection of government customs, the following rules have been enacted, to be in force from the date of their promulgation throughout the territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort St. George.

II. The exemption from duty contained in Section III, Regulation II, 1816, is hereby extended to the articles hereinafter specified, and generally to all articles coming under the description of wrought or unwrought metals, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that is to say:

- Cutlery,
- Table and kitchen utensils,
- Trinkets, composed wholly or chiefly of metals,
- Locks, bolts and hinges,
- Scales and weights,
- Clocks, watches, and time keepers,
- Nails of iron and copper,
- Hatchets, hammers, saws, and ironmongery of all sorts,
- Sheet copper and sheet iron,
- Wire of iron, brass, steel, silver and gold,
- Lead, in sheets, cast or rolled,
- Copper pumps,
- Mathematical instruments,
- Fire engines,
- Tin ware,
- Shot for fowling,

Bellows,
Brazigry.

III. The following articles are hereby declared to be marine stores, within the meaning of Section IV, Regulation I, 1816, and to be exempt from duty, if imported in the manner therein specified.

- Anchors,
- Blocks of sorts,
- Boxes, pump,
- Buntin, of sorts,
- Masts and spars, of all sorts,
- Bells, for ships,
- Canvas, of all sorts,
- Copper rings,
- Mooring chains,
- Channel work, for ships,
- Azimuth, hanging, and steering compasses,
- Cordage, of all descriptions,
- Deals, of sorts,
- Capstern furniture,
- Time and binnacle glasses,
- Grapnels,
- Figure heads,
- Pump hide,
- Kentledge,
- Lanterns,
- Lines and Twine,
- Scupper leather,
- Sail needles, of sorts,
- Spars, of sorts,
- Tar and pitch,
- Palm irons,
- Hawse rollers,
- Rosin,
- Sheaves and pins, of sorts,
- Speaking trumpets, of sorts,
- Vitry,
- Varnish.

IV. Such parts of Section XXVII, Regulation IX, 1803, Section XIX, Regulation X, 1803, of Section XXIII, Regulation XI, 1803, and of Section XIV, Regulation I, 1812, as all such parts of any Regulation, as exempt the commerce of the Honorable Company or goods purchased at the Honora-

ble Company's sales from payment of duties, are hereby rescinded.

V. *First.* All goods which may be originally imported by sea on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of native powers of Asia, at any port in the territories subject to the British Government in India, and shall afterwards be re-exported to Madras or any port immediately dependent on this Presidency, shall, in cases in which the duty established by the Regulations of this Government, at the port where the said goods are last imported does not exceed the amount of the duty retained at the port into which they were first imported, be exempt from all further duty on such last importation, on the production of a regular certificate from the proper officer, of the amount so paid and retained at the port of original importation.

Second. In like manner in cases in which the duty established at the port where the goods are subsequently imported, may exceed the amount retained at the port of original importation, the difference only will be levied on such subsequent importation.

VI. The rule contained in Clause first, Section VIII, Regulation II, 1816, is hereby declared applicable to indigo, the produce of any part of the British territories in India.

VII. *First.* The provisions regarding drawback, contained in Clause second, Section VIII, and Section X, Regulation II, 1816, are hereby declared subject to the following modifications.

Second. In all cases in which an export duty is payable under the existing Regulations on goods which shall have previously paid an inland or transit duty, such export duty shall be altogether remitted on the exportation of such goods to the United Kingdom:—Provided however, that in such cases such a drawback only shall be allowed as shall reduce the amount of duty retained to $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and where the inland duty shall not exceed that rate, no drawback shall be allowed.

Third. In like manner in regard to goods not subject to an inland or transit duty, the prescribed export duty shall, on their exportation to the said United Kingdom, be reduced to $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

VIII. The schedules annexed to this Regulation, exhibiting the duties payable, and the drawbacks allowed, on the several articles of commerce therein specified, are published for general information.

TABLE No. I.

TABLE of the duties levied on articles the produce or manu-

ture of the United Kingdom; or of Foreign Europe, imported from the United Kingdom on vessels trading under the provisions of the Acts for regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India.

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Anchors and grapnels ..	no duty	5 per cent
Articles for wearing apparel not of woollen manufacture.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Bands	do	do
Beer	do	do
Bellows	no duty	do
Bird shot	do	do
Blacking and brushes ..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Blankets	no duty	do
Blocks of sorts	do	do
Bottles empty	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Boxes pump	no duty	do
Brass work and ware ..	do	do
Broad cloth	do	do
Brassery	do	do
Buttons	do	do
Candlesticks	do	do
Canes and rattans	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Canvas	no duty	do
Carpenter furniture	do	do
Carriages and conveyances	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Carpets of woollen manufacture	no duty	do
Cask	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Cannon work for ships ..	no duty	do
Clocks	do	do
Coin	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Coffin furniture	no duty	do
Compasses azimuth, hanging and steering	do	do
Confectionary and sweetmeats	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Copper of every description	no duty	5 per cent
Copper pumps	do	do
Copper rings	do	do
Coral	do	do
Cordage	no duty	do
Corks	2½ per cent	do
Cotton screws iron	no duty	do
Cotton yarn and thread	2½ per cent	do
Crystal ware	do	do
Cutlery	no duty	do
Cyder and Perry	2½ per cent	do
Deals of sorts	no duty	do
Earthen ware	2½ per cent	do
Eatables	do	do
Engravings	do	do
Figure heads	no duty	do
Filtering stones	2½ per cent	do
Flint stones	do	do
Fire and garden engines	no duty	do
Furniture household	2½ per cent	do
Glass and glass ware of every description	do	do
Gold and silver lace	do	do
Gold leaf	no duty	do
Guernsey shirts	do	do
Guns and pistols	do	do
Gun powder	2½ per cent	do
Hammers, hatchets and saws	no duty	do
Hawse rollers	do	do
Hose woollen	do	do
Jewellery	do	do
Iron	do	do
Iron butts, hoops, rivets, & sheet	do	do
Iron cables	do	do
Iron chains	do	do
Iron chests	do	do
Iron kentledge	do	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Iron knees	no duty	
Ironmongery and iron work of every description	do	5 per cent
Iron, plate or wrought	do	do
Kentledge	do	do
Kitchen utensils	do	do
Lace	2½ per cent	do
Lacquered ware not metal	do	do
Lanterns	no duty	do
Lead in sheets, cast or rolled	do	do
Leathers of sorts	2½ per cent	do
Lines and twine	no duty	do
Locks, bolts and hinges	do	do
Mangles or hackles of iron	do	do
Marble slabs and tiles	2½ per cent	do
Masts, spars and oars	no duty	do
Mathematical instruments	no duty	do
Medicines	2½ per cent	do
Metals wrought or wrought	no duty	do
Mooring chains	do	do
Musical instruments	2½ per cent	do
Nails of iron or copper	no duty	do
Oils	2½ per cent	do
Ochre	do	do
Opium		40 Rs. per viss
Paint and paint brushes	2½ per cent	5 per cent
Palm irons	no duty	do
Perfumery	2½ per cent	do
Piece goods	do	do
Pictures	2½ per cent	do
Pitch and tar	no duty	do
Plate and plated ware	do	do
Printed cotton and calicoes	2½ per cent	do
Pump hids	no duty	do
Quick silver		do
Red and white lead	2½ per cent	do
Resin	no duty	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Saddlery	2½ per cent	5 per cent
Sail needles	no duty	do
Salt	350 Rs. per garce	350 Rs. per garce
Scupper leather	no duty	5 per cent.
Seeds of sorts	2½ per cent	do
Shawls, woollen manufacture	no duty	do
Sheaves and pins	do	do
Shot	do	do
Soda water	2½ per cent.	do
Spars	no duty	do
Speaking trumpets	do	do
Spirituuous liquors	8 per cent.	8 per cent
Spirits of Turpentine ..	2½ do	5 per cent
Stationary and books	do	do
Steel	no duty	do
Table utensils	do	do
Tallow	2½ per cent	do
Time and binnacle glasses ..	no duty.	do
Tin	do	do
Tin plates and tin ware of every description ..	do	do
Tobacco and snuff	2½ per cent	do
Tobacco pipes	do	do
Toys of iron or tin	no duty	do
Types	do	do
Trinkets composed wholly or chiefly of metal ..	do	do
Turpentine ..	2½ per cent.	do
Varnish—copal—used by coachmakers	do	do
Ditto for ships	no duty	do
Vegetable syrup	2½ per cent	do
Verdigrise	do	do
Vinegar	do	do
Vitry ..	no duty	do
Watches and time keepers ..	do	do
Weights and scales ..	do	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Wire of iron, brass, silver and gold ..	no duty	5 per cent
Wines and spirits ..	8 per cent	8 per cent
Woollens ..	no duty	5 per cent
All articles not above ..	2½ per cent	do

END OF THE FILM ROLL

TABLE No. II.

TABLE of the rates of duties levied on the following goods (not being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of Foreign Europe) on their importation into Madras by sea, on British or Foreign bottoms or on Foreign bottoms other than Asiatic, and on the drawbacks allowed on re-exportation to the United Kingdom by vessels trading under the provisions of the Acts for regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India.

Enumeration of Goods.	If imported on a British or Asiatic Bottom.		If imported on a Foreign Bottom.	
	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.
Animals.....	no duty	no drawback	no duty	no drawback
Bullion and coin.....	no duty	no drawback	no duty	no drawback
Cotton	no duty	no drawback unless duty have been paid at a	no duty	no drawback unless duty have been paid at a

Enumeration of Goods.	If imported on a British or Asiatic Bottom.		If imported on a Foreign Bottom.	
	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.
		subordinate port under Section XII, Regulation II, 1812, in which case a drawback of the whole of such duty is allowed.		subordinate port under Section XII, Regulation II, 1812, in which case a drawback of the whole of such duty is allowed.
Hemp and sunn.	8 per cent on the value	the whole duty.	16 per cent on the value	the whole duty.
Indigo. (manufacture of the British territories in India)	8 per cent on a valuation of 716 rupees per candy	the whole duty.	16 per cent on a valuation of 716 rupees per candy.	the whole duty.
Opium—imported on a British or Foreign ship unaccompanied by certificate of its having been purchased at the Company's sales	40 rupees per viss	no drawback.	40 rupees per viss	no drawback.
Precious stones.	no duty	no drawback.	no duty	no drawback.

Enumeration of Goods.	If imported on a British or Asiatic Bottom.		If imported on a Foreign Bottom.	
	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.
Rice—imported from ports subordinate to Fort St. George.	no duty	no drawback.	no duty	no drawback.
Rice—imported from any other place.	5 per cent	2½ per cent	10 per cent	7½ per cent
Spirits	8 per cent on the value and an excise duty of 350 rupees per 150 gallons.	5½ per cent on the whole excise duty.	16 per cent on the value and an excise duty of 350 rupees per 150 gallons.	13½ per cent on the whole excise duty.
Salt (Foreign) ..	350 rupees per garce.	no drawback.	350 rupees per garce.	no drawback.
Wines	8 per cent on the value.	5½ per cent	16 per cent on the value.	13½ per cent
Bang, Betelnut, Ganjah, Goodawk, Tobacco, } Port of Madras only.	As per Regulation III of 1812.	The excess of the duty above 2½ per cent on the value.	As per Regulation III of 1812.	The excess of the duty above 2½ per cent on the value.

With the above exceptions, all articles when imported on a British or Asiatic vessel, are charged with an import duty of 8 per cent. and allowed a drawback of 5½ per cent; and when imported on a foreign vessel other than Asiatic, are charged with an import duty of 16 per cent. and allowed a drawback of 13½ per cent.

TABLE NO. III.

TABLE shewing the result of the adjustment of internal or transit duties and of drawbacks on goods exported by sea to the United Kingdom on vessels trading under the provisions of the Acts for regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India.

Enumeration of Articles:	Duty.
Animals	No duty.
Bullion and coin	do
Cotton	do
Hemp and sunn	do
Indigo	do
Opium	Duty of 40 rupees per viss.
Precious stones and pearls	No duty.
Rice and grain of all sorts (at subordinate ports)	Duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
Do. Do. at Madras	No Duty.
All other articles	A duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the tariff rate of the place of exportation, adjusted by drawback when more has been previously paid.

XII RULES.—MAY 1, 1821.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to resolve, that the Export duties charged upon Foreign Vessels shall be hereafter regulated by the rates levied in Bengal, and also that a Drawback shall in certain cases be allowed on Cotton Piece Goods exported upon British or Asiatic Vessels, the following rules are laid down for the conduct of the Officers of Customs.

I.—Goods exported from Madras in Foreign European or American bottoms, shall be chargeable only with the aggregate rates of duty specified in the annexed Table.

II.—On this principle, if the Goods shall already have paid a duty exceeding the Tabular rate, the difference is to be allowed as Drawback.—If the duty already paid upon the Goods shall

not amount to the Tabular rate, the difference shall be levied as Export duty, provided always, that such Export duty upon Cotton Piece Goods and Sugar shall never exceed 5 per cent. and upon other Articles 8 per cent.

III.—Goods exported from the subordinate Ports on Foreign European or American Vessels, shall be charged only with the rates mentioned in the Table according to the Tariff of the Port, but the Certificates of Inland or of Sea Import duties shall be received in part payment.

IV.—Piece Goods manufactured entirely of Cotton, exported on British Vessels, or on Vessels belonging to the Native Inhabitants of the British Territories, or to subjects of the Native Powers of Asia, from Madras or from the subordinate Ports, shall in like manner be subject only to a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and shall be allowed such a Drawback as may reduce the duty already received to that rate.

V.—No Drawback shall be allowed upon any Goods unless applied for at the time of Exportation, and unless they are exported to places not subordinate to this Presidency.

VI.—Returned Cotton Piece Goods shall in all cases pay full import duties "de novo."

VII.—For the purpose of making the before mentioned adjustments at the Port of Madras, it is absolutely necessary that the duties paid upon Importation by Land should be properly certified, the Collector of Madras shall therefore, within a reasonable time after application shall be made to him, and upon his being satisfied of the identity of the Goods, grant printed Certificates in the following Form for all Articles which may have passed his Office.

No.

Date.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY.

This is to Certify that the following Articles have regularly passed this Office, and that the undermentioned Customs (including the general inland duty) have been received thereon.

(Signed)

COLLECTOR OF MADRAS.

To whom belonging.	Marks and Numbers.	No. and nature of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity, weight, &c.	Value.	Rate of Duty.	Amount of Government Customs.
					R A P.		R A P.

TABLE of AGGREGATE RATES of DUTY payable upon Goods
Exported upon Foreign European or American Vessels from
the Port of MADRAS, to be adjusted by Drawback or additi-
onal Duty as the case may be.

Cotton Piece Goods.....	5 per cent.
Silk do.....	15 do
Partly Silk and Partly Cotton do.....	15 do
Sugar (exported to Europe or America)....	5 do
Do. (do. to any other Country).....	10 do
Indigo.....	10 do
Cotton Wool.....	10 do
Raw Hides (Goat Skins).....	5 Rs. per 100 Skin
Hides dressed.....	10 per cent.

Amphire.....	10 per cent.
Dry Ginger.....	10 do
Cardamoms.....	10 do
Turnerick.....	10 do
Coriander Seeds.....	10 do
Calabar Borax.....	10 do
Cap.....	10 do
Alkali (Soda).....	10 do
Raw Silk.....	15 do
Al Petre.....	15 do
Coconut Oil.....	15 do
Gary.....	15 do
Benjamin.....	15 do
Stiffie.....	16 do
Pepper.....	16 do
Gu.....	16 do
Putensague.....	16 do
Vine.....	18 do
Waxls.....	16 do
Hum.....	16 do
Loes.....	40 Rs. per Vir
Hum.....	10 per cent.
All other Articles.....	

FORM of MANIFEST required by the 8th Rule.
 TRUE MANIFEST of all Goods and MERCHANDISE laden at MADRAS on
 board the _____ called the _____ under _____ Colours,
 Tons, Commander _____ now bound to _____

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per Cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevely, per Candy of 500 lbs. n. A. R. 100 0 0

Do. the produce of any other district per Candy. 80 0 0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February 1821.

TABLE OF FEES

FOR THE

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

AT MADRAS.

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDMOND STANLEY, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof; and the information of the Public—the 1st of February 1822.

EXTRACT of a Letter from the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable LORD CLIVE, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1802.

"I have the honour of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the

Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established."

F E E S.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

	n. r.	p.
For warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For letter of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	3	6
For every attendance on the officers of the court, sheriff or his officers, or at judges chambers on matters of course	1	2
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business	3	6
For drawing per folio plaint, plea, bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavits of debt and of service of process or notice) for the 1st folio	2	4
For every other folio	1	0
For copying do. per folio	1	0
For every affidavit of jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service of process or notice, including attendances	3	6
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5	0
For fair copy of do.	3	6
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0	5
For attending the court on common motions	3	6
on special do.	7	0
on trial of causes	10	6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	14	0
After set down	7	0
Term fee	3	6
Attending master to tax costs	2	0
PROCTORS.		
For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500	35	0
From Pagodas 2,500 upwards	52	6
For advertisements	2	6

In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

NOTARIES:

Noting a bill of exchange	....	8	0
Protesting do.	....	18	0
Certified copy of do per folio	....	1	0
Protest per folio	....	1	0
Engrossing do. do.	....	1	0
Duplicate copies of protest	....	1	0
Notarial copies of papers per folio	....	1	0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	....	16	0
Notarial attendance	....	3	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any chief justice	....	14	0
Upon swearing in any judge	....	10	0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	....	5	0
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions....	..	3	0
For every Subpoena	....	2	0
Appearance of every defendant	....		
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report	..		
Oath administered or affidavit taken in court	....		
capias or commitment by the court	....		
Minuting every motion whether granted or not	....		
Caveat entered	....		
Certificate under his hand	....		
Search in his office	....		
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpoena every ne exeat Regne habeas corpus, injunction, or execution	....	4	0
For every commission	....	5	0
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	....	1	0
For every petition for rehearing or bill of review	....	1	0
For every rule or order of court	....	3	0
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	....	1	0
For every other sheet	....	0	9
For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on	..	2	4
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled	..	5	0
For registering all proceedings per folio	....	1	0

For copies of all paper per folio	....	R.	1	0
For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent	..		5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	....		3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	..		7	0
ON ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.				
For every citation	....		2	0
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administrations by virtue of 39 and 40 G. 3. c. 29.	..		7	0
For do. where under 400 Rupees	....		3	6
For filing every will	....		2	0
For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.	..			
ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.				
The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.				
PROTHONOTARY.				
On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this court	....		6	0
On swearing in every advocate	....		6	0
Do. every attorney	....		5	0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	..		3	6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari sciri facias attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced	....		5	0
For preparing and issuing every summons	....	}	1	2
Every appearance entered	....			
Subpoena to each witness	....			
Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in court..	....			
Every bail taken in court	....			
Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed	....			
Every justification of bail	....			
Surrender or discharge of bail	....			
Every motion minuted	....			
Every non pros or non suit	....			
Committimus	....			
Supersedeas	....			
Every rule or order of court entered on the minutes	....			
Every certificate granted	....			
Search in his office	....			

	R.
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docketing every special plea or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined	2
For calling on every cause	2
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament..	1
For reading and marking every other exhibit ..	0
For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses, for each deposition	3
For entering the judgment	1
For copies of all papers per folio	1
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 Rupees per cent	5
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal	3
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal ..	7

SEALER.

For the seal of the court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1
For do. to every commission	2
For do. to probates or letters of administration ..	2
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council and to the return to mandamus's or other commissions from England	21
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers	1
Affidavit sworn or oath administered	1
Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chambers	1
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece or other paper to be filed	1
Every acceptance of, or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1
Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors either in court or at any public office not otherwise provided for	1
Every recognisance or security at chambers	1
For reducing into writing any depositions, diligence or otherwise, at chambers per folio	6
For every copy of do. per folio	6

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	0 8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified ..	1 2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0 8
For translation of papers per folio	0 22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ (except summons and subpoenas) and drawing and taking bail bond ..	2 2
For executing every summons or subpoena ..	1 2
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody ..	1 2
Endorsing the bail bond	1 2
Return of every writ	1 2
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	5 0
For every search in his office	0 0
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order for poundage or every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000 5 per cent., on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000 2½ per cent.	0 9
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0 3
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, reasonable compensation.	2 0
Attending in charge of goods per day and the same per night	2 0
For bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs	2 0

MASTER.

For every summons	2 2
For every attendance	3 6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2 0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand.	1 2
Each bidding on sales of estates.	1 0
All copies from his office per sheet	1 0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	12 0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1 2

For every report or certificate, in matters of lunatics and infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is depending	R. F.
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16 C
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	16 C
For allowing and signing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	3 C
For every other recognisance	7 C
For taking every bill of costs	5 C
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.	5 C

EXAMINER.

For every subpoena to a witness	2 C
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	1 C
For every oath administered	1 C
For copy of every deposition per folio	1 C
For attesting every exhibit	1 C
For every certificate	1 C
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.	

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the court	1 C
For every search in his office	1 C
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of a party	2 C
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions, unless specially remitted by the court	5 C

(Signed) { T. A. STRANGE.
H. GWILLIM.
BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

EXTRACT of a Letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September 1802.

Para=2.—We approve and confirm the Rules and Table of Fees, which The Honorable The Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(True Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL,

Secy. TO GOVERNMENT.

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the twenty-seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, a fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of Fanams six per folio for keeping books in the Master's office and therein registering all bills of costs; and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813, as follows.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt, R. F. C.	
of service of process or of notice, per folio.	1 0 0
For do: all other affidavits, per do.	1 2 0
For do: answers, and depositions, per do.	1 0 0
For translation of papers, per do.	3 6 30
To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in court, or at any of its offices; a reasonable fee to be taxed by the Master.	

(Signed) T. A. S.

13th August 1813.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority hereinbefore stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost—dated Master's Office, Supreme Court, this twenty-sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, MASTER.

ORDO CURIAE, the 25th day of November, 1817.

Whereas it is of the utmost concern and importance to the Suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some cases

spects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort Saint George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorised and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his Office and at all times within Office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for their inspection, and he shall mark intrator or entered at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort Saint George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants

England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within 2 days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within 2 days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept causewise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed order signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intrator or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order

and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file of record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter in the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand-writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book causewise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed and authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Terms in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is

further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects and securities to the Governor or President and Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor or President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for that purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any Officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY.

A true copy. JOHN SHAW, REGISTRAR.

By Statute 39th and 40th George the III. Chap. 79, Sec. 21—the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th of November 1817.

ABSTRACT of the ORDERS, RULES and REGULATIONS made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras,—since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof, touching deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George belonging to suitors of the said Court, and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as follow.

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY 1818.

Ordered, that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve, of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, to issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privy of the Accountant General the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas 31 Pannams 80 and $\frac{1}{2}$ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which, he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court.—That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84, Sec. 5.—That the present and all future Registrars be and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th Geo. III. chap. 73, sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. chap. 84.—That the Accountant General be at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that previous to the Registrar delivering into court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the Court thereon.—That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified.

—That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of court is directed.—That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General, and all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons shall be realized, shall from time to time be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th G. 3d, c. 73, s. 21, and the order of the 6th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court.—And that, that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a bond with two or more sufficient Securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duty and faithfully accounting for all sums of money and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. 3d, c. 79, sec. 21, and that it be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of creditors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privy of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates.—That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the said estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled.—And that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the court.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

*The RIGHT HONORABLE the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS for the
AFFAIRS of INDIA.*

The Right Honorable C. W. W. Wynne, M. P.—President.
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, K. G. } Secretaries of State
Right Hon. George Canning, M. P. }
Right Hon. Robert Peel, M. P. }
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool, K. G.
Right Hon. F. J. Robinson, M. P.
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,
Right Hon. John Sullivan,
Right Hon. Viscount Cranbourne, M. P.
Right Hon. W. H. Freemantle, M. P.
Right Hon. Sir Geo. Warrender, Bart. M. P.
Joseph Phillimore, L. L. D. and M. P.

Secretary : Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M. P.

Assistant Secretary : John Wright, Esq.

Senior Clerks : Benjamin S. Jones, James Cumming, H. S. Alves, W. Cabell, Esqrs.

Assistant Clerks : Benjamin Henry Jones, Hugh Stark, Wm. Lenox, John Crokatt, Esqrs.

Junior Clerks : James Wilson, Henry Shephard, Arthur Easton, Charles Ormerode, J. Backhouse, Charles H. C. Plowden, Thomas Nelson Waterfield, John Alfred Trimmer, Charles Henry Hall, Charles Fletcher, William H. Deader, Charles Richards, Esqrs.

Accomptant : T. N. Wittwer, Esq.

Assistant : William Leach, Esq.

Solicitor : William Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President : C. Richards, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department : Henry Jadis, Esq.

Librarian : George Johnston, Esq.

House-keeper : Mrs. Silversides.

Messengers : John Holmes, James Fleming, Cornelius Bail, and James Blandford.

Porter : John Randall.

LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND, TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES FOR THE YEAR 1823.

W. WIGRAM, Esq. M. P. Chairman.
W. ASTELL, Esq. Deputy Chairman.
James Pattison, Esq.
Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
Hon. W. F. Elphinstone, Esq.
Joseph Cotton, Esq.
Edward Parry, Esq.
John Bebb, Esq.
James Daniell, Esq.
W. T. Money, Esq.
John Loch, Esq.
Charles Grant, Esq.
Campbell Majoribanks, Esq.
Charles Elton Preston, Esq.
George Smith, Esq.
Sweny Toone, Esq.
T. Reid, Esq.
Charles Mills, Esq.
William Stanley Clarke, Esq.
John Hadleston, Esq.
Richard Chichely Plowden, Esq.
George Raikes, Esq.
George Abercrombie Robinson, Esq.
John Thornhill, Esq.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

[From the East India Register and Directory for 1822.]

Secretary. Joseph Dart, Esq.
Deputy. Peter Anber, Esq.
Chief Clerk. A. W. Masson
Clerks. W. Carter, Thomas De La Garde Grissell, Geo. Owen, George H. Brown, Alex Innes Scott, Henry W. Mason, Sam. Babington, John Docwra Dickinson, Edw. Thornton, John C. Mason, F. Clark, T. H. Keith, E. Harvey, E. F. Dauvers.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. Wm. Lea.
Assistant. E. Barnett.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence. W. McCulloch, Esq.
Assistants. E. Strackey, James Mill, T. L. Peacock, John Johnson Harcourt, Esquires.
Clerks. John Brett, Jas. Caldecourt, C. R. Fenton, Joseph Maitland, Henry Thomas, Thos. Randall, R. Fletcher, W. Dickinson, Thomas Robert Andrews, O. Green, H. Lloyd, G. Falconar.

Searcher of the Records under the Examiner. Thos. Fisher.
Assistant. A. Williamson.

Auditor of India Accounts, Clerk to Committee of Law Suits, and Superintendent of the Correspondence with St. Helena. Wm. Wright, Esq.
Deputy. Thos. Woodhouse.
Clerks. Thos. Maitland, T. H. Henderson, W. H. Truss,

Thos. Trew, Edw. Dodwell, Chas. Wright, Jacob Chaille, Chas. Lingham, Wm. Owen, Chas. V. Crawford.

Assistant to the Auditor and to succeed as Auditor, &c. James Cosmo Melvill.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India. Lieutenant Colonel J. Salmond.
Assistant. P. Melvill.
Clerks. F. E. Crawley, W. E. Powell.

Paymaster to Lord Clive's Fund, and Supt. of the Recruiting Department. Lt. Col. A. Bryce.
Assistant. William Eade.
Clerk. Thos. Greenhough.
Treasurer. J. A. Gilmour, Esq.
Deputy. Charles Mortimer.
Clerks. G. Potter, W. H. Partridge, J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B. Wilks, James B. Pulham, Randolph Blankenhagen, Charles Hudson, John H. Brown, James Muizio, A. Pearson, S. J. Smith

Accountant General. T. Gor Lloyd, Esq.
Deputy. Clerk. J. C. Hyde, Samuel Wolfe, Pet. Solomon Du Puy W. Collet, T. Dowley, C. Lamb, H. Dodwell, H. Rouse, H. Wadd, G. Medley, Thomas S. Cabell, F. White, C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, J. Chambers, I

Home Establishment.

J. Field, Fred. D. Whalley, *Assistant.* W. Gunston;
W. Keith, C. W. Smith, W. Collingwood, Sam. Kershaw, George Friend, Thos. Menah, John Ogilvie, H. Dickinson, W. Drysdale, J. Waghorn, J. Hatson, W. H. Pemberton, Robert Alexander.

Master Attendant. Captain Jos. Boulderson.
Deputy. Captain J. W. Hilton.
1st Assistant. Capt. J. V. Baker
2d do. John Dinsdale.
Extra do. T. Sandon.

Transfer Accountant. J. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Clerks. James Peppercorne, Geo. Collard, P. T. Maitland, Rob. Smith, W. Cresswell, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, Richard John Everett.

Freight Accountant. W. Raincock, Esq.
Deputy. S. Sillitoe.
Clerks. Jas. Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, J. Lee, J. H. Ball, Jos. Allen, Edward Rouse, James Richards, Chas. Steath, Wm. Henry Dobson, Edward Parish, Frederick Sandoz, W. H. Mayne, Thos. Sillitoe, Heratio J. Street, Stephen Hoole, James Borwick Zzaru.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages. Jas. Coggan, Esq.
Deputy. Cornelius Wittenoom
Clerks. Chas. W. Churchill, J. C. Adams, G. W. Gunston, W. Morgan.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping. John Morice; Elin.

Chart Office. Hydrographer, J. Horsburgh, Esq. F. R. S.
Clerk. James Malbon.

Clerk to Committee of Buying & Warehouses. W. Simons, Esq.
Assistant. Walter Young.
Clerks. Thomas Hoole, P. D. Hart, Luke Higgs, Charles Graham, Wm. Simons, jun. Thomas Harding, J. Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodford, William Banton, J. Mungay, John Vardon.

Company's Husband. John Foster, Esq.
Assistant. Edward Leslie.
Clerks. William Pearse, Edw. Cox, Thomas Boyton, James A. Tabor, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas Thompson, Philip Kudson, C. Thomson.

Home Establishment.

Superintending Officer at the East India Docks under the Company's Husband. Thomas Brooke.

Clerk for issuing Orders for Passengers Baggage, and Private Trade outwards, at the East India Wharf, under the Company's Husband. W. E. MacLagan.

Tea Warehouse Keeper. H. H. Goodhall, Esq.

Assistant. H. Seally.

Clerks. E. Price, C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W.

A. Hunt, Robert Hunter, John T. Miller, Henry A. Burge, Thomas Brown, G.

Parish, John Biker Farmer, Thomas W. Horn, Alex. S. Cruickshank, W. Heathcote, W. Bettie, W. White.

Bengal and Coast Warehouse Keeper. Hen. Dickinson, Esq.

Assistant. H. Johnson.

Clerks. E. Bulger, Fras. Cooke, M. Greenway, Ed. Wright, W. Kelly, John Rixon.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper. Thomas Cleeve, Esq.

Clerks. N. N. Savery. Sam. Mann, John Kiddell, Geo. Hayton, Frederick S. Danvers, Geo. Ritherdon. W. Restell.

Assistant Private Trade Warehouse-keeper. W. Johnson.

Clerks. Peter Contenrin, Geo. Ritherdon, Robt. Rouse, W. Wigston, R. B. Henush, W.

Pepper and Salt-petre Warehouse Keeper. Robt. Frost, Esq.

Clerks. Wm. Henry Nuthall, Peter Cameron, Chas. Wilhamson, Jas. Burn, C. H. Prichard, H. S. Harrison, E. Clarke.

Baggage Warehouse Keeper. William Evans, Esq.

Clerk. Wm. Babington.

Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence. Peter Auber, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of House. H. Gore, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of College. J. C. Hudson, Esq.

Conductor of the Correspondence with China and Clerk to Secret Commercial Committee. J. Thompson, Esq.

Clerk under do. John Cox.

Clerk to the Committee of accounts. G. Medley, Esq.

Clerks for Passengers' Orders and Bonds. G. Owen, H. W. Mason.

Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade. John Lee, Esq.

Clerk to the Military Seminary Committee, and for passages and Asst. Surgeon. Wm. Abington, Esq.

French Translator. C. Gray.

Dutch do. Peter S. Du Puy.

Book Office. Robt. Burn, Wall, Registers.

Home Establishment.

Captain W. Forrest, Inspector of Military Stores for India.

Captain Peter Page, Assistant do.

John Matthie, Inspector of Indigo.

Messrs. John Matthie and Luke Springbett, Auctioneers.

Dr. William Frederick Chambers, Examining Physician, 10, Curzon Street, May-fair.

Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, Surgeons to the Warehouse Department.

Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspecting Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.

Mr. John Hyslop, do. do. for Lascars and Chinese, at the Depot.

Mr. Adam Parke, do. do. do. on board Ships in the River.

Dr. John Borthwick Gilchrist, Hindostanee Professor and Lecturer to Gentlemen appointed to the Company's Medical Service.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. Oriental Librarian.

Charles Julius Mickle, Clerk under do.

Peter Pratt, do. do.

Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL. D. } Astronomical Examiners.

Thomas Lynn, Esq.

Reverend Samuel Hoole, Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.

Mr. Sergeant Besanquet, Standing Counsel.

Randle Jackson, Esq. Advocate before Parliament.

Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.

Samuel Pepys Cockerel, Esq. Surveyor.

James Tudor, Head Door-keeper.

Peter Cropper, James Norman, John Saunders, Philip Davis, Augustine Raymont, and H. J. Crozardell, Under Door-keepers.

COMMISSIONERS FOR LIQUIDATING THE DEBTS OF LATE NABOBS OF THE CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, *Bart.*
Thomas Cockburn, *Esq.*
Sir Robert Harry Inglis, *Bart.*
George Parkhouse, *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, *Assistant do.*

Office,

No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

RECRUITING SERVICE.

Superintendent.—Lieut. Col. Alex. Bryce.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED ON THE RECRUITING SERVICE:

Captain James Murray,	London	District.
— W. Marshall,	Edinburgh	do.
— Richard Grange,	Dublin	do.
— Thomas Hodgson,	Liverpool	do.
— Thomas O. Travers,	Cork	do.
— John Patterson,	Dumfries	do.

COMPANY'S DEPOT FOR RECRUITS AT CHATHA

Commandant,	Lieut. Col. Edward Ha
Staff Captain and 2d in Command,	Major H. E. Somerville
Adjutant,	Captain James Macfarla
Paymaster,	Captain John Pudner.
Surgeon,	W. A. Davie, M. D.

COMPANY'S AGENTS AT HOME.

Bristol,	Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork,	Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth,	Mr. Henry Newman.
Deal,	Messrs. John and Edward Iggul
Falmouth,	Mr. John Carne.
Limerick,	Messrs. Ralph and Thomas West
Liverpool,	Mr. James Milligan.
Margate,	Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Millford,	Captain John Hearding.
Plymouth,	Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth,	Messrs. Andrew & John Lindeg
Torbay,	Mr. John Calley.
Weymouth,	Mr. Robert Penny.

COMPANY'S AGENTS ABROAD.

Anjeer, (Java)	J. Colville, <i>Esq.</i>
Batavia,	Messrs. Jessen, Trall and Co.
Cairo,	Henry Salt, <i>Esq.</i> F. R. S. (<i>H. M. Consul</i> <i>General in Egypt.</i>)
Cape of Good Hope,	Henry Wood, <i>Esq.</i>
Constantinople,	John Cartwright, <i>Esq.</i>
Genoa,	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar,	Messrs. William Cousens, and John Cole.
Isle of France,	James Fergusson Saunders, <i>Esq.</i>
Leghorn,	Messrs. Routh, and Garland.
Madeira,	Henry Veitch, <i>Esq.</i>
Malta,	Messrs. Calvert, Bell and Co.
Rio de Janeiro,	A. Cunningham, <i>Esq.</i>
Trieste,	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Vienna,	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 12, 1766, succeeded his Father George III. 29th January 1820, Crowned 19th July 1821, married April 8, 1795, to Caroline Anne Elizabeth, Princess of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768, died August 7, 1821, by whom he had issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born Jan. 7, 1796, married 2d May 1816, to Leopold George Frederick, Prince of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, born Dec. 16, 1790, died Nov. 6, 1817.

Brothers and Sisters of the King:

1. Frederick, Duke of York, born Aug. 16, 1763; married September 29, 1791; Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catharine, daughter of Frederick William II. King of Prussia, who died Aug. 6, 1820.
2. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, born Aug. 21, 1765, married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide Amelia, Sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.
3. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, born Sept. 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine, married May 18, 1797, to Frederick Charles Wilhelm, Duke, afterwards King of Württemberg, who died October 1816.
4. Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.
5. Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1795, to Frederick Joseph Louis, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, born July 30, 1769.
6. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 1, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Caroline, daughter of the late Duke of Mecklenburgh Strélitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, died March 20, 1778; issue George Frederick Alexander Charles, born May 27, 1819.
7. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 1, 1773.
8. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born Feb. 1, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Luise, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797; issue George William, born March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822.

Sovereigns of Europe.

9. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 23, 1776.
10. Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

Niece of the King.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Danner of Leiningen, sister of the Duke of Saxe Coburg) born May 24, 1819.

Cousins of the King.

Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born Jan. 15, 1776; married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

Francis II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born Feb. 12, 1768, succeeded his Father Leopold II, July 7, 1792; married, 1. Jan. 6, 1783, Princess Elizabeth of Württemberg, who died 1790.

II. Aug. 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue.

1. Maria Louisa, Grand-Duchess of Parma.
 2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, born April 19, 1793.
 3. Leopoldina Carolina (Princess Royal of Portugal), born January 22, 1797.
 4. Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.
 5. Carolina Ferdinanda, born April 8, 1801; married October 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick, nephew of the King of Saxony.
 6. Francis Charles Joseph, born December, 1802.
 7. Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.
- III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his Uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.
- IV. November 10, 1816, Caroline Augusta, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

- Archduke Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany.
- Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born September 5, 1771.
- Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.
- Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1779.
- Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Archduke Rainer, Vicaroy of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1788.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

* * The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

BOHEMIA, 4.

Francis II. King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frederick William III., Margrave of Brandenburg, (King of Prussia.)

SAXONY, 4.

Frederick Augustus IV., King of Saxony, born Dec. 27, 1750; married Jan. 17, 1769, Maria Amelia, Sister to King of Bavaria, born May 10, 1752; issue Maria Augusta, born June 21, 1782.

BAVARIA, 4.

Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria, born May 27, 1756; Married I, Princess Wilhelmina of Hesse-Darmstadt, issue:

1. Louis Charles Augustus, Prince Royal, born August 12, 1786; married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Heldenburg Hausen, (issue, Maximilian Joseph, born November 28, 1811; Matilda Carl, August 30, 1812; Charles Frederick Louis, June 1, 1815; Leopold Charles, March 1821.)

2. Augusta Amalie, born June 21, 1788; married Jan. 13, 1806, to Prince Eugene Beauharnois.

3. Charlotte Augusta (Empress of Austria), born Feb. 8, 1790.

4. Chas. Theod. born July 7, 1795.

II. March 9, 1797, Frederica Wilhelmina Carolina, 5 votes to the Grand Duke of Baden: issue.

5. Elizabeth Louise, born November 12, 1801.

6. Amelia Augusta,

7. Frederica Sophia, born January 27, 1805.

8. Maria Ann,

9. Louisa Wilhelmina, born August 30, 1808.

Sovereigns of Europe.

HANOVER, 4.

George IV., King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.) Governor General, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I, January 24, 1816, Catherine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819; issue,

1. Maria Freda. Ch. born October 30, 1816.

2. Sophia Freda. Matilda, born June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born Sept. 11, 1800; issue.

3. Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

BADEN, 3.

Louis William, Grand Duke of Baden, born Feb. 9, 1763, succeeded his nephew Charles Louis, Dec. 8, 1818.

HESE-CASSEL, 3.

William II, Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta daughter of William II., King of Prussia; issue,

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.

2. Frederick William, born August 20, 1802.

3. Maria, born September 6, 1804.

HESE-DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis X, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 14, 1777; married Feb. 19, 1777, Louisa Carolina, daughter of Uncle George William; issue,

1. Louis, Hereditary Prince, born Dec. 26, 1777; married, Feb. 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, (issue, Louis, born June 9, 1806, Charles William, born April 23, 1809, and Amelia, born May 20, 1821.)

2. Louis George, born Aug. 31, 1780; married Jan. 29, 1814, to Caroline, Countess de Nidda.

3. Frederick, born May 14, 1783.

4. Emilia, born Sept. 3, 1790.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

*Sovereigns of Europe.***LUXEMBURG, 3.**

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

Charles Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born Oct. 30, 1804. Under the guardianship of the King of Hanover.

MECKLENBURGH, 3.

George V., Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, Niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; issue,

1. Caroline Louisa, born May 21, 1818.
2. Frederick William, born October 17, 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, born January 10, 1821.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1799, married June 24, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildburghausen; issue,

1. Teresa Wilhelmina, born Aug. 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus William, Hereditary Prince, born July 24, 1816.
3. William Charles, born Sept. 6, 1819.
4. Maurice, born Nov. 21, 1820.
5. Mary, born April 5, 1822.

SAXE WEIMAR, 2.

Charles Augustus, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Head of the House of Saxe, born Sept. 3, 1757; married Oct. 3, 1779, Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, issue,

1. Charles Frederick Hereditary Prince, born Feb. 2, 1783, married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, (issue, Alexandrina, born Feb. 3, 1808; Augusta born Sept. 30, 1811; Charles Alexander, born June 24, 1818.)
2. Charles Bernard, born May 20, 1792; married May 30, 1816; issue, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen; issue, Louisa, born March 31, 1817; William, born June 25, 1819; Amelia, born May 30, 1822.

RUSSIA:

Alexander Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland &c. born Dec. 24, 1777; married Oct. 9, 1793; Elizabeth Alexiowna, formerly Louisa Maria Augusta, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born June 4, 1779.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.**

1. Constantine, born May 8, 1779; married May 24, 1820, Mary, Princess of Lewicz.
2. Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 16, 1780.
3. Ann, Princess of Orange, born Jan. 18, 1795.
4. Nicholas, born July 2, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Charlotte, Daughter of the King of Prussia; (issue, Alexander, born April 29, 1818; and Mary, born Aug. 18, 1819.)
5. Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III., King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, &c. born Aug. 3, 1770; married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue,

1. Frederick William, Prince Royal, born Oct. 15, 1795.
2. William Louis, born March 22, 1797.
3. Charlotte (married to Gr. D. Nicholas of Russia,) born July 13, 1798.
4. Charles, born June 29, 1801.
5. Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married Sept. 24, 1820, to Prince Frederick of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.
6. Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808.
7. Albert, born Oct. 4, 1809.

FRANCE.

Louis XVIII., King of France and Navarre, &c. born Nov. 17, 1755, married 1771, Maria Josepha Louisa, Sister of the King of Sardinia, who died at Hartwell in England, Nov. 1810.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

1. Charles Philippe, Monsieur, Count d'Artois, born Oct. 3, 1757; married Nov. 6, 1773, Maria Teresa, Sister of the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 2, 1805; issue, 1. Louis Antoine Duc d'Angouleme, born Aug. 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, Daughter of Louis XVI, born Dec. 19, 1778; issue of the Duc de Berri and son of Monsieur: Louisa, Mademoiselle d'Artois, born Oct. 21, 1819, and Henry, Duc de Bordeaux, born Sept. 18, 1820.

2. Louis Philippe, Duc de Orleans, born Oct. 6, 1773; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Daughter of the King of Sicily; issue, Ferdinand, Duc de Chartres, born Sept. 3, 1820; Louisa, Duchesse d'Orleans, born April 3, 1812;

Sovereigns of Europe.

Mary, Duchess de Valois, born April 12, 1813; Louis Cha. Duc de Nemours, born Oct 25, 1814; Maria Clementina, born June 3, 1817; Francis Ferdinand, Duc de Joinville, born Aug. 14, 1818; Charles Ferd. Duc de Penthièvre, born Jan. 1820; and Henry Eugene, Duc de Aumale, born June 16, 1822.

3. Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April 1756.

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII., King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808; married 1, Sept. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria, Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797; died December 26, 1818; II. Maria Jos. Niece of the King of Saxony.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1798; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Franciscina, Infanta of Portugal; issue, Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819; Louisa Charlotte, Grand Daughter of the King of Naples; issue, Isabella, born May 18, 1821; and Ferdinand, born May 13, 1822.

PORTUGAL.

John Maria Lewis Joseph, King of the United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and Algarve, born May 23, 1767; married Jan. 9, 1790. Charlotte Joaquina, Sister of the King of Spain, born April 25, 1775; issue,

1. Maria Teresa (widow of the infant Pierre Charles of Spain) born April 29, 1793.

2. Pierre d'Alcantara, Prince of Brazil, born October 2, 1798, married May 13, 1817, the Archduchess Leopoldina of Austria; issue, Charlotte Leopoldina, Princess of Beira born April 4, 1819.

3. Maria Franciscina, (Infanta of Spain,) born April 1800.

4. Isabella Maria, born July 4, 1801.

5. Michael, born October 26, 1802.

6. Maria Anne, born July 25, 1805.

SWEDEN.

Charles John (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince

Sovereigns of Europe.

Sweden, Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798, Joceine Bernardhine De Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781; issue, Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born July 4, 1799.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI., King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, &c. born Jan. 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767; issue,

1. Carolina, born Oct. 28, 1793.

2. Wilhelmina, born January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick, his Cousin, born September 18, 1786, married 1, Feb. 13, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh; issue, Frederick Charles, born Oct. 6, 1808.

3. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, &c., born August 24, 1772; died October 1, 1791. Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; issue.

William Frederick George, Prince Royal (a General in British Service), &c. born Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 1816, Ann, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, Wil. Alexander, born Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander Frederick, Aug. 2, 1818; and William Henry, June 30, 1820.

Frederick Charles, born Feb. 28, 1797.

Louisa Marianna, born May 19, 1809.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of twenty two Independent Cantons.
Landaman M. De Wyss, Burgomaster of Zurich.

ITALIAN STATES.**LOMBARDY AND VENICE.**

Francis II., King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

Charles Felix, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont,

Sovereigns of Europe.

and Genoa, born April 6, 1765, succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel, March 13, 1821, married March 7, 1807, Maria Christina, daughter of the King of Naples.

NAPLES AND SICILY:

Ferdinand IV, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1751; succeeded to the throne Oct. 6, 1759, on his father's becoming King of Spain; married April 7, 1768, Maria Carolina, daughter of the Emperor Francis I., who died September 7, 1814; issue,

1. Francis Janever Joseph, Duke of Calabria, Prince Regent born April 19, 1777; married I, April 24, 1797, Maria Clementina, Sister of the Emperor Francis II, who died Nov. 15, 1801, (issue, Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, born Nov. 5, 1798); II, Oct. 2, 1802, Maria Isabella, Sister of the King of Spain, born June 6, 1789, (issue, Louisa Charlotte, Infanta of Spain, born Oct. 24, 1804; Maria Christina, born April 2, 1806; Ferdinand Duke de Notte, born Jan. 12, 1816; Charles, Prince of Capua born Dec. 10, 1811; Leopold, Count of Syracuse, born May 22, 1813; Maria Antoinette, born Dec. 19, 1814; Antonia Count of Lecce, born Sept. 23, 1819; Maria Amelia, born Feb. 25, 1818; Caroline Frederica, born Feb. 28, 1820; and Maria Theresa, born March 14, 1822).
2. Maria Christina, born Jan. 17, 1779, Queen of Sardinia.
3. Maria Amelia (Duchess d'Orleans), born April 26, 1792.
4. Leopold, Prince of Salerno, born July 2, 1790, married July 28, 1816, Maria Clementina, daughter of the Emperor of Austria, issue, Maria Caroline, April 26, 1822.

ROME:

Pius VII., (Gregory Barnabas Chiaramonti,) Sovereign Pontiff, born August 14, 1742, created Cardinal, Feb. 14, 1785; elected Pope, March 14, 1800.

TUSCANY.

Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany (brother of the Emperor of Austria), born May 6, 1769, married August 17, 1800, Louisa Amelia, daughter of the King of Sicily (who died Sept. 19, 1802), issue.

1. Leopold, born Oct. 3, 1797; married November 6, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799.
2. Maria Louisa, born August 30, 1798.
3. Theresa, born March 21, 1801.

Sovereigns of Europe.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria,) born December 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte; issue,

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

MODENA:

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Reggio and Mirandolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria,) born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 2, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia; issue;

Maria Theresa Beatrice, born July 14, 1817.

Francis Ferdinand, born June 1, 1819.

Charles Victor, born July 21, 1821.

MASSA.

Maria Beatrice, Duchess of Massa, and Princess of Carrara (daughter of Hercules III, Duke of Modena, and widow of Duke Ferdinand, uncle to the Emperor of Austria), born April 27, 1750; issue, Francis, Duke of Modena.

LUCCA.

Maria Louisa, Princess of Lucca (sister of the King of Spain, and widow of Louis, King of Etruria), born July 6, 1728; issue,

Charles Louis, born December 23, 1799; married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia; issue, Louisa Francis, October 29, 1821.

Maria Louisa Charlotte, born October 1, 1802.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1808; issue,

Abdul Hamid, born March 6, 1813.

Mahmoud, born Feb. 19, 1822; and several daughters.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Cornuti, President of the Ionian Republic; elected in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Commissioner, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, G.C.B.

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Ficke	....	1733	President and Deputy
Cruttenden	..	1738	Governor, December 1798
Braddyll	..	1739	Sir George Hilare Barlow,
Forster	....	1746	Bart. do do Oct. 1801
Dawson	....	1747	Most Noble Marquis Corn-
Fitch	..	1748	wallis, K. G. .. 1805
Barwell	....	1750	Sir George Hilare Barlow,
Drake	..	1756	Bart. vice President and
Colonel Clive	..	1759	deputy Governor, Aug. 1805
Mr. Holwell	....	1760	Mr. Udny, do do .. 1805
Vansittart	....	1761	Sir George Hilare Barlow,
Spencer	....	1765	Bart. K. G. Governor
Lord Clive	....	1765	General .. 1805
Mr. Vansittart	..	1767	Mr. John Lumsden, offici-
Carlier	..	1769	ating as vice President,
Hastings	....	1772	and Deputy Governor,
Wheeler, acting	1781	August .. 1805	
McPherson	..	1785	His Excellency Lieut. Gen-
Right Hon. Earl Corn-			eral Hewett, vice Pre-
wallis, K. G.	....	1786	sident and Deputy Go-
Mr. Speke, officiating	1793		vernor, October .. 1805
Sir John Shore, Baronet	1793		Mr. John Lumsden, vice
Mr. Speke, vice President			President and Deputy
and deputy Governor	1797		Governor, March .. 1815
Sir Alured Clarke, provi-			The Right Hon. Gilbert
sionally, March .. 1798			Lord Minto, July .. 1805
Earl Mornington (Most			The Most Noble Marquis
Noble Marquis Welles-			of Hastings, G. C. B. Oc-
ley) May .. 1798			tobor .. 1815
Sir Alured Clarke, vice			Mr John Adam, January 1815

THE RIGHT HONORABLE LORD AMHERST, GOVERNOR
GENERAL, AUGUST 1, 1823.

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administrati- on when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Streysham Master, Esq.	6 Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13 July 1681
Ellhu Yale, Esq.	4 Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13 Oct. 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, K. Commissary Gene- ral and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5 Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10 Aug. 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12 July 1698
Johnstone Addison, Esq.	3 Sep. 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor	28 Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28 Jan. 1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28 Jan. 1744
Sir Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Pre- sidency at Fort St. David's	12 Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6 Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17 April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14 Nov. 1763
James Bouchier, Esq.	25 Jan. 1767
John Du Pre, Esq.	8 Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22 June 1781

NAMES.	Administration on when commenced.
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1783
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B. ..	6 April 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1788
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1788
Major General William Meadows, ...	19 Feb. 1793
Sir Charles Oskeley, Bart. ..	1 Aug. 1799
Right Honorable Lord Hobart, ..	7 Sep. 1799
Lieutenant General George Harris, ..	21 Feb. 1799
Right Honorable Lord Clive, ...	21 Aug. 1799
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bantlinck, ..	30 Aug. 1800
William Petrie, Esq.	11 Sep. 1800
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B. ..	24 Dec. 1800
Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby, ..	21 May 1801
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, ..	16 Sep. 1801
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. ..	10 June 1802

*** Note.—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the N. Style.

INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency The Right Honorable William Pitt Lord Amherst, Governor General.

The Honorable Sir E. Paget, G. C. B.
Commander in Chief.

The Honorable J. Adam, Esq.

The Honorable J. Fendall, Esq.

The Hon. J. H. Harrington, Esq. Provisional

W. B. Bayley, Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. Governor.

General Sir A. Campbell, Bart. &c. &c.

Commander in Chief.

The Hon. H. S. Gæme, Esq.

The Hon. James Cochrane, Esq.

E. Wood, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Honorable M. Elphinstone, Governor.

Lient. Genl. The Hon. Sir C. Colville, G.C.B.

The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq.

The Hon. Francis Warden, Esq.

The Hon. R. T. Goodman, Esq. Provisional

W. Newnham, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND AND ITS
DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. William Edward Phillips, Esq. Governor

The Hon. John Macalister, Esq.

The Hon. W. A. Clubley, Esq.

Mr Ebbetson, Esq: Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Col. A. Walker, Governor.

The Hon. Lt. Col. John Skelton, Dep. Gov.

The Hon. Sir W. W. Dwyer,

The Hon. R. Leech, Esq.

T. H. Brooke, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B. Governor and Commandant
Chief of the Forces.

Major General Sir James Campbell, K. C. B. Lieutenant
Governor, Acting.

Sir Hardinge Giffard, Knight, Chief Justice.

Sir Richard Ottley, Knight, Puisne Judge.

D. Vanderstraeten, Esq. Registrar.

Hon. John Rodney, Chief Secretary.

George Lusignan, Esq. Deputy.

Right Hon. W. Huskisson, Colonial Agent, London.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Lord Charles Henry Somerset, Governor and Commandant
Chief.

Christopher Bird, Esq. Secretary.

Sir J. A. Truter, Chief Justice.

D. Dennyson, Esq. Fiscal.

F. Dashwood, Esq. Receiver General.

Walter Bentinck, Esq. Auditor General.

George Kockewich, Esq. Judge of Admiralty.

Honorable W. Gray, Deputy.

George Cadogan, Esq. Registrar.

Dennis O'Brien, Esq. Marshal.

W. J. Birkwood, Esq. Deputy.

William David Jennings, Esq. King's Procurator.

David Pontardent, Esq. Proctor.

Charles Blair, Esq. Collector of Customs.

W. Wilberforce Bird, Esq. Comptroller.

Thomas P. Courtenay, Esq. Agent, Cannon-row, West

1877

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Sir G. L. Cole, G. C. B. Governor.

G. A. Barry, Esq. Secretary.

Samuel Ferris, Esq. Accompt. General.

Samuel B. Ferris, Esq. Treasurer and Paymaster General.

Richard H. Davis, Esq. Collector of the Customs.

Sir Robert Barclay, Bart. Collector of Internal Revenue.

George Dick, Esq. Auditor-General.

W. N. Leitch, Esq. Judge Advocate.

George Smith, Esq. Chief Judge.

Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. Reg. of Slaves.

Richard Penn, Esq. Colonial Agent, 14, Downing-street

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Itank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Major General Sir T. Munro, K. C. B.	10th June 1820	10th June 1820	Governor and President in Council 10th June 1820.
M. S. Greene, Esq.	1st Sept. 1796	3d Feb. 1798	3d in Council, and President of the Sudder Court and Board of Trade.
James Cockrane, Esq.	2d Sept. 1795	8th Dec. 1795	4th in Council, and President of the Board of Revenue.

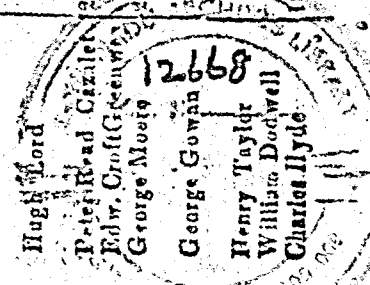
200

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Andrew Scott	22d July 1773	6th Sept. 1773	Without Employ.
George Tyler	10th May 1776	15th June 1777	In Bengal.
Nathaniel Webb	14th June 1777	20th Aug. 1778	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division 10th May 1806.
William Brown	25th July 1783	26th July 1783	2d Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 8th January 1822.
John D. O'Connell	27th July 1789	5th Sept. 1790	Senior Member of the Board of Trade 9th Mar. 1821.
Patel Chetty	1st Aug. 1790	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division	

Francis A. Savage	4th Sept. 1790	20th Jan. 1791	Senior Police Judge of the Courts of Sadr and Fudj-daree Ujlat, January 1824.
Hon. L. G. K. Murray	1st Aug. 1792	20th May 1793	Commercial Resident at Ingeram, &c: 26th December 1820.
Arthur Brooke	3d Sept. 1794	14th Sept. 1794	Collector of Madras, 15th August 1820.
Edward R. Hargrave	—	—	Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, and Nagore, 10th February 1817.
George Gregory	—	—	Proceeded to England.
J. S. Sullivan	1st Sept. 1796	1st Feb. 1797	Proceeded to England, 26th December 1822.
Francis A. Robson	ditto	1st Sept. 1796	Commercial Resident in Tinnevely.
Thomas Daniel	ditto	27th July 1798	Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank, 31st October 1823.
Hugh Lord	ditto	9th Jan. 1797	Secretary to the Board of Trade, 31st January 1820, and Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.
Robert R. Cazelle	27th July 1797	8th Aug. 1797	Second Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division 11th September 1821.
Edw. Croft Green	—	—	Collector and Magistrate at Ganjam, 9th Feb. 1819.
George Moeie	27th July 1795	1st Oct. 1798	Proceeded to England 14th July 1821.
George Gowen	ditto	3d Feb. 1798	Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1812, and Civil Auditor 16th August 1814.
Henry Tayler	—	—	Junior Police Judge of the Sudder and Foudjary Adawlat, 13th June 1823.
William Dockwell	—	—	Proceeded to England.
Charles Hyde	16th Aug. 1798	1st Oct. 1798	Proceeded to England 14th January 1820.
			Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 11th September 1821.

201



COVENANTED SERVANTS.

302

Names.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Charles H. Higginson	31st July 1799	12th July 1800	First Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Southern Division, January 1824.
Alexander Wilson	ditto	31st July 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court Malabar 13th December 1814.
William Cooke	ditto	20th Sept. 1799	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot 11th September 1821.
Thomas Newnham	ditto	15th March 1800	Third Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division 8th January 1822.
William Chaplin	ditto	12th July 1800	Commissioner in the Deccan.
William Wayne	ditto	—	Proceeded to England.
Edward Powney	ditto	—	Proceeded to England.
Hon. M. T. Harris	ditto	26th July 1801	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st February 1822.
Edward Wood	12th July 1800	12th July 1800	Chief Secretary to Government 1st January 1820.
Wm. O. Shakespear	ditto	24th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Madras 5th January 1815.
Robert Anderson	12th July 1801	12th July 1801	Proceeded to England 26th July 1820.
Hon. A. H. Cole	12th July 1801	12th July 1801	Proceeded to England 26th July 1820.

303

William Orr	ditto	26th July 1801	Second Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Southern Division, January 1824.
Charles Maidman	ditto	6th Sept. 1801	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram 3d October 1807.
C. May Lushington	ditto	1st Sept. 1802	Third Judge of the Provincial Court for the Southern Division, 13th June 1823.
Ross Peter	ditto	26th July 1801	Collector and Magistrate of Madras 11th March 1812.
John Bird	ditto	18th July 1803	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem 31 May 1816.
Thomas A. Oakes	ditto	—	Proceeded to England.
George E. Russell	31 Feb. 1802	20th Aug. 1803	2d Member of the Board of Revenue 25th January 1822.
John Forbes	ditto	12th July 1804	Judge and Criminal Judge South Malabar 8th May 1819.
James A. Creasnafor	ditto	20th Aug. 1803	Judge in the Island of Seringapatam and Collector and Magistrate in do. 9th March 1813, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, 28th January 1818.
Samuel Ibbelton	ditto	13th June 1803	Judge and Criminal Judge at Bellary, 3d January 1820.
Septimus Money	ditto	5th Oct. 1804	Judge and Criminal Judge at Cuddapah, 30th Nov. 1821.
James Vaughan	ditto	29th Aug. 1803	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 1st February 1822.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
John Sullivan	3d Feb. 1802	1st Dec. 1804	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 9th March 1821.
Joseph Daure	ditto	10th Jan. 1802	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor 11th December 1818.
John Hanbury	1st Sept. 1804	22d April 1806	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 10th February 1817.
Charles Fullerton	ditto	23d Aug. 1805	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput, 3d May 1816.
John Babington	ditto	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 26th Sept. 1813.
George John Hadow	ditto	5th Mar. 1807	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 18th December 1821.
Thomas Gahagan	ditto	14th Oct. 1806	Proceeded to England. Judge and Criminal Judge at Marulipattam, 30th November 1821.
George F. Cherry	ditto	27th June 1806	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department 27th June 1812, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends at the Presidency, 1st Jan.
David Hill	ditto		

304

Richard Clarke	ditto	1st Sept. 1804	Malabar District Magistrate, 18th June 1819, and Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 31st January 1820.
William Montgomerie	ditto	22d April 1806	Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the General Factory of Ingeram.
William G. Monk	ditto	23d April 1805	Judge at Chicacole, 27th December 1822.
John M. Kerrell	ditto	23d Aug. 1805	Mint Master, 1st May 1820, Telooquo Translator to Government, 25th August 1812, and Canarese do. 16th September 1817.
Henry Vibart	ditto	11th Mar. 1807	Register to the Zillah Court of Seringapatam, and Assistant Collector in do. 19th March 1822.
John G. Turnbull	ditto	13th Nov. 1806	Accountant General, 22d October 1822.
John B. G. P. Paske	27th June 1806	3d July 1807	Register to the Provincial Court Northern Division, 9th December 1817.
Francis Holland	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate at Malabar, 9th March 1821.
Reginald Rogers	ditto	27th June 1806	Proceeded to England, 19th April 1822.
John Gwatkin	ditto	2d	Member of the Board of Trade, 17th October 1820, and Export Warehouse Keeper.
Henry Dickinson	ditto	5th July 1809	Judge and Criminal Judge at Nellore, 13th June 1823.
G. W. Saunders	ditto	10th Nov. 1806	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 13th June 1823.
Solomon Nicholls	ditto	ditto	Deputy Accountant General and Commercial Accountant and Auditor, 22d October 1822.

305

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

306

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival	EMPLOYMENTS.
E. H. Woodcock	27th June 1806	14th Oct. 1806	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate in Tanjore, 29th October 1822.
F. W. Robertson	ditto	21st Dec. 1806	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 11th June 1819.
Edward Smalley	ditto	3d Aug. 1808	Collector & Magistrate at Nellore, 26th Sept. 1823.
James Mouro	ditto	26th Aug. 1806	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 16th May 1825.
Josiah M. Heath	ditto	23d Aug. 1808	Commercial Agent, 1st October 1820.
St. John Thackeray	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Political Agent—Principal Collector and Magistrate of the South Mahratta Doab.
Josiah Nisbett	3d July 1807	5th Apr. 1808	Deputy Collector of Madras, and Superintendent of Stationary, 1st November, 1823.
A. J. Drummond	ditto	22d Apr. 1808	Collector and Magistrate of Salem 11th July 1820.
M. D. Cockburn	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Collector and Magistrate at Guntoor 14th Sept. 1821.
John C. Which	ditto	9th Sept. 1807	Sub-Collector in charge of the Hill Zemindaries at Ganjam 6th September 1819.
Robert Bayard			Proceeded to England 11th April 1819.
Alneas McDouell			Proceeded to England 24th Jan 1822.

307

Henry Leeson	25th Aug. 1810	Commissioner for South China and Amoy
A. D. Campbell	ditto	30th Sept. 1808 Collector and Magistrate at Bellary 31st January 1820.
Charles Roberts	ditto	9th Sept. 1807 Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate at Madure, 29th October 1822.
John W. Russell	ditto	15th Sept. 1809 Private Secretary to the Honorable the Governor 19th July 1822.
William Hudleston	3d August 1808	12th Sept. 1811 Registrar to the Court of Sadar and Foudary Adawlut and Persian Translator to Government, 6th January 1824.
H. W. Kensington	ditto	13th Oct. 1810 Register to the Provincial Court Southern Division 13th December 1822.
Richard Clive	ditto	27th July 1811 Secretary to Government in the Military Department 20th January 1820.
Henry Mortlock	ditto	15th Sept. 1809 Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum 23d August 1822.
James Haig	ditto	ditto Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate in the Southern Division of Arcot 11th September 1821.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	12th Sept. 1811 Sub-Collector at Cochín and Malabar 2d May 1823.
John Vaughan	ditto	10th Sept. 1811 Acting Judge and Criminal Judge in the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 14th February 1823.
J. J. Waters	ditto	

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
J. W. Lewis	3d Aug. 1808	10th Sept. 1811	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 17th Jan. 1823.
W. Thomas Blair	ditto	13th Oct. 1810	Deputy Accountant General Military Department 22d October 1822.
Henry Gardiner	27th July 1811	9th July 1812	Proceeded to England 18th January 1821.
Henry Viveash	ditto	11th June 1812	Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Bellary.
Edward B. Wrey	ditto	9th July 1812	Assistant to the Accountant General 22d Oct. 1822, and Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee 26th November 1819.
James A. Dalzell	ditto	9th July 1812	Post Master General 27th December 1822.
J. M. P. M. Lead	ditto	11th June 1812	Acting Secretary to Government in the Public Department 27th June 1823.
Henry T. Bushby	1st April 1812	9th Aug. 1813	Register to the Provincial Court Centre Division, 10th January 1823.
John Dent	ditto	7th July 1813	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras 18th December 1821.
James T. Athney	ditto	4th July 1814	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 13th March 1820.
Ambrose Crawley	ditto	7th July 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.
Hugh Montgomerie	ditto	7th July 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.

George D. Drury	ditto	6th Sept. 1813	Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Salem, England, March 1823.
Jonathan D. Gleig	ditto	16th Sept. 1814	Acting Sub-Collector, at Chittoor 7th March 1823.
James Thomas	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Cuddapah, 7th March 1823.
George M. Ogilvie	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem, 17th Oct. 1823.
Alexander Sinclair	ditto	1st April 1812	Assistant to the Chief Sec. to Govt. 6th May 1823.
Samuel Smith	ditto	3d Aug. 1812	Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate in Coimbatore, 16th May 1823.
G. J. Casamajor	ditto	15th Feb. 1791	Sub-Treasurer 2d December 1814.
A. F. Hudleston	ditto	16th Dec. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 23d February 1813.
George Phillips	ditto	25th May 1798	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division 8th January 1822.
B. G. Babington	ditto	28th Aug. 1800	13th July 1801 Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.
Benecolen Servants.	ditto	13th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.
Thomas Jarret	ditto	13th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.
John Smith	ditto	13th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.
James Oliver Tol	ditto	13th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.
William Sheffield	ditto	13th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

John Hull — — — — — Proceeded to England 22d January 1821.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
William Mason	7th July 1813	7th July 1813	2d Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 12th January 1821.
N. S. Cameron	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate in Canara, 13th June 1823.
Charles M. Whish	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar 27th July 1815.
John D. Newbolt	7th Sept. 1814	15th June 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Masulipatam, 22d October 1822.
William R. Taylor	ditto	14th Sept. 1813	2d Asst. to the Accountant General, 7th Feb. 1823.
N. W. Kindersley	ditto	16th Sept. 1814	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 1st February 1822.
David Bannerman	11th July 1815	11th July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court at Madure, 19th March 1822.
W. B. Anderson	ditto	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court Western Division 2d March 1821.
John Orr	—	—	Proceeded to England 15th August 1820.
Charles R. Cotton	ditto	24th July 1815	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 13th June 1823.
Malcolm Lewin	ditto	ditto	Assistant to the Judge of the Zillah Court Malabar 2d May 1823.

310

William D. Davis	ditto	11th July 1815	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate in the Northern Division of Arcot, 9th March 1821.
John Paternoster	ditto	6th Aug. 1815	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 22d February 1822.
A. E. Angelo	ditto	22d July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary 9th March 1821.
Thomas E. J. Boileau	ditto	24th July 1815	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras.
John Blackburne	ditto	22d July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 9th February 1821.
Francis Lascelles	ditto	6th Aug. 1815	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 10th June 1823.
	ditto	24th July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 17th Jan. 1820.

311

FACTORS.

Robert H. Clive	30th June 1816	17th July 1816	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore.
P. H. Stromboni	ditto	12th Sept. 1816	Register to the Zillah Court at Chinnacole, 9th February 1821.
John F. Thoms	ditto	17th July 1816	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sadr Adawlat 11th Sept 1819, and Sanscrit Examiner at the College 15th May 1819.
William H. Parry	ditto	30th June 1816	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore 8th August 1820.
Robert Nelson	—	—	Proceeded to England, 17th April 1821.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAME OF PERSON.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENT.
T. V. Stonhouse	30th June 1816	30th June 1816	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore 8th August 1820.
Edward Bannerman	ditto	27th July 1816	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 16th January 1821.
William Ashton	ditto	ditto	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 18th September 1821.
Robert Clerk	ditto	5th July 1817	Proceeded to England 2d February 1822.
C. A. Thompson	ditto	5th July 1817	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 19th May 1820, & acting Asst. to the Reg. Sudr. Court.
Joseph Clulow.	ditto	2d August 1816	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 5th June 1821.
Charles P. Brown	ditto	5th Aug. 1817	Register to the Zillah Court of Masulipatam, 25th October 1822.
John C. Manro	26th June 1817	4th July 1817	Sub Collector and Magistrate in the South Mahratta Doosh.
Thomas R. Wheatley	ditto	12th Aug. 1817	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddanpah, 15th December 1819.
Daniel Elliott	ditto	5th do. 1817	Junior Dep. Sec. to the Board of Revenue, 3d Jan. 1823, Dep. Tamil Translator to Govt. 12th Nov. 1823.

Arthur Wilkes	do	21 July 1817	Asst. to the Collector of Tinnevely, 17th Oct. 1823.
J. A. Hudleston	do	21 July 1817	Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 31st January 1823.
Charles M. Bushby	do	7th July 1817	Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevely and Acting Assistant to do. 30th May 1823.
Robert Grant	do	26th June 1817	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 31st January 1823.
William Davison	do	10th July 1817	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 8th August 1820.
F. F. Clementson	do	26th July 1817	Proceeded to England, 14th January 1820.
Patrick Grant	do	4th Aug. 1817	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Colmbatore, 8th August 1820.
Alexander Maclean	do	5th June 1818	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 18th April 1823.
A. F. Buca	do	6th April 1818	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 16th February 1821.
William E. Fullerton	do	—	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 8th August 1820.
John H. Valey	do	—	Proceeded to England, 15th October 1820.
J. C. Wroughton	do	14th June 1819	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1821.
H. Featherston	27th July 1818	27th July 1818	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 25th February 1823.
			Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 28th May 1823.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	Employments.
J. C. Morris	27th July 1818	12th Aug. 1818	Senior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 27th December 1822, and Deputy Telugoo Translator to Government.
S. C. Clarke	do	15th Sept. 1818	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 8th August 1820.
J. Graham Stirling	do	1st Sept. 1818	Permitted to proceed to England, 31st January 1820.
H. M. Bleir	do	1st Sept. 1818	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th April 1823.
G. R. Gosling	do	14th Feb. 1819	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary.
K. Lewin	do	20th Jan. 1819	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 16th February 1821.

WRITERS.

A. Chespe	14th June 1819	17th Sept. 1819	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 4th January 1822.
J. A. R. Stevenson	do	26th July 1819	Head Assistant to the Political Agent, Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Mahratta
D. Dallas	do	do	do

Robert Eden	14th June 1819	14th June 1819	Register to the Court in the Southern Mahratta Doab.
Sir J. Home, Bart.	do	18th Sept. 1809	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara—
J. Goldingham	21st June 1820	21st July 1822	See Custom Department.
G. A. Smith	do	do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th July 1821.
George Bird	do	8th Jan. 1822	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 4th January 1822.
Henry Williams	do	do	Student at the College.
Richard Paternoster	14th June 1821	14th June 1821	Proceeded to England.
Walter Elliot	do	do	Student at the College.
Arthur Freese	do	20th June 1821	2d Assistant to the Political Agent, Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Mahratta Doab.
J. Fraser	do	9th May 1822	3d Assistant Do.
W. Lavie	do	5th Mar. 1822	Student at the College.
W. H. Babington	do	do	Do
W. A. Neave	do	5th May 1822	Do
R. A. Bannerman	do	9th May 1822	Do
E. B. Glass	do	15th Sept. 1822	Do
J. C. Scott	28th July 1822	do	Do
C. E. Oaks	do	28th July 1822	Do
A. P. Onslow	do	9th May 1823	Do
E. P. Thompson	do	6th Feb. "	Do
John Walker	20th July 1823	25th Sept. "	Do
James Timbrell	do	20th July "	Do
W. E. Underwood	do	2d Oct. "	Do

Bombay Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

James Stevens ..	First Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division.
T. Warden ..	do do 2d November 1816.
T. H. Baber ..	do do 1st December 1815.

SUPERIOR BOARD.

The Honourable Sir T. Munro, K. C. B. President of the Council.
His Excellency General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.
Commander in Chief, and 2d in Council.
The Hon. H. S. Graeme, Esq. 3d in Council.
The Hon. J. Cochrane, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

E. Wood, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political Departments.
G. J. Casamajor, Assistant to do.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

R. Clive, Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

J. M. Macleod, Acting Secretary to Government.

COURT of SUDDR and FOUZDARRY ADAWLUT.

H. S. Graeme, Esq. Chief Judge.

F. A. Grant, } Puisne Judges.
G. Gowan, }

W. Hudleston, Register.

Deputy Register.

J. F. Thomas, Head Assistant to the Register.

C. A. Thompson, Acting Assistant to do.

Court sits de die in diem.

BOARD of REVENUE.

James Cochrane, Esq. President.

G. E. Russell, } Members.
Æ. R. MacDonell, }

R. Clarke, Secretary.

J. C. Morris, Senior Deputy Secretary.

D. Elliott, Junior do do

A. Sinclair, Acting do do

A. Willock, Assistant.

J. A. Hudleston, Acting do.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***BOARD OF TRADE:**

H. S. Gæme, Esq. President.
 J. H. D. Ogilvie, 1st Member.
 John Gwatkin, 2d do
 T. Daniel, Secretary.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT:

R. Clarke, Tamil Translator.
 D. Elliott, Deputy do
 J. M^cKerrell, Telugu and Canarese do
 J. C. Morris, Deputy Telugu do
 W. Hudleston, Persian do
 ———, Deputy do
 J. Dent, Malialum do
 D. Elliott, Mahratta do
 J. L. Heefke, Dutch do

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarret, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, Accountant General.
 S. Nicholls, Deputy Accountant General.
 W. T. Blair, do do Military Department
 E. B. Wray, Assistant to the Accountant General.
 W. R. Taylor, do do do

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

G. J. Hadow, Collector of Sea Customs.
 John Dent, Deputy do do
 A. E. Angelo, Assistant do do

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***MINT COMMITTEE.**

J. G. Turnbull, G. E. Russell.
 J. M^cLeod, Secretary.
 J. M^cKerrell, Mint Master.
 W. Bannister, Mint Master's Assayer.
 J. Aitken, Assay Master.
 G. Hyne, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. A. Dalzell, Post Master General.

STATIONARY OFFICE.

A. J. Drummond, Superintendent of the Custody and Issue of Stationary.

ENGINEERS, &c:

Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, c. n. Acting Chief Engineer, in charge of the Department of Inspector General of Civil Establishments.

Captain Ravenshaw, Civil Architect, and Civil Engineer in the Assessment Department.

Major Cleghorn, Civil Engineer Centre Division.

Captain Fullerton, do Southern Division.

Ensign G. F. Smith, Assistant to the do do.

Captain Sim, Civil Engineer Northern Division.

Lieutenant J. G. Proby, Malabar and Canara.

BOARD of SUPERINTENDENCE for the COLLEGE of FORT ST. GEORGE.

Clarke, Tamil Translator. J. Dent, Malialum Translator.
 M^cKerrell, Telooogo and D. Elliott, Mahratta do.
 Carnataca do. ———, Secretary.
 Hudleston, Persian do.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

L. G. K. Murray, Captain Ormsby,
 Lt. Col. Marshall, Captain MacLeane,
 D. White,
 Captain Chase, Secretary and Superintendent.

COMMITTEE for managing the NATIVE PENSION FUND.

J. G. Turnbull, Lieut. Col. J. Prendergast,
J. Gwatkin, E. B. Wrey, Secretary.

COMMISSIONERS for investigating the CLAIMS of the CREDITORS of the late NABOBS of the CARNATIC.

Francis Fauquier, 1st Commissioner,
George Tod, 2d do.
Francis W. Russell, 3d do.
W. Brodie, Register.

H. Lacon, Commissioner for Small claims on the Carnatic Fund.

CIVIL FUND.

Messrs. G. E. Russell,
G. J. Hadow,
D. Hill,
R. Clarke,
J. Gwatkin,
The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General,
J. C. Morris, Secretary.

} Trustees.
} Trustees ex-officio.

CIVIL FUND.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July, and October.

Each party to the deed has a vote at Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the ; and I hereby

bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (herein for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special Proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed and delivered in by the Secretary—but that officer is prohibited from acting under general Proxies in his official capacity. Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

JUDGES of the PROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT CHITTOOR. SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

Cherry, 1st Judge	C. H. Higginson, 1st Judge
Brown, 2d ditto	W. Oliver, 2d ditto
Newnam, 3d ditto	C. M. Lushington, 3d ditto
A. Bushby, Register	H. W. Kensington, Register
Hibbion, Surgeon	James Wyre, Surgeon

EASTERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM. WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLECHERRY.

Daniel Webb, 1st Judge	James Stevens, 1st Judge
Ford, 2d ditto	Thomas Warden, 2d ditto
Tod, 3d ditto	T. H. Baber, 3d ditto
G. P. Paske, Register	W. B. Anderson, Register
Evenson, Assistant Surgeon	L. G. Ford, Surgeon

JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.	CANARA.
Setton, Judge	W. Sheffield, Judge
Starnoster, Register	J. W. Lewis, Register
Stanton, Surgeon	J. Hazlewood, Assist. Surgeon

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

CHINGLEPUT.		MADURAI.	
C. Fullerton,	Judge	W. O. Shakespear,	Judge
T. E. J. Boileau,	Register	D. Bannerman,	Register
D. Reid,	Asst. Surgeon	R. Neilson,	Asst. Surgeon
CHITTOOR.		MASULIPATAM.	
J. Dacre,	Judge	G. F. Cherry,	Judge
G. J. Waters,	Acting do.	C. P. Brown,	Register
C. M. Buxby,	Register	J. Stevenson,	Asst. Surgeon
R. Gibban,	Surgeon	MALABAR.	
COMBACONUM.		A. Wilson,	Judge
J. Forbes,	Judge	G. M. Whish,	Register
C. A. Thompson,	Register	M. Lewin,	Asst. to the Judge
J. Haig,	Acting do.	D. Donaldson,	Asst. Surgeon
J. White,	Asst. Surgeon	NELLORÉ.	
CUDDAPAH.		H. Dickinson,	Judge
S. Money,	Judge	W. H. Parry,	Register
F. Lascelles,	Register	G. Knox,	Asst. Surgeon
J. Cruickshank,	Asst. Surgeon	SALEM.	
CHICACOLE.		John Bird,	Judge
W. G. Monk,	Judge	A. Sinclair,	Register
P. H. Strombow,	Register	J. Richmond,	Asst. Surgeon
C. Desormeaux,	Asst. Surgeon	PERINGAPATAM.	
		J. A. Casamajor,	Judge
		H. Vibart,	Register
		C. Searle,	Asst. Surgeon

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS *and* MAGISTRATES, th
their ASSISTANTS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCTIC		NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCTIC	
C. Hyde, Principal Collector and Magistrate		W. Cook, Principal Collector and Magistrate	
B. Cunliffe, Sub-Collector		J. D. Gleig, Acting Sub-Collector	
P. Grant, Head Assistant		W. Harington, Head Assistant	
F. Lewin, Assistant			

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

COIMBATORE.	MALABAR.
Sullivan, Principal Collector and Magistrate.	James Vaughan, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
Phillips, Sub-Collector.	F. Holland, Sub-Collector.
H. Clive, Head Assistant.	John Vaughan, do.
F. Clementson, Assistant.	W. Mason, Head Assistant.
	S. C. Clarke, Assistant.
CANARA.	TANJORE.
R. M. T. Harris, Principal Collector and Magistrate.	J. Cotton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
S. Cameron, Sub-Collector.	E. H. Woodcock, Sub-Collector.
A. Cotton, Head Assistant.	J. Blackburne, Head Assistant.
Assistant.	A. F. Bruce, Assistant.
	W. Ashton, do.

COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES, with their ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.		GANJAM.	
J. B. Campbell, Collector and	Magistrate.	P. R. Cazalet, Collector and	Magistrate.
R. J. Givensh, Sub-Collector.		R. Bayard, Sub-Collector.	
CHINGLEPUT.		GUNTOOR.	
J. S. Gorling, Head Assistant.		J. C. Whish, Collector and	'Magistrate.
H. Wroughton, Assistant.		J. Clulow, Head Assistant.	
A. Sheape, do.		R. Grant, Assistant.	
CHINGLEPUT.		MADRAS.	
J. H. Abington, Collector and	Magistrate.	Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Collector	
A. D. Lawley, Head Assistant.		A. J. Drummond, Deputy Col-	lector.
A. T. L. An, Assistant.			
E. M. Blair, do.		MADURA.	
CUDDAPAH.		MADURA.	
J. H. Ambury, Collector and Ma-	gistrate.	R. Peter, Collector and Magis-	trate.
T. B. Wheatley, Head Assis-	tant.	C. Roberts, Sub-Collector.	
		Head Assistant.	

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

MASULIPATAM. Collector and Magistrate. J. D. Newbolt, Head Assistant.	SERINGAPATAM. J. A. Casamajor, Collector and Magistrate H. Vibart, Assistant
NELLORE. E. Smalley, Collector and Magistrate. N. W. Kindersley, Head Assistant. T. V. Stonhouse, Assistant J. Goldingham, do	TINNEVELLY. J. Monro, Collector and Magistrate E. Bannerman, Head Assistant G. S. Hooper, Assistant
RAJAHMUNDRY. F. W. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate Head Assistant G. A. Smith, Assistant	TRICHINOPOLY. G. W. Saunders, Collector and Magistrate Head Assistant H. Fetherston, Assistant
SALEM. M. D. Cockburn, Collector and Magistrate G. D. Drury, Sub-Collector W. D. Davis, Head Assistant Assistant	VIZAGAPATAM. J. Smith, Collector and Magistrate H. Montgomerie, Head Assistant

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS, &c. with their DEPUTIES.

INGRAM. F. A. Savage, Resident Charles Maidman, Deputy	NAGORE. A. Brooke, Resident
MADDEPOLLAM. W. Montgomerie, Deputy	TINNEVELLY. J. S. Sullivan, Resident
	COIMBATORE. J. M. Heath, Agent.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS:

C. T. Metcalfe, Resident at Hyderabad.
Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident at Mysore.
J. A. Casamajor, Assistant to the do.
Lieut. Colonel D. Newall, Resident in Travancore and Cochin.
Colonel R. Scott, Resident at Tanjore.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

PAYMASTERS.

Captain T. Watson, Presidency.
Captain T. S. Watson, Vellore.
Captain G. Spinks, Malabar and Canara.
Captain A. Stock, Northern Division.
Captain B. Baker, Ceded Districts.
Captain C. Swanston, Travancore and Tinnevely.
Captain P. Brown, Nizam's Subsidiary Force.
Captain C. A. Elderton, Trichinopoly.
Captain Richard Crewe, Mysore.
Captain J. S. Chauvel, Vizagapatam.
Captain F. Brown, Field Force in the Doab.
Captain W. Babington, Lt. Field Division Hyderabad S. F.
Lieutenant W. B. Bernard, Poonamallee.

CIVIL SERVANT without EMPLOY.

Andrew Scott.

CIVIL SERVANTS permitted to proceed to ENGLAND.

Greenway, Godwell, Mayte, Macdonochie, R. Ellis, Rogers, Cobbett, Benjamin Harrison, Robert Anderson, H. Gardiner, Anstey, Thomas, Smith, Hudleston, Babington, John Hutt,	John Orr, R. Nelson, R. Clerk, A. Robertson, W. Davison, W. E. Fullerton, J. Horsley, J. Graham Stirling, D. Dallas, E. R. Hargrave, Henry Taylor, T. A. Oakes, E. Powney, T. Gahagan, G. Gregory.
---	--

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

William Toriano, Hon. B. Cochrane, Mitford, Mack,	John Chamier, C. N. White, Thomas Snodgrass, Thomas Cockburn,
--	--

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

R. Woolf,
N. E. Kindersley,
E. Atkinson,
Charles Baker,
Benjamin Torin,
W. Gordon,
Alexander MacKenzie,
Benjamin Branshill,
Daniel Ince,
Henry Wilson,
Samuel Young,
John Wallace,
Alexander Falconar,
Thomas Oakes,
George Read,
Walter Balfour,
T. N. Aufreder,
Thomas Anstey,
John Read,
James Strange,
G. Buchan,
G. Coleman,
Thomas Townsend,

Charles Wetherell,
Sir R. T. Farquhar, *Bart.*
Robert Alexander,
S. Skinner,
James Taylor,
G. F. Travers,
W. Hawkins,
John Hodgson,
W. E. Wright,
G. Strachey,
Robert Fullerton,
F. Richardson,
J. S. Savory,
J. D. Alexander,
Charles Woodcock,
Robert Sherrison,
George Garrow,
S. Bouffour,
J. H. Peile,
G. Stralton,
C. Harris,
J. Hepburn.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. AT MADRAS AND OUT STATIONS

Captain J. L. Grant, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.	
E. J. Gascoigne, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.	
Robert McNicol, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.	
C. Eaton, Master Attendant	Coringa
Lieutenant Graw	ditto
E. Harley	ditto
T. Bagot	ditto
D. Anderson	ditto
Robert Ley	ditto
John D. Stewart	ditto
J. Hindes	ditto
W. W. Weston	ditto
C. Leslie	ditto
W. J. Colley	ditto
C. Hawkins	ditto
Lieutenant T. R. Terrell	ditto
Richard Anderson	ditto
J. G. Jamieson	ditto

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

*Established 4th September, 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Knight.

PUISNE JUDGES.

Honorable Sir CHARLES EDWARD GREY, Knight.

Honorable Sir WILLINGHAM FRANKLIN, Knight.

ADVOCATES.

Herbert Compton, Hon. C.'s Advocate General

Richard Fraser Lewis, Michael French,

James Minchin, John Pugh.

John Savage,

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

E. G. Turnbull, Accountant General

Henry Byrne, Barrister at Law, Master

Patrick Cleghorn, Registrar and Prothonotary.

D. H. Clay, Deputy do do and Examiner and Sealer.

Richard Fraser Lewis, Clerk of the Crown.

Frederick Orme, Assistant to do. and Clerk to the Grand Jury.

Thomas Teed, Attorney for Paupers.

SHERIFF AND CORONER.

Thomas Gellibrand, Sheriff.

Edward Lys, Deputy Sheriff.

George Lys, Coroner.

JUDGES' CLERKS.

Thomas Edward Higginson, Clerk to the Chief Justice.

Charles Henry Clay, do to Sir Charles Grey.

Peacock, do. to Sir W. Franklin.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Robert Orme, (in England.)

Daniel Neale,

John Carruthers, Honorable Company's Solicitor.

James Morris, (in England.)

Mary Cotes,

Thomas Teed,

Thomas Edward Higginson,

R. W. Innes,

John Viverath,

Mary Paulin,

Richard Cooper, has obtained the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors to practice as an Attorney in this Court on the first vacancy that shall occur:

PROCTORS AND NOTARIES.

Frederic Orme,
William Harris,
Thomas Gellibrand.

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURTS.

Y. Veerasawmy Bramley, Gentoo and Malabar Languages.
V. Soobarow, Deputy do do and Canarese.
Mahomed Tippoo Saib, Persian and Hindoostanee.
J. L. Heefke, French and Dutch.
Thomas Paul, Armenian.
J. Baptist, Portuguese.
M. Luxa, Malialum and Mappala.
A. M. Constancio, Malay.

GAOLER.

Henry Mogg, Gaoler.

TIPSTAFFS, CRIERS, AND COURT KEEPER.

Samuel Barr, Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.
David Owen, do to Sir Charles Grey.
J. W. Burden, do to Sir Willingham Franklin.
William Turner, Crier and Court Keeper.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE, VESPERT.

W. Ormsby, Esq. Supt. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
L. H. Stirling, Esq.
Edward F. Elliot, Esq. } Police Magistrates.
R. A. Maitland, Esq.
A. Flower, Esq. Clerk.
Mr. F. Kelly, Clerk of the Police.
S. Sreenavassiah, Interpreter.
Donald Calder, Keeper of the Justice Jail and Market
stable.

POLICE CONSTABLES.

James Ballard,
John Anthony, } William Maxted, and
John Rowland.

JUSTICES OF SESSIONS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. Chairman.
The Hon. L. G. K. Murray: R. A. Maitland, Esq.
J. McKerrell, Esq. W. Ormsby, Esq.
L. H. Stirling, Esq. J. L. Grant, Esq.
Edward F. Elliot, Esq. Æ. R. MacDonell, Esq.

A. Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.

Captain Ravenshaw, Assessor and Civil Engineer Assessment Department.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.

Henry Portingen, Do. Do: and Crier.

M. Moottoosawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter.

Benjamin Careless, Superintendents of the Cleansing of
Henry Portingen, } Streets.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the Recovery of Small Debts.

Henry Byrne, Esq. First Commissioner.

H. Stirling, Esq. Second Do.

Edward F. Elliot, Esq. Third Do.

C. H. Clay, Registrar.

Davanoyaga Moodelliar, Interpreter.

Henry Portingen, Jailor.

in Holliday,

eph Marshall,

Uray,

} Serjeants.

GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY serving under the PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency General Sir A. Campbell, Bart. and K. C. B.
Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser,
Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.
Major General Robert Sewell,
Major General Sir T. Pritzler, K. C. B.
Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. Adjutant General
of the Army.

On the Staff.

Lieut. Col. E. W. Snow, Deputy Adj. General of the Army.
Major George Cadell, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain B. R. Hitchins, Asst. Adj. General's Department.
Lieut. Col. R. B. Otto, Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major James Hanson, Dep. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.
Captain C. F. Peile, Assistant do. do. do.
Captain W. Strahan, Assistant Quarter Mr. Genl.'s Department.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, C. B. Commissary General.
Colonel James Leith, Judge Advocate General.
Major J. Nixon, Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters.
Major G. A. Wetherall, Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief.

Captain W. J. Bradford,
Captain J. Campbell, 49th Foot
Lieutenant J. Campbell, 11th Dragoons } Aides-de-Camp
The Commandant
in Chief.

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES:

Lieutenant Colonel R. Torrens, C. B. Dep. Adjutant General.
Lieutenant Colonel P. Stanhope, Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. Europe.
Captain H. Dwyer, Acting Deputy Quarter Master General.
Captain J. Kitson, Brigade Major.
Major C. J. Barrow, Deputy Judge Advocate.

THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF

J. W. Russell, Esq. Private Secretary.
Major J. Carfrae, Military Secretary.
Captain T. Watson, Aid-de-Camp.
Captain A. T. McLean, do.
Captain T. MacLeane, Honorary Aid-de-Camp.

GARRISON STAFF.

Colonel H. Hewitt, C. B. Commands the Troops in Fort
George.
Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major.
Captain R. S. Wilson, Fort Adjutant.

Captain L. Cooper, Adjutant Presidency Cantonment.
J. Annesley, Esq. Garrison Surgeon.
A. Stuart, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency General Sir Alexander Campbell, Baronet and
K. C. B. Commander in Chief—President.

MEMBERS.

Colonel J. W. Freese, Acting Commandant of Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, C. B. Acting Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, C. B. Adjutant General of the
Army.

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Otto, Quarter Master General of the
Army.

Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary Military Board.
Captain H. Moberly, Deputy Secretary Military Board.
Captain A. L. Murray, Asst. to the do. do. on leave to sea.
Captain W. Murray, Acting Assistant to the do.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Colonel Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Captain Charles Rundall, Deputy do do do
Captain Peter Whannell, Assistant do do do

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, C. B. Commissary General.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel A. Grant, C. B. || Major H. A. Purchas.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major W. I. Jones || Captain C. Wilson
Captain M. Cubbon || Captain P. Barclay
Captain A. Cumming || Captain J. Webster.
Captain J. Campbell

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major A. Grant || Captain J. Fyfe
Captain T. Cox || Captain J. Noble
Captain A. Tulloh || Lieutenant J. Morison.
Captain M. H. Davidson

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain R. W. Sherriff || Lieutenant T. R. Manners
Captain R. McLeod || Lieutenant W. N. Burns,
Lieutenant W. Watkins || Captain M. J. Harris.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Commandant of Artillery.

Military Auditor General.

All Colonels of Regiments and Brigades of Cavalry.

Captain G. M. Stewart, Secretary.

Members:

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT:

Lieutenant Colonel V. Blacker, c. b. Surveyor General of India

Captain F. Mountford, Deputy Surveyor General.

Captain B. S. Ward, M. E. R. in Malabar.

Captain C. Snell, 15th Regiment N. I. Northern Circars.

Captain J. Crisp, 24th N. I. in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Lieutenant G. M. Arthur, 24 Regt. N. I. Assistant Surveyor in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President:

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, c. b. } Members.

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Otto,

Captain R. S. Wilson, Secretary.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Snow, Major J. Hanson,

Lieut. Colonel J. Noble, c. b. Captain R. Short,

Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, c. b. Captain A. E. Pattullo,

Lieut. Col. W. Morison, c. b. Captain J. M. Donald,

Major G. Cadell, Captain P. Whannell,

Major H. A. Purchas, Captain F. Mountford.

Captain C. Randall, Secretary and Accountant.

The Military Fund Regulations will be found in the Appendix.

REGIMENT under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

NAME.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
MEDICAL BOARD.				
John D. White	22 Aug. 1791	2 April 1821		
George Baillie	11 July 1787	11 Aug. 1822		2d Member.
SURGE. SURGEONS.				
Wyne Peyton	14 Jan. 1791	3 Mar. 1813		3d Member.
James Dalton	8 Aug. "	15 Dec. 1814		
W. C. Stirling	20 Jan. 1794	15 Nov. 1817		Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.
W. Pritchard	7 do	1703 1 May 1818		Enr. on fur. G. O. 12th Nov. 1822.
Simon Heward	21 Nov. 1795	18 Feb. 1819		Enr. on fur. G. O. 15th Aug. 1820.
Thomas Owen	14 Sept. 1795	11 April "		Southern Division.
Collin Rogers, M. D.	21 Dec. "	15 Oct. 1820		Presidency.
Thomas H. Davies	26 do	1796 3 April 1821		Enr. on fur. G. O. 15th Feb. 1822.
John Hay	5 Oct. 1798	11 Aug. 1822		Enr. on fur. G. O. 24th Dec. 1822.
Jeremiah Scaman	17 Aug. "	16 Jan. 1823		Ceded Districts.
William Horsman	2 Sept. 1799	2 Feb. "		Enr. on fur. G. O. 19th Nov. 1822.
John H. Jones	23 Dec. "	2 do "		Mysore Division.
				Centre Division.
				Northern Division.
SURGEONS.				
Thomas Evans	31 Mar. 1800	29 Mar. 1805		Staff Surgeon Jaulnah.
James Aunesley	8 Dec. "	24 Sept. "		Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
Charles McCabe	16 Mar. 1801	2 Jan. 1807	.....	Garrison Surgeon Poonamallee.
John Cornick	8 Feb. 1802	2 do "	3d Regt. and 2d Bat.	In Persia.
James Wyse	3 Aug. 1801	18 do "	.....	Garrison Surgeon Trincomopoly.
Thomas Trotter	8 Feb. 1802	23 May "	1st Regt. Light Cav.	Staff Surgeon Field Force Doorb.
John Jeffries	28 June "	23 Dec. "	5th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.
Samuel Dyer	6 Sept. "	12 Feb. 1814	16th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
William Scot	6 Sept. "	13 Mar. "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Kenneth Macculay	27 Sept. "	29 July "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
M. S. Moore, M. D.	27 Dec. "	10 Aug. "	25th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
James Gordon	22 May 1803	1 Jan. "	14th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
B. P. Longdill	22 do "	1 do "	8th Regt. Light Cav.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
John Deane	22 July 1804	15 Feb. "	Madras European Regt.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
W. MacKenzie, M. D.	23 do "	1 Mar. "	13th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
John Underwood	23 do "	17 do "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
James Cuddy	14 Feb. 1805	22 do 1816	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
S. M. Stephenson	15 July "	29 do "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
W. McDowall	28 Aug. "	4 June "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
L. G. Ford	18 April 1806	21 July "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
William Haines	25 do "	7 Aug. "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.

W. Gordon	25 April 1806	15 Nov. 1817	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
A. Johnston, Admd.	27 Nov. 1804	22 April 1818	1st Battalion Artillery.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
William Jones	28 Jan. 1806	10 Aug. "	6th Regt. Light Cav.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
George Adams	28 do "	1 Sept. "	20th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
George Bruce, M. D.	27 Aug. "	1 do "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
A. B. Peppin	27 do "	25 Nov. "	23d Regt. and 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Thomas Sergeant	14 Jan. 1807	7 Feb. 1819	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Robert Richardson	14 do "	18 do "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
James Towell, A. B.	29 Dec. 1806	8 Apr. "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Ramsay Sladen	29 do "	11 do "	4th Regt. Light Cav.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
John McLeod	13 Mar. 1807	3 July "	11th Regt. & 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
W. F. Newlyn	13 do "	25 Aug. "	1st Regt. & 2d Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
James Kellie, M. D.	13 do "	28 Oct. "	7th Regt. Light Cav.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
John Norris	12 June "	25 Nov. "	2d Regt. & 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Archibald Spiers	12 do "	20 Dec. "	21st Regt. & 2d Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
W. S. Anderson	12 do "	4 June 1820	2d Regt. Light Cav.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Stephen Parrock	6 July "	19 do "	15th Regt. & 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Claud Currie	6 do "	26 do "	4th Regt. & 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
George Mather	9 Sept. "	24 July "	7th Regt. & 2d Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
Charles Simson	9 do "	1 Aug. "	18th Regt. & 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
John Irving, M. D.	17 Feb. 1808	11 Jan. 1821	3d or 4th Regt. Bt. of Art.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
W. E. E. Conwell	22 do "	18 May "	24th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
David Henderson	8 Aug. "	20 June "	3d Regt. Light Cav.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.

Name.	Date of arrival.		Date of rank.	Corps:	Stations, &c.
David Proven	27 June 1808	9 July 1821		9th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Attd. to the Ruasee of Travancore. Eur. on fur. G.O. 15th April 1823
Henry Atkinson	8 Aug. "	29 Nov. "	"	6th Regt. and 1st Bat.	
John Wylie	8 do "	6 Dec. "	"	8th Regt. and 1st Bat.	
A. Campbell, M. D.	30 Sept. "	6 Jan. 1822	"	Horse Brigade.	
George Meikle	11 April "	9 Aug. "	"	Carnatic Eur. Vet. Bat.	
John T. Conran	11 Feb. 1809	11 do "	"	5th Regt. Light Cav.	Under the orders of the Resident of Hyderabad.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
David Donaldson	10 July 1809	28 June 1808			Zillah of Calicut: Dep. Medical Storekeeper, Field Force, Doomb. Garrison Asst. Surg. Negapatam. Zillah of Combaconum. Residency of Tanjore. Garrison Asst. Surg. of Cuddalore Assay Master. Residency of Indore. " " Zillah of Madura. " " Zillah of Cuddapah. Under the orders of the Resident of Hyderabad. Collectorate of Colmbatore. Garrison Asst. Surgeon, Vellore.
John Harwood	15 Sept. "	28 do "	"		
James Smart	6 Dec. "	28 do "	"		
John White	31 Aug. 1810	10 July 1809	"		
Sir T. Sevestre, K.T.S.	31 do "	10 do "	"		
Richard Prince	2 do 1811	22 Aug. 1810	"		
James Aitken, M. D.	29 July "	22 do "	"		
W. Wilson, M. D.	29 do "	22 do "	"		
Robert Neilson	11 Sept. "	22 do "	"		
J. Crutckshank	11 do "	22 do "	"		
T. Tomkinson	2 Nov. "	22 do "	"		
John Jones	9 July 1812	28 July 1811	"		

Charles Jones	11 Feb. 1809	28 do "	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
---------------	--------------	---------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NAME.	Date of Arrival	Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
George Buckle	4 Sept. 1815	Not Settled	17th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Civil Department Cochin.
Thomas Bond	4 do "		1st " Light Cavalry	
John Wilson	16 Oct. "		2d Battalion Artillery.	In charge of Details of Foot Artillery at Secunderabad.
B. Williams	13 Apr. 1816			
William Geddes	19 Sept. "		11th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Dep. Med. Storekeeper at Jaulnah.
S. J. Hamfrays	27 July "			
Charles A. Price	26 Aug. "		12th Regt. and 2d Bat.	
George W. Griffiths	2 Oct. "		12th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Zillah of Nellore.
George Knox	8 Jan. 1817			Eur. on fur. G. O. 8th December 1820.
W. M. Sutherland	10 June "			
John Lamb, M. D.	9 July "		Horse Brigade.	
James Smith	7 Oct. "		18th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 2d October 1819
F. Skelton, M. D.	4 Aug. "		10th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Supt. Govt. Dispensary, and Surgeon to the Body Guard.
William Welliton	24 Sept. "			
Joseph Cox	1 Oct. "		23d Regt. and 1st Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 4th June 1822.
R. H. England	23 Jan. 1818		2d Native Veteran Bat.	
W. A. Hughes	4 July "		1st Battalion Pioneers.	
John Barton	27 Sep. "			

Andrew Paterson	18 do "		15th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Collectorate of Bellary.
D. Brackenridge	17 Sept. "			
G. A. Herklots, M. D.	7 June 1819		19th Regt. and 1st Bat.	
Archibald Ewart	4 Mar. "		25th Regt. and 2d Bat.	
Thomas Edwards	7 June "		3d Regt. and 2d Bat.	In charge of Details at Salem.
E. W. McCosh	26 May "		4th Native Vet. Bat.	Attached to the Principal Collector of the Southern Mahratta Country,
G. H. Bell	9 do "			
N. A. Woods	18 June "		4th Regt. and 1st Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 19th Nov. 1822.
Andrew Hewat	12 do "		9th Regt. and 1st Bat.	
George Wilson	5 Aug. "		22d Regt. and 2d Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 10th December 1822.
W. Faskens, M. D.	21 do "			
G. B. McDonell	16 Sept. "		21st Regt. and 1st Bat.	Residency of Travancore.
Robert Wight, M. D.	16 do "		9th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Under the orders of the Resident of Nagpore.
Edward Chapman	3 Oct. "			Mint Master's Assayer.
George Ross	22 do "			
J. Sandford	22 do "			
W. Bannister	23 Dec. "			
John Kelman	30 May 1820		14th Regt. and 2d Bat.	Assistant Army Master.
John Malcolm	18 June "		13th Regt. and 2d Bat.	
John Adam	20 do "		24th Regt. and 1st Bat.	
George Hyne	7 July "			

Names.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
F. H. G. Davenport	7 July 1820	Not Settled	13th Regt. and 1st Bat.	
W. Cochrane, M. D.	7 do "		2d Regt. and 2d Bat.	
James Dalmahoy	31 do "		6th Regt. and 2d Bat.	
H. S. Fleming, M. D.	9 Oct. "		Horse Brigade.	
J. W. Sherman	3 Sept. "		25th Regt. & 1st Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 18th Feb. 1823:
W. K. Hay	6 do "			
Samuel Stokes	25 do "			
Charles Mayo	13 Feb. 1821.		15th Regt. & 1st Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 17th Aug. 1821:
W. Bruce Jack	26 Mar. "		R. M. Corps.	Do. Do. G. O. 26th Oct. 1821.
Joseph Law	19 May "			Naturalist and Botanist.
James Shutes, M. D.	14 June "			
J. R. Alexander, A. B.	14 do "		Horse Brigade.	
Thomas Keys	20 do "		24th Regt. & 2d Bat.	
George Gileg	20 do "		7th Regt. & 1st Bat.	
J. Caswall	15 Sept. "		14th Regt. & 1st Bat.	
S. Higginson	5 do "		11th Regt. & 2d Bat.	
Francis Godfrey	9 do "		2d Regt. & 1st Bat.	
J. G. Coleman,	16 do "			Nheelgherry Hills & Coimbatore:
J. Brown	16 do "		4th Regt. & 2d Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 26th April 1822.
James Daly	9 Nov. "			
W. Mortimer	14 do "		10th Regt. & 2d Bat.	
W. R. Smyth, Esq.	5 Mar. 1822		5th Regt. & 1st Bat.	
W. R. Smyth, Esq.			1st Native Vet. Bat.	

As above, submitted	17 do "			Under the orders of the Resident of Hyderabad.
J. L. Geddes	6 July "		3d Native Vet. Bat.	Assistant to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
T. M. Lano	14 June "		16th Regt. & 1st Bat.	
			19th " & 2d Bat.	
B. G. Maurice	14 do "			
W. F. Reeks	14 do "			
Robert Rolland	15 July "			
Edward Jessop, M. D.	21 Aug. "		4th Native Vet. Bat.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 29th August 1823.
Alexander Turnbull	6 Sept. "		Horse Brigade.	
John Macfarland	6 do "			Attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George.
James Traill	6 do "		7th Regt. & 2d Bat.	
Thomas Stewart	6 do "		8th " 2d Bat.	
Robert Bailie, M. D.	6 do "		6th Regt. Light Cav.	
Samuel W. Lister	20 Aug. "		23d Regt. & 2d Bat.	
A. N. Magrath,	4 Sept. "		4th Regt. Light Cav.	
Francis Pugham	4 do "		22d Regt. & 1st Bat.	
David Falcoffar	26 Aug. "		6th Regt. & 1st Bat.	
Alexander Stuart	26 do "			Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George.
Edward Tracy	13 Dec. "		5th Regt. Light Cav.	
A. E. Bleat, M. D.	13 do "			In Medical Charge of the Details at Wynnad.

Names.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
James Lawder	3 Jan. 1823	Not Settled	1st Regt. & 1st Bat.	In charge of Details at Madurai;
R. Sutherland	14 do "	"	4th Native Vet. Bat.	
C. C. Johnson	14 do "	"	3d Regt. Light Cav.	
G. Lockhart, A. M.	14 do "	"	7th Regt. do.	
John Ricks, M. D.	12 April "	"		
J. R. Gibb, M. D.	8 Mar. "	"		
John Dunn	8 do "	"		
D. Archer, M. D.	23 June "	"		
Robert Power	7 Sept. "	"		
Thomas Ward, M. D.	7 do "	"		
Thomas Powell	20 July "	"		
T. Thornton, M. D.	7 June "	"		
J. Colquhoun, M. D.	7 do "	"		
G. Hopkins, M. D.	7 do "	"		
G. A. C. Bright	13 Aug. "	"		
T. Key, admitted	23 do "	"		
Joseph Thomson	3 Sept. "	"		
J. G. Malcolmson	3 do "	"		
David Richardson	3 do "	"		
Robert Oliphant	25 do "	"		
John Peter Grant	25 do "	"		
Joseph Balabridge	13 Oct. "	"		

MEDICAL BOARD.

J. D. White, 1st Member.
 George Baillie, 2d Member.
 W. Peyton, 3d Member.
 William Scot, Secretary.

BOARD DAYS,—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND.

George Baillie, } Trustees. { John M'Leod,
 James Annesley, } and
 William Scot, } Joseph Cox.
 William Scot, Secretary.

Agents in Europe : Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.
 An Institution entitled the "Madras Medical Fund" was formed in the year 1807, by the Medical Officers of this Establishment; the principal objects embraced by it, are
 To afford a subsistence to the widows, and legitimate children of subscribers to the Fund, who may die in circumstances of indigence, and distress;

To assist subscribers who are obliged to return to Europe in consequence of ill-health;
 And to afford to the senior subscribers on their retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the Funds.

The Medical Fund grants to the widows of subscribers who may die in circumstances of indigence and distress, and who are in other respects entitled to aid from the Fund, such sums as will make up their respective annual incomes to the undermentioned sums, viz.

1st. Widows of subscribers of the rank of Surgeon;
 2d. Widows of subscribers of the rank of Assistant Surgeon, who had subscribed prior to the 5thth January 1815;

3d. Widows of subscribers, of the rank of Assistant Surgeon, of 15 years standing, are respectively entitled to such sums as shall make up their incomes to three hundred pounds per annum.

And 4th, To the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, and who have not been 15 years in that rank, the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income, two hundred pounds per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund, it is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to 10 pounds per annum, but if a child have lost both its parents, the sum is made up to 30 pounds per annum; and in the latter case the Trustees act as guardians to the orphan, if necessary.

From the age of six, to twelve years, the sum is made up to forty pounds per annum—and from 12 to 16 years of age for males, and from 12 to 21 years of age for females, or till their marriage, to seventy pounds per annum.

To subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to return to Europe, and who procure the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall make up the income of a Surgeon to the annual sum of three hundred pounds; and if an Assistant Surgeon, to the annual sum of two hundred pounds both for a period not exceeding three years.

To the senior subscribers retiring from the Service, if the Funds admit, annuities are granted of 400 pounds, for life.

Widows, pensioners on the Fund, marrying, thereby forfeit their pensions; but on again becoming Widows, they are entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Medical Officers, who are in other respects eligible, and wish to enter the Fund, are received as subscribers from the date of their admission on the establishment; they are required to pay by easy instalments, a donation on entrance, equal to one month's pay and allowances, as obtains in the Military Fund and their subscriptions of 14 rupees a month commence from the date of their admission—If any gentleman neglects to apply to be admitted into the Fund, within 6 months from the date of his admission on the Establishment, he is thereby excluded and after that term, he can only be received, by the votes of the subscribers at large; he will then have to pay the whole amount of his subscription and donation, accumulated by compound interest, from the date of his admission on the establishment; his name will be placed at the bottom of the list of those, who have subscribed at the time of his application being submitted to the Quarterly Meeting; and the expenses incurred by submitting his application to the subscribers at large shall be defrayed by the applicant.

Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette; and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily.

To the Secretary to the Medical Fund.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will state to the Trustees of the Madras Medical Fund, that I am desirous of becoming a Subscriber to the said Fund, being the date of my admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

The required Certificate of my age, and state of health, and the Certificate of two Medical Officers accompany this application.

Fort St. George, 1822. I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient humble Servant,

Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare an Oath that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty two years; and that to the best of my knowledge, I am free from any disease which endangers my life, or renders me ineligible to become a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this day of before me,

We hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion that Mr. Asst. Surgeon is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this day of before me,

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	Time of Arrival.	STATION, &c.
Venerable Ed. Vaughan, M.A.		Archdeacon.
Rev. W. Thomas,	2d March 1806	Senior Chaplain
" M. Thompson, M. A.	15th Jan. 1807	Junior Chaplain
" J. Dunsterville, B. A.	2d July 1806	Canonore
" R. Smyth, M. A.	10th Dec. 1809	Arcoot
" T. Wetherherd, M. A.	9th Sept. 1811	Poonamallee
" J. Hutchison, L. L. D.	5th do. 1813	Palamcottah
" H. Cartwright Bankes, B. A.	16th do. 1814	Secunderabad
" W. Roy,	11th July 1815	Black Town Chapel
" T. Lewis, M. A.	27th do. 1816	Garrison Chaplain Fort St. George
" W. Malkin, B. A.	27th do. 1816	Bangalore
" H. Hough,	25th August 1816	Proceeded to England
" H. Harper, B. A.	9th Sept. 1816	St. Thomas's Mount
" T. Spring,	9th do. 1816	Proceeded to England
" J. Wright, B. A.	5th do. 1821	Trichinopoly
" T. O. Parr, B. A.	5th do. 1821	Proceeded to England
" C. Jeaffreson, B. A.	14th Dec. 1821	Quilon
" P. Stewart, B. A.	28th March 1822	Bellary
" R. W. Moorsom, B. A.	23d Sept. 1822	Masulipatam
" J. Boys, M. A.	Unknown.	Wallajahabad
" R. A. Denton, B. A.		

Frederick Orme, Esq. Registrar.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. Alexander Webster | 2d August 1822 | Senior Minister

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor,
Chief Secretary to Government,
Accountant General,
Sub-Treasurer,
Mint Master,
Civil Auditor,
F. A. Robson, Treasurer and Secretary
R. A. Maitland, Cashier.
H. M. Elliot, do

} Directors.

European and Native Holydays kept at the Government Bank in the year 1824.

New Year Holydays,.....	1st & 2d January
Ash Wednesday,.....	3d March
Good Friday,.....	16th April
Easter Monday,.....	19th April
King's Birth Day,.....	23d April
Ascension Day,.....	27th May
King's Coronation Day,.....	19th July
Powder Plot,.....	5th November
St. Thomas's Mount Feast,.....	18th December
Christmas Holydays,.....	25th & 26th December
Pongoll Holydays, 2 days,.....	12th & 13th January 1824
Gentoo Bramin's New Year's Day,.....	31st March
St. Thomas Feast,.....	24th March
Malabar Bramin's New Year's Day,.....	11th April
Triplicane Feast,.....	14th April
Sanjeveram Feast 2 days,.....	11th & 12th May
Trivatoor Feast,.....	5th February
Radesstavum at Triplicane,.....	20th April
Avanavatum 2 days	
Audy Pundagay.....	13th August
Pulliar Southey,.....	
Anuntha Chaterdatec,.....	7th September
Aitha Poojay 2 days,.....	1st & 2d October
Depanavallay,.....	21st October
Carthigay Deevum,.....	6th December

DIRECTORS OF THE MALE ASYLUM.

The Honorable the Governor, *President.*
 The Honorable the Chief Judge,
 His Excellency the Commander in Chief, } *Vice Presidents.*
 The Honorable H. S. Græme, Esq.
 The Honorable James Cochrane, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

The Commandant of Artillery,	The Town Major,
The Accountant General,	The Sec. to Government Civil D.
The Venerable The Archdeacon,	The Senior Chaplain,
The Chief Secretary to Government,	The Superintending Surgeon,
The Military Auditor General,	The Superintendent of Police,
The Adjutant General of the Army,	The Sec. to Govt. Military Dept.
The Qr. Master General of the Army,	The Dep. Adj. General K. Tr.
The Commissary General,	The Dep. Qr. Mr. General K. Tr.
The Chief Engineer,	Capt. MacLeane, Hon. Director.

Reverend W. Roy, Superintendent.
 Captain MacLeane, Secretary.
 R. Richardson, Surgeon.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend T.

DIRECTORS OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Honorable Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. *President.*
 The Honorable Sir E. Stanley, Kt. } *Vice Presidents.*
 The Honorable H. S. Græme, Esq.
 The Honorable J. Cochrane, Esq.

DIRECTORS.
 The Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, Kt. Major Macdonald.
 The Venerable the Archdeacon, Reverend W. Thomas.
 Andrew Scott, Esq. J. Gwatkin, Esq.
 J. D. White, Esq. R. Clarke, Esq.

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Munro, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Grey,	Mrs. Gwatkin,
Lady Franklin,	Mrs. Vaughan,
Mrs. Clarke,	Mrs. Sewell,
Mrs. Macdonald,	Mrs. Gowan,
Mrs. Hill,	Mrs. R. Russell,

The Rev. J. P. Rottler, Chaplain.
 T. Sergeant, Surgeon.
 Captain B. R. Hichins, Secretary.
 Mrs. M. Poble, Governess.

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

The Senior Chaplain
 The Junior do.
 R. Clarke, Esq.
 J. Gwatkin, Esq.
 Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, c. b.

THE COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE MADRAS INFIRMARY AND NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

The Town Major,	John M'Kerrell, Esq.
The Superintendent of Police,	Reverend W. Roy
John Gwatkin, Esq.	J. A. Dalzell, Esq.
S. Heward, Esq.	W. Scott, Esq.
Captain Ravenshaw	J. Goldingham, Esq. and
G. J. Hadow, Esq.	D. Leighton, Esq.

John MacLeod, Esq. Surgeon.
 C. Gaudoin, Superintendent.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES. Under the Command of Commodore C. Grant, c. b.

Liffey,	(Frigate)	Commodore C. Grant, c. b.
Alligator	do	Captain Alexander, c. b.
Tees	do	" Coe,
Satellite	Sloop	" M. J. Currie,
Sophie	do	" Ryves.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT TAINCOMALIE.

3. S. Curgenven, Naval Storekeeper, and Agent for the Contingent Vic-tualling Department.
 Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. Naval Agents at Madras.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE P. G. LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

George Lys, Acting P. G. M.
 A. E. Patullo, D. P. G. M.
 E. R. M'Donell, P. S. G. W.
 Simon Heward, P. J. G. W.
 Edward Gordon, P. G. Treasurer.
 C. F. Piele, P. G. Secretary.
 The Revd. A. Webster, P. G. Chaplain.
 Edward Gordon, P. G. Director of Cere-m.
 E. F. Elliot, P. G. S. D.
 Edward Lys, P. G. J. D.

H. Compton, P. P. G. M. W. Babington,
C. H. Higginson, A. De Babick,
W. W. Weston, David Newall,
G. J. Hadow, Henry Fullerton,
A. D. Campbell, P. H. Strombom,
John Babington, Honorary Member.

Members of the P. G. Lodge now in England.

John Chamler,
Hon. Major General St. Leger,
W. Duffin,
George Chalmers,
Col. E. M'G. Murray,
Major General R. Bell,
Lieut. General Sir T. Hislop, c. c. n. } Honorary Members.

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge of the Coast of Coromandel.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity,	No. 1 Madras
St. Andrew's & St. Patrick's Union,	No. 2 Madras
The Rock,	No. 3 Trichinopoly
Social Friendship,	No. 4 St. Thomas's Mount
Social and Military Virtues,	No. 5 Bellary
Universal Charity,	No. 6 Madras
Unity, Peace and Concord,	No. 7 H. M. Royal Scots
Honor and Unanimity,	No. 8 H. M. 13th Dragoons
Mil. & Social Friendship,	No. 9 Ponnammallee
Hibernia and Union,	No. 10 H. M. 69th Regiment
Tuprobane,	No. 11 Khandi Ceylon
Saint John's,	No. 12 Secunderabad
Corinthian,	No. 13 2d Bat. 7th Regiment N. I.
Orion in the West,	No. 15 Poonah

COMMITTEE OF THE GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

George Lys, President.
A. E. Pattullo, Vice President.
W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

George Lys, Acting P. G. Superintendent.
Edward Gordon, P. G. Recorder.

H. Compton, P. P. G. M.	J. Welsh,
Venerable E. Vaughan, M. A.	W. Scott,
C. H. Higginson,	S. Heward,
W. W. Weston,	P. H. Strombom,
J. Babington,	H. Fullerton,
W. Wayte,	W. E. B. Conwell,
M. C. Chase,	J. H. Bowler,
C. M. Lushington,	J. Skelton,
G. J. Hadow,	Edward Lys,
T. A. Fraser,	B. Williams,
W. Chaplin,	John Horsley,
J. Smith,	John G. Proby,
A. E. Pattullo,	Charles Roberts,
M. W. Robertson,	Alexander McLean,
T. Gahagan,	Francis Walker,
A. De Babick,	E. R. McDouell,
A. D. Campbell,	Henry Martin Blair,
C. H. Clay,	Robert Grant,
E. M'G. Murray,	J. A. Dalzell.

Thomas Miller,
E. F. Elliot,
Capt. T. Saunderson.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

[From the Calcutta Calendar for 1823.]

BAGDAD. (Bomb. Est.) resident	KATMAND'HOO. Hon. E. Gardner, ... resident B. H. Hodgson, ... 1st assistant Capt. H. G. Maxwell, ... comg. escort C. E. Everest, ... assistant surgeon
BARODA. (Mad. Est.) resident	LUCKNOW. M. Ricketts, ... resident Major F. V. Raper, ... 1st assistant Captain R. Home, ... comg. escort B. W. M'Leod, M. D. (absent) assist. surgeon
James Williams, (Bom. Est.) 1st assistant Captain F. D. Ballatyne, (ditto) 2d ditto John Hyne, ... (ditto) assist. surg.	PUSHEER. Lieut. W. Bruce, (Bom. Est.) resident
RUSSORAH. G. Colquhoun, (Bom. Est.) acting resident	MALWA AND RAJPOOTANA. Major General Sir D. Ochterlony, Bart. G. C. B. resident Captain A. M'Donald, ... assistant Captain N. Alves, ... ditto Mr. G. R. Clerk, ... ditto Hon'ble R. F. Moore, ... ditto Captain J. Frutard, ... ditto Lieutenant A. Gerard, ... ditto Thos. Richard Cavendish, ... ditto J. Castell, ... surgeon Capt. P. Grant, comg. palace guards S. Ludlow, ... surgeon
DEHLI. H. J. Middleton, ... in charge Thos. Theophilus Metcalfe, assist. Hon. Richard Cavendish, ... ditto Capt. P. Grant, comg. palace guards S. Ludlow, ... surgeon	EGYPT. Major Missett, ... consul GWALIOR. Capt. R. Close, (Mad. Est.) resident Captain J. Blacker, ... 1st assistant Captain J. Fielding, ... 2d ditto Captain O. Stubbs, ... comg. escort William Pantoa, ... surgeon
EGYPT. Major Missett, ... consul	MYSORE. Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. Est.) resident J. Sullivan, ... assistant Lieut. F. Grove, 19th L. D. comg. escort
HYDRAEAD. J. T. Metcalfe, ... resident Lt. Col. L. R. O'Brien, 1st assistant Lieut. H. L. Barnett, ... 2d ditto R. Wells, ... extra assistant G. A. Bushby, ... ditto Lieut. G. C. Holroyd, ... comg. escort Mr. C. St. John Grant, (Mad. Est.) dg. dy.	NAGPORE. Richard Jenkins, (Bom. Est.) resident Lieutenant W. Hamilton, ... assistant Captain W. Isackes, ... ditto Captain J. Bailey, assist. military department Captain W. Lloyd, (leave) command- ing escort J. Gordon, surgeon and superintendent vaccine inoculation
John Jeffery, (Mad. Est.) surg. and supt. of vaccination Captain G. Sydenham, pol. agent with Rajah Govind Bux, Nizam's Govt. of Berar, &c.	PERSIA. Lieutenant George Willock, (Mad. Est.) charge de affaires J. D. Campbell, (Bom. Est.) surgeon
INDOOR. Gerald Wellesley, ... resident Capt. Thomas Robinson, comg. escort Lieut. Peter Johnston, ... doing duty James Gordon, M. D. assist. surgeon	TANJORE. Colonel R. Scot, c. c. n. (Madras Establishment) resident.
	TRAVANCORE. Colonel D. Newall, (Madras Establishment) resident.

COMPARATIVE RANK of OFFICERS in the ARMY and NAVY.

NAVY	Rank	ARMY
Vice Admirals - - - -	with Lieutenant Generals.	
Rear Admirals - - - -	with Major Generals.	
Commodore with broad pendant	with Brigadier-Generals.	
Post Captains of 3 years standing	with Colonels.	
Captains Commanding Post Ships	with Lieutenant Colonels.	
Captains, not Post - - - -	with Majors.	
Lieutenants - - - -	with Captains.	
Sub Lieutenants - - - -	with Lieutenants.	

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honours as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when disembarked; Officers of Land and Marine Forces upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies:—In order to settle the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and by our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed in

respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named; viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding

Appointments in the East Indies.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FOUR ST. GEORGE,

18th February 1815.

D. HILL,

SEC. TO GOVT.

The following is the Order of Precedence, according to the above Warrant of the Prince Regent.

The Governor General. . . . The Honorable John Adam, Esq.

The Vice-President and Deputy-Governor of Fort William.

The Governor of Madras, . . . Major Gen. Sir T. Munro, K. C. B.

— of Bombay, . . . The Hon. M. Elphinstone, Esq.

— of Prince of Wales's Island, The Hon. W. E.

Phillips, Esq.

The Chief Justice of Calcutta, The Hon. Sir R. H. Blosset, Kt.

The Chief Justice of Madras, The Hon. Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Supreme Council, { Gen. Hon. Sir E. Paget, G. C. B.
The Hon. John Fendall, Esq.
The Hon. J. H. Hargrave, Esq.
Gen. Sir A. Campbell, Bt. & K. C. B.
The Hon. G. Stratton, Esq.
The Hon. W. Thackeray, Esq.
Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir C. Colville, G. C. B.
The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq.
The Hon. G. L. Prendergast, Esq.

The Members of Council, Madras. {
The Members of Council, Bombay. {

The Puisne Judges of Calcutta. { The Hon. Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
The Hon. Sir Anthony Buller, Knight.

The Puisne Judges of Madras. { The Hon. Sir Edmond Stanley, Knight.
The Hon. Sir Charles Grey, Knight.

The Recorder of Bombay, The Hon. Edward West, Esq.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island, The Hon. Sir Ralph Rice, Knight.

The Commander in Chief of H. M. Naval Forces, Rear Admiral Sir Richard King.

General and Flag Officers, above the Rank of Major-General, Superintendent of Marine, Bombay.

Major-Generals, and Rear Admiral.
Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear Admiral.

Brigadier Generals, Commodores with Broad Pendants and 1st Captain to the Naval Commander in Chief.

Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodores H. C. Marine.

H. C. Advocates General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Senior Merchants, The Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, Lieutenant Colonels, Post Captains under 3 years and Senior Captains H. C. Marine.

Junior Merchants, Majors, Masters and Commanders, Members of the Medical Board, Commanders of Regular Indian and Junior Captains H. C. Marine.

Commanders H. C. Marine.

Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieutenants in the Navy, Surgeons, Chaplains, Lieutenants H. C. Marine, and Commanders of extra Indianmen and Packets.

Writers, Lieutenants in the Army, 2d Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons.

Second Lieutenants in the Army.

Lieutenant Fireworker, Ensigns and Cornets.

Adjutants & Quarter Masters, not holding Superior Commission.

Midshipmen of the Navy, Cadets and Volunteer H. C. Marine.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

[From the Calcutta Calendar for 1823.]

PATRONS.

The Right Hon. Lord Amherst, Governor-General, &c. &c.

Gen. Sir E. Paget, G. C. B. {
Hon. John Adam, Esq. { Members of the Supreme Council.
Hon. J. Fendall, Esq. {

President, The Honorable J. H. Hargrave, Esq.

Vice Presidents, Major General T. Hardwicke, F. R. S. & L. S.

W. B. Bayley, Esq.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

James Atkinson, Captain A. Lockett,

T. Bentley, Courtney Smith,

Reverend Dr. W. Carey, Andrew Sterling,

James Calder, Dr. Hare.

J. G. Gordon,

Secretary, Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq.

Superintendent of the Museum, Dr. J. Adam.

Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.

Collector, Ram Comul-Sen.

Agent in Europe, H. T. Colebrooke.

Bookseller in Europe, J. Murray.

MEMBERS.

Dr. J. Adam.

Montagu Ainslie

David Anderson

Major James Anderson

J. Atkinson

Lieut. Col. John Baillie

P. C. Baird

Francis Balfour, M. D.

Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B.

Joseph Baretto, jun.

W. B. Bayley

John Babb

A. Beny

Reverend J. Bell

J. Bentley

Robert Biddulph

W. W. Bird

Richard Blechynden

Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.

William Boag

R. H. Boddam

E. Brightman

Thomas Brooke.

Ralph Broome

C. K. Bruce

Sir William Burroughs, Bart.

Major J. Bryant

Reverend J. Bryce, D. D.

Sir A. Buller

Lieut. Col. W. Burton

J. Calder

Major Benjamin Camac

Major John Canning

Captain Sir R. Colquhoun

Sir Codrington E. Carrington, Kt.

Reverend W. Carey, D. D.

Hon. John Cochrane

Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.

H. T. Colebrooke

Major W. Colebrooke

A. Colvin

Herbert A. Compton

J. Crawford
John Da Cruz
Thomas Daniel
W. Doran
George Dowdeswell
Lt. Col. C. J. Doyle
Mons. Duvaucel
Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bt.
Hon. Sir E. H. East
W. Eaton
N. B. Edmonstone
W. Eskine
W. Ewer, jun.
J. Fairquhar
Robert Fairquhar
J. H. Fergusson
Captain E. Fell
J. Fleming, M. D.
John Fomkelle
Gordon Forbes
Francis Fowke
Captain J. Fraser
J. C. Fraser
J. Fullarton, M. D.
W. L. Gibbons
J. A. Gilchrist, LL. D.
J. Goldingham, F. R. S.
R. T. Goodwin
Francis Dempster Gordon
George J. Gordon
F. Gordon
H. D. Gibbons
Thomas Graham
Sir Charles Grant
James Grant
W. L. Grant
J. Grant
Lieut. Col. Henry Haldane
Lieut. Col. R. Haldane
Captain B. Hall
Alexander Hamilton
Lieut. Col. William Hamilton
K. Hamilton, M. D.
Major Gen. T. Hardwicke
J. Hare
J. H. Harington

Major J. S. Harriot
Lieut. Herbert
Captain J. D. Herbert
William Hickey
Henry Hodgson
Major J. Hodgson
R. Home
H. Hough
James Howison
Captain Hutchison
R. Jenkins
Colonel A. H. Keating
Henry George Kennet
Alexander Hamilton Kelsie
Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Richard Kennaway
Lieut. General Alexander Kyd
J. Kyd
Captain Lachlan
W. Linton
W. Leycester
Lieut. Col. Herbert Lloyd
Captain Lockett
M. Lumsden, LL. D.
Col. Colin Macaulay
Colonel A. McDonald, F. R. S.
Lieut. Colonel A. McDonald
H. Mackenzie
G. McKillop
Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
W. H. Macnaghten
Colonel Allan MacPherson
Sir John MacPherson Bart.
J. McWhirter, M. D.
M.-j. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K. C. S.
[K. L. S. & G. C. S.]
C. A. Malony
William Marsden
Rev. Joshua Marshman
J. C. Marshman
William Byam Martin
G. Mercer
T. C. Metcalfe
Nathaniel Middleton
George Mouey
E. S. Montague

Major Edward Moore, F. R. S.
Captain Morrison
William Moorcroft
Lieut. Colonel James Mount
Dr. Murray,
Simon Nicholson
Hon. Frederick North
William Oliver
W. Ogilvie
Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
John Palmer
George Parry
Reverend J. Parson
Colonel W. Patterson
D. G. Patterson
Dr. Playfair
Captain W. Price
H. T. Princep
Reverend Dr. Parish
Hon. Sir Thomas S. Raffles
Henry Ramus
John Rawlins
C. M. Ricketts
B. Roberts
Lt. Col. Thomas Robertson
George A. Robinson
John Romer
James Ross
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
Dr. A. Russell
T. Rutherford
Robert Saunders
Helenus Scott
D. Scott, junior
Lieut. Colonel Richard Scott
Thomas Scott
David Scott
John Walter Sherer
J. Shoolbred
C. J. Siddons
R. P. Smith
Courtney Smith
H. Sotheby
M. Carpentier de Consigny
Baron Joseph Von Hammer
Sir G. Staunton, Bart.
G. Swinton
Major General Charles Stuart
James Stuart
Hon. C. F. Stuart
Colonel M. Stewart
Major Stewart
A. Stirling
Benjamin Sydenham
Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
F. P. Strong
J. C. Sutherland
Major J. W. Taylor
Dr. A. Taylor
Lieut. Col. T. W. Taylor
Captain R. Taylor
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
Reverend W. Tennant
Montague Henry Turnbull
George Thompson
Captain F. Thompson
C. Thompson
J. Titting
Captain J. Tod
Henry Traill
W. H. Trant
Archibald Trotter
J. Trotter
Henry St. George Tucker
Captain C. Tyler
Robert Tytler, M. D.
W. Walker
N. Wallich
Major John Warren
Captain W. S. Webb
Captain F. S. White
H. H. Wilson
Charles Wilkins
P. M. Wynch
John Lloyd Williams
T. Yeld
Reverend J. Young, LL. D.
James Young
HONORARY MEMBERS:
Reverend Thomas Maurice
M. Volney

Sir William Ouseley, Bart.
Baron Denon
Baron Silvestre de Sacy
M. De Langles
Professor Rossumzen.

Baron De Richemont
Lieut. Colonel Fitz Clarence.
Reverend Dr. John
Earl Mountnorris
Monsieur Chez.

All Members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

H. E. The Hon Major Genl. Sir T. Munro, K. C. B. — President.
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot.

His Excellency General Sir A. Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.

Robert Fullerton,

James Strange,

The Hon. L. G. K. Murray,

Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

Lieut. Colonel W. Morrison

Colonel Hugh Fraser

Major Vans Agnew

Doctor A. Watson

W. Horsman,

James Cochrane

Francis A. Grant

Robert Maconochie

John Hugh D. Ogilvie

Andrew Scott

John Goldie

George Arbuthnot

John Bissy

Colonel Murray

Major Stewart

Captain John Cameron

Alexander Sinclair

H. Montgomery

Major General Ogg

Sir John Gordon, Bart.

Captain Fraser

Captain MacLeane, (Secretary.)

Major McIntosh, Artillery.

David Hill

N. S. Cameron

Major Genl. Hastings Fraser

Captain Archibald MacLeane

Lieutenant A. MacLeane

Lieutenant John Grant

Lieutenant Donald Munro

Lieutenant Duncan MacLeane

William D. Brodie

Kirby Dalrymple

John Binny, junior

Captain J. Webster

W. Scott

Lieutenant Colonel M'Donell

Lieut. M'Donell, (Honorary)

A. Campbell

Æ R. M'Donell

Lieut. Col. C. M'Leod

Lieut. Colonel Prendergast

Lieutenant A. Ross

Lieutenant A. Grant

Lieutenant Duncan Sim

John M'Kerrell

Captain J. MacLeane

Lieutenant MacLeane

Lieutenant Milne

Major Cadell

A. D. Campbell

J. Macleod

Captain Pattullo

Captain Balmain

Captain Lowe

Alexander Campbell

Captain T. H. Elliot

Charles Fullerton

Lieutenant M'Intosh

Lieutenant W. Chisholm

Captain M'Donald
Lt. W. N. Burns, (Honorary.)
Major Farquhar
Captain Kelso
H. T. Bushby
Lieutenant Fullerton
Captain M'Laren
Major General Graham
Lieutenant Oliphant
Captain P. Whannell
Lieutenant Shawe
P. Grant
D. Elliott
R. Grant

Ensign Anderson
Lieutenant Jourdan
John Graham
James Hepburn,
Lieut. Colonel Noble;
H. M. Blair,
Lieut. Colonel Greenhill;
Patrick Cleghorn,
Edward Gordon,
Lieut. Colonel W. Munro,
D. Dallas,
Walter Elliot,
W. S. Binny,

Captain MacLeane, Secretary.

LITERARY SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir T. Munro, K. C. B. Patron.

The Hon. Sir Charles Edward Gray, President.

The Hon. Sir Willingham Franklin, Vice President.

The Hon. H. S. Gomme, Esq. do. do.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Major J. Macdonald, J. M. Heath, Esq.
John Gwatkin, Esq. J. Minchin, Esq.
Honorable Arch. E. Vaughan, R. Clarke, Esq.
Hyne, Esq. W. Oliver, Esq.
G. Hadow, Esq.

MEMBERS.

Atken, J. M. D.	Cherry, F.	Fanning, T. S.
Alexander, J. Cornet	Clay, C. H.	Farquhar, F.
Anderson, A. Capt.	Cleghorn, P.	Filson, R. M. D.
Angelo, A. E.	Cochrane, J.	Goldie, J.
Annesley, J. M. D.	Coombs, J. M. Major	Goldingham, J.
Baber, T. H.	Cotes, H.	Gordon, Sir J. Bart.
Babington, J.	Cotton, A. T.	Graham, G. Maj. Gl.
Blair, H.	Cox, J.	Grant, J. L.
Bowler, Captain	Dacre, J.	Hanson, J. Major
Brown, C. P.	De Fries, T.	Harper, H. Revd.
Burton, P.	Dean, P.	Higginson, T.
Clyne, H.	Dent, J.	Hudleston, W.
Cadell, G. Major	Drury, G. D.	Hunter, R.
Campbell, A. D.	Dun, C. Captain	Innis, C. R. W.
Carruthers, J.	Eden, R.	Jones, J. H.
Chamier, H.	Elliott, D.	Jones, W. J. Major
Chase, M. C. Capt.	Elliot, Edward	Keighly, Major

Lake, E. Captain	Peter, R.	Thompson, C. A.
Lys, George	Prendergast, J. Lt. Cl.	Thomas, J. F.
Mackenzie, D. Lieut.	Proby, G. Lieutenant	Thomas, W. Revd.
McDonnell, A. R.	Ravenshaw, W. Capt.	Timbrell, J.
McKerrell, John	Richardson, R.	Tod, J.
Macleod, A.	Roberts, C.	Tod, G.
Macleod, J.	Randall, C. Capt.	Vivesash, H.
Macleod, J. M.	Russell, G. E.	Vivesash, O.
Meikle, G. M. D.	Russell, J.	Wahab, G. Lt. Col.
Moore, George	Russell, F. W.	Wahab, Major
Moorsom, J. W. Rev.	Sam, Seth	Walker, J. Major
Morris, J. C.	Saunders, G. W.	Walker, J.
Mountford, F. Capt.	Scott, A.	Waters, G. J.
Secretary.	Shakespeare, W. O.	Webb, N.
Munro, J.	Short, R. Captain	Whentley, T. R.
Murray, L. G. K. Hon.	Stow, E. Lt. Colonel	Whish, C. M.
Newlyn, W. F. M. D.	Stack, A. Captain	White, J. D.
Napier, J. Captain	Stewart, Lieutenant	Wilson, R. S. Capt.
Newnham, T.	Strachan, J. M.	Wood, E.
Nicholls, S.	Sullivan, John	Woodcock, E. H.
Ormsby, W. Capt.	Taylor, W. R.	Wyse, J.
Parry, T.	Teed, Thomas	
Pattullo, A. E. Capt.	Thompson, A.	

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Abbe Du Bois	Revd. Dr. Rottler
M. Le Chenault Delatour	H. W. Voysey, M. D.
Rear Adm. Sir H. Blackwood,	N. Wallich, M. D.
K. C. Z.	Hon. Sir Hardinge Gifford
Captain Lockett	

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

Honorary President,—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.
President,—Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.
Vice Presidents,—His Excellency Lieut. Genl. The Hon. Sir C. Colville, & C. B. Hon. Sir E. West, Kt. the Venerable Archdeacon George Barnes, D. D. John Wedderburn, Esq. John R. Stenart, Esq.
Secretary,—Major V. Kennedy.
Treasurer,—Messrs. Forbes and Co.

MEMBERS.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Major A. Robertson]	
Mountnorris	Charles Dawe
General O. Nicholls	Reverend W. Canning
S. M. Threipland	James Invernity
William Dowdeswell	William A. Morgan
Henry Salt	Major M. Williams
Lieut. Col. William Brookes	Captain A. E. Gregory
Colonel Jasper Nicholls	John Wedderburn
Major Edward Moor	James Henderson
Charles Forbes	Major R. H. Hough
Robert Henshaw	James Calder
Major D. Price	Captain Edward Frederick
Lieutenant Colonel A. Hay	Hill Morgan, M. D. [K. C. Z.]
Lieut. Col. Alexander Walker	Maj. Genl. Sir J. Malcolm, G. C. B.
Don Pedro de Alcantara, B.	David Craw
Bishop of Antiphila and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul	W. Mackie
Lewis Cockran	Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.
G. Ravenshaw	Major John Briggs
Thomas Letchmere	Captain James W. Graham
B. Heyne, M. D.	James Farish
Mrs. Milne, M. D.	Lieut. Col. W. Franklyn
Edward Nash	Charles Norris
Mrs. Hallet	Captain W. Bruce
T. Money	Captain Basil Hall, R. N.
George Ashburner	Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, Bt. R. N.
George Staunton, Bart.	William Baillie
Keen Colquhoun	Lieut. John Jopp, Engineers
Edward Hawke Locker	Capt. William Miller
John Taylor, M. D.	M. J. Von Hammer (Vienna)
George Cumming Osborne	Thomas Palmer
William Newnham	Richard Jenkins
Field Deas Ingilis	Benjamin Notou
Captain Francis Irvin	Captain John Hawkins
Major W. Miles	T. G. Gardiner
John Hine	Captain L. C. Russell
	Captain Josiah Stewart
	Captain J. Powell

John Hinde Pelly
 Sir T. S. Raffles, Kt.
 J. Crawford
 Richard Woodhouse
 John Hector Cherry
 Major E. H. Bellasis
 David Malcolm
 Edward Charles Macnaghten
 J. S. Buckingham
 Aspillin de Cherville
 Captain James Rivett Carnac
 Sutherland Mack, M. D.
 W. Ashburner [ingall, K. C. D.
 Lieut. Genl. Sir Miles Night-
 W. West
 J. D. De Vitre
 Rev. Robert Baynes
 Esq. S. Slight
 Edward Eden Elliott
 Lieutenant C. Waddington,
 Lieutenant John Macleod,
 Lieutenant W. T. Tate,
 J. F. Davis,
 C. K. Robinson
 Charles Law,
 Rev. James Clow
 Rev. T. Morrison
 J. Williams,
 J. A. Maxwell, M. D.
 H. Meriton
 G. A. Stuart
 G. Ogilby
 Captain R. Taylor
 J. R. Stuart
 J. Ritchie
 Captain Dangerfield
 Lieutenant W. Nixon
 Captain J. Boog,
 W. C. Bruce,
 James Bruce Simson,
 Graves C. Irwin,
 W. H. Hamilton,
 Major General Sir W. G. Keir,
 Captain D. Wilson,
 Lieut. Colonel T. H. Blair,
 Thomas Buchanan,

Captain W. H. Sykes,
 Christopher Kane,
 Vero Kembell,
 Sir Roger de Faria,
 Lieutenant A. Morso,
 Benjamin Phillips,
 Major H. Tovey,
 William Shotton,
 R. Wallace,
 C. Macleod,
 Captain P. Maughan,
 Major J. Jackson,
 S. Sproule, M. D.
 Captain H. Pottenger,
 Captain R. Close,
 Captain J. Grant,
 Professor Rank,
 J. Faucett,
 Captain John Canning,
 Lieutenant C. F. Pelly,
 Lieut. Col. E. W. Shuldh
 William Fenwick,
 H. P. Hadew,
 John Livingston,
 Lieut. T. B. Jervis,
 Lieut. J. J. Robinson,
 Richard Mills,
 Rev. D. Young, A. M.
 H. T. Colebrooke,
 W. H. Wathen,
 G. A. Prinsep,
 James M'Adam,
 Alexander Ferrier,
 Captain G. Frankland,
 Lieut. Col. Wright,
 James Brydon, M. D.
 Alexander Mackintosh,
 Edward C. Harrison,
 Captain Robert Thew,
 W. Nicol,
 A. Steell,
 [K. M. T. Esq. F. Outrain, Esq.
 St. John. Thackeray,
 E. H. Townsend,
 John Howison,
 Treasurers, Messrs. Forb.
 Major Vane-Kel

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS:

The President and W. H. Wathen, Esq.
 Vice Presidents, G. Norton, Esq.
 R. Woodhouse, Esq. Major Kennedy, Secretary.
 Lieut. Col. E. W. Shuldh

COMMITTEE FOR THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE LIBRARY,
MUSEUM AND ACCOUNTS.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, President.
 J. Wedderburn, Esq. J. R. Stuart, Esq.
 B. Noton, Esq. Lieut. J. J. Robinson,
 James Bryden, M. D. C. J. Fair, Esq.
 J. Farish, Esq. Major Kennedy, Secretary

HOUSES OF AGENCY,—MADRAS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Mr. J. S. Hall,
 „ Binny and Co. Messrs. Seth and Gregory Sam,
 „ Parry and Dare, Mr. J. Beaumont,
 Mr. Edward Dent, Mr. W. Rutter,
 Messrs. Gordon and Co. Mr. Joseph Barrow,
 „ Wardrop and Line Mr. A. Kerakoose,
 Mr. T. S. Fanning,

Deputies to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital,—Binny
 and Co.

Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyds—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Ganges Insurance Company—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Bengal Insurance Society.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Star Insurance Office.—Binny and Co.
 Agents to the Bombay Insurance Society.—Binny and Co.
 Colonial Agents for the Island of Ceylon and for the Mauri-
 tius.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
 Agents for the French, Netherlands and Danish Settlements
 on the Coast of Coromandel.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
 Agents to the Phoenix Insurance Office.—Messrs. Parry and
 Dare.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY,

Committee.

J. M. Strachan, A. Kerakoose,
 E. S. Moorat, and
 Seth Sam, W. Rutter.
 Agent, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY, COMMISSION, and GODOWN RENT,
as revised and settled by the MERCHANTS and AGENTS in Madras
on the 24th day of November 1821. Per Cent.

- No. 1.—On the total sum of the Debit or Credit side
of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting
Item on which a Commission of 5 per cent is chargeable, 1 one
- 2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling
or negotiating Bills of Exchange, ... 1 one
- 3.—On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchas-
ing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities, $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- 4.—On delivering up public securities, or lodging
them in any of the public offices, ... $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- 5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions
of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize, .. $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 6.—On collecting Rents, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets, & amount of Prizes, 1 one
- 8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other set-
tlements, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 9.—On letters of Credit granted, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors,
Administrators, or Attorneys, ... 5 five
- 11.—On debts, when a Process at Law or Arbitra-
tion is necessary, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- And if recovered by such means, .. 5 five
- 12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured, 1 one
- 13.—On overdue Debts collected for absentees, $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 14.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Go-
vernment, .. 1 one
- 15.—On all Sales or purchase of Goods, .. 5 five
- With the following exceptions
On Houses, Lands, and Ships, $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery, $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- On Treasure and Bullion, 1 one
- On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, Ship-
ped or delivered to order, .. 5 five
- On all other descriptions of property for sale, if
withdrawn, or otherwise disposed of by the
Owners, .. 5 five
- On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission
Salemen, .. 10 ten
- 16.—On retail sales, .. 10 ten
- 17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts,
for Goods or other engagements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half

* This rate of Exchange, which formerly was one per cent is now
reduced to one half per cent, from the 1st January 1824.

- 18.—On Ships' Disbursements, .. $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 19.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or
Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On
the Amount of Freight and Passage money, whether the
same shall pass through the Agents hands or not, 5 five
- 20.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for in-
surance $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- 21.—On settling Losses, partial or general, and re-
turns of Prem. 1 one
- 22.—On procuring money on respondentis, wherever
payable, ... 2 two
- 23.—On making up Goods to order, and taking risk
of advances, ... 10 ten
- 24.—On giving orders for the provision of Goods
where a commission is not chargeable on Sale or Ship-
ment, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 25.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods 2 two

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces,	per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed Do. of Cotton of 300 lbs.	do	0	4	0
Loose Bundles of do. of 210 lbs.	do	0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw silk	do	1	0	0
Chests of Opium,	per Chest	0	8	0
Do. of Indigo,	do	0	8	0
Chests of Wine of 12 dozen,	per Chest	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine of 110 Gallons,	per Pipe	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar,	per Bag	0	2	0
Do. of Saltpetre,	do.	0	3	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

HOUSES or AGENCY.—CALCUTTA.

(From the Calcutta Directory for 1824.)

Alexander and Co.	- - -	Mangoe Lane
Blaney, and Co.	- - -	Court House street
Bagshaw, Barlow and Co.	- - -	Mangoe Lane
Bonaffi and A. Blaize	- - -	Cossitollah
Bolvin, Bazett and Co.	- - -	King's Bench Walk
Bruittenden, Mackillop and Co.	- - -	Banksball street
Fergusson, and Co.	- - -	Old Court House street
Davidson, and Co.	- - -	Hastings street
Hutton and Co.	- - -	Old Court House street
Stephen Laprimaudaye,	- - -	Old Fort street
Mackintosh and Co.	- - -	Old Court House street

McClintock, Morton and Co. - Mangoe Lane
 Henry Matthew and Co. - Old Court House street
 Mercer and Co. - Rancee Moody Gully
 Palmer and Co. - Old Fort street
 John Pennington and Co. - Mission Row
 Reddall and Farrell - New China Bazar
 E. A. Roussac - Chitpore Road
 Stewart and Robertson - Bank Lane
 James Scott and Co. - Post Office street
 Robert Sangster - Bow Bazar
 Small and Co. - Cossitollah street
 Francis and G. Vignon, jun. - King's Bench Walk.

INSURANCE COMPANIES---CALCUTTA.

[From the Calcutta Directory for 1823.]

Amicable Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

A. Kalops, Sarkis Owen
 N. Manuk, A. Agabeg,
 Secretary, G. Phanoos Bagiam.
 Surveyor John Cook.
 Agents in London: Bazett
 Farquhar, Crawford and Co.

Asiatic Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

R. Robertson, A. Colvin, B.
 Fergusson, James Calder, G.
 Ballard.
 Secretaries, Alexander and Co.
 Surveyor, J. Robinson.

Agents; Fletcher, Alexander
 and Co. London: J. S. and B.
 C. Wilcocks, China: Thomson,
 Whiteman and Co. Batavia:
 Remington, Crawford and Co.
 Bombay; Aken and Monteath,
 Surveyors—Cape.

Bengal Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

E. Brightman, Charles Blaney,
 J. O'B. Tandy, J. Mackillop.
 Secretaries, Thomas D'Souza
 and Co.
 Surveyor, T. Milner.

Agents; Charles Magniac and
 Co. China; Forbes and Co.
 Bombay; Binny and Co. Mad-
 ras.

Hindustan Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

George Tyler, James Cald-
 W. F. Clark, J. O'B. Tandy
 Secretaries, Joseph Barre-
 and Sons.
 Surveyor, John Cook.
 Agents, Barretto and Lo-
 Manilla: Raiks & Co. Lon-
 don.

Hope Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. O'B. Tandy, J. Storm,
 J. M. Uriarte, E. Brightman
 Agents; Mackintosh and
 Surveyor, John Cooke.
 Agents; Rickards, Mac-
 intosh, Law & Co. London
 Mackintosh & Co. Bombay
 Yrissari & Co. Canton.

Calcutta Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

G. Ballard, G. Mackillop

E. Brightman, A. Colvin,
 R. Robertson,
 Secretaries, Stewart & Robert-
 son.

Agents: Paxton, Cockerell,
 Trail and Co. London; Rem-
 ington, Crawford and Co. Bom-
 bay; W. S. Davidson and Co. J. W. Taylor, Sarkies Owein.
 China; Deans, Scott and Co. Secretaries, Cruittenden, Mac-
 Batavia; Sanders and Wiche,
 Mauritius.

Calcutta Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

G. Tylor, John Gilmore,
 James Colvin.
 Secretaries, Fergusson and Co. Canton: Binny & Co. Madras;
 Surveyor, John Gilmore & Co. Edward Sturmy, Bussorah;
 Agents: Fairlie, Bonham and Claud Queiros, Singapore; Ste-
 Co. London: C. Magniac and venson and Co. Manilla.
 Co. Canton; Remington,
 Crawford and Co. Bombay.

Commercial Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Robert McClintock, H. W. C. Stewart.
 Hobhouse, J. O'B. Tandy, W. C. Stewart.
 S. Boyd, R. Turner.
 Secretaries, Rustonjee, Turner
 and Co.
 Surveyor, C. B. Greenlaw.
 Agents: Messrs. Small and k & Co. Bombay: Browne
 Lane, London; Berry & Ijing-
 stedt, China; Roger de Faria
 and Co. Bombay.

Globe Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

G. Mackillop, A. Wilson,
 E. Brightman.
 Secretaries, Mendieta, Uriarte
 and Co.
 Surveyor, G. Boulton,
 Agents; Fairlie, Bonham and
 Co. London: Arnot and Co.
 Mauritius: Carnegie and Co.

Penang: W. S. Davidson and
 Co. China: Stevenson & Co.
 Manilla: Skelton & Co. Java.

Ganges Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

F. T. Hall, R. Robertson,
 J. W. Taylor, Sarkies Owein.
 China; Deans, Scott and Co. Secretaries, Cruittenden, Mac-
 Batavia; Sanders and Wiche,
 Mauritius.

Surveyor, J. S. Jopp.

Agents; Fairlie, Bonham and
 Co. London: Shotton, Malcolm
 and Co. Bombay: Brown and
 Co. Penang; Jessen, Trail and
 Co. Java: Messrs. Wilcocks,
 Canton: Binny & Co. Madras;
 Surveyor, John Gilmore & Co. Edward Sturmy, Bussorah;
 Agents: Fairlie, Bonham and Claud Queiros, Singapore; Ste-
 Co. London: C. Magniac and venson and Co. Manilla.

India Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

A. Colvin, T. D'Souza,
 G. Mackillop, E. Brightman,
 C. Stewart.
 Secretaries, Davidson & Co.
 Surveyor, T. Meik.
 Agents; Fletcher, Alexander
 and Co. London: W. S. Da-
 vidson and Co. China: S. Lec-
 Agents: Messrs. Small and k & Co. Bombay: Browne
 Lane, London; Berry & Ijing-
 stedt, China; Roger de Faria
 and Co. Bombay.

Phoenix Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

J. Gilmore, C. F. Hunter,
 A. Colvin, John Smith,
 W. Limond.
 Secretaries, James Scott & Co.
 Surveyor, John Gilmore.
 Agents; Bazett, Farquhar,
 Crawford and Co. London:
 Yrissari and Co. Canton:
 Pary and Dure, Madras:

Balhatet and Anderson, Penang and Singapore.

Canton 6th Insurance Company.
General Agents: Messrs. W. S. Davidson & Co. China—Agents; Messrs. Palmer & Co. Calcutta; Messrs. Baring, Brothers & Co. London; Remington and Co. Bombay.

Star Insurance Office:
COMMITTEE.

G. Mackillop, H. Mathew,
E. Brightman, C. Blaney,
J. O'B. Tandy.
Secretaries, C. Blaney & Co.
Surveyor, Capt. T. Maik.
Agents; Paxton, and Co.
London: W. S. Davidson and
Co. China: Forbes and Co.
Bombay: Saunders & Wiche,
Mauritius: Harrington & Nis-
bet, Cape of Good Hope: F.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—BOMBAY.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.	Messrs. Thor. Crawford & Co.
„ Remington, Crawford and Co.	„ Pope, Hamilton and Co.
„ John Leckie and Co.	„ Ritchie, Stewart & Co.
„ Shotton, Malcolm & Co.	Mr. William Peile,
	„ Alexander Mackintosh.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—PENANG.

Messrs. Carnegie and Co.	Mr. Thomas Halyburton.
„ Forbes, Brown and Co.	

GENERAL RATES of Agency Commission and Godown Rent in Calcutta, agreed upon at a Meeting, held 18th May, 1861.

- 1 On the Sale, or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses and Lands, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- 2 On the Sale, purchase, or Shipment of Bullion, $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
- Jewellery, Diamonds, or other precious stones, 2 ditto
- Indigo, Lie Dye, Country Piece Goods,

Ferrao, Penang; Skelton and Co. Batavia; Binny and Co. Madras.

River Insurance Company.
Established in Calcutta 1815.
Calcutta, Henry Mathew, Secretary
AGENTS.

Agra, J. M'D. Ritchie,
Anopshire, J. Mudie,
Battighur, James Mercer,
Cawnpore, John Jones,
Mizapore, H. P. Stewart,
Benares, D. W. H. Speed,
Ghazipore John Hawkins.
Patna, A. Wilson and Co.
Bagwongolah, J. Rose,
Dacca, R. Doucett.
Moonshee Rajmahl, Lolla Jai
char Lall.
do. Mohghyr. Tarrachund
Chuckkerbutty.
do. Allahabad, O'Bychu
Roy.

- Silk, Opium, Cochineal, Spices, Coffee, Copper, Tin and Tuttenague, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
All other kinds of Goods, 5 ditto
- 3 On Goods or Treasure, &c. consigned, and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to Auction; and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery to others, half commission
 - 4 On all advances of Money for the purposes of Trade, whether the Goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent is not charged, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent
 - 5 On ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of contracts, where no other Commission is derived, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
 - 6 On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other Engagements, and on becoming security for Administrations of Estates, or to Government, or Individuals, for contracts, agreements, &c. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
 - 7 On Del credere, or guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom Goods are sold, $\frac{1}{2}$ percent per m.
 - 8 On acting for the Estates of persons deceased, as Executors or Administrators, 5 per cent
 - 9 On the management of Estates for others, on the amount received, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
 - 10 On procuring Freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders; on the amount of Freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not, 5 ditto
 - 11 On Chartering Ships for other Parties, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
 - 12 On making Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
 - 13 On settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and on procuring returns of premium, 1 ditto
 - 14 On effecting Remittances, by Bills of the Agent, or otherwise, or Purchasing, Selling, or Negotiating Bills of Exchange, 1 ditto
 - 15 On debts when a Process at Law or Arbitration is necessary $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and if recovered by such means, 5 ditto

- 16 On Bills of Exchange returned noted, or protested 1 ditto
 17 On collecting House Rent, 2½ ditto
 18 On Ships Disbursements, 2½ ditto
 19 On Negotiating on Loans on Respondents, 2½ ditto
 20 On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes, 2½ ditto
 21 On Purchasing or selling Government Securities, and on each Exchange of the same in the transfer from one Loan to another, ¼ ditto
 22 On delivering up Government Securities or depositing the same in the Treasury, ½ ditto
 23 On all advances not punctually liquidated, the Agent to have the option of charging a Second Commission, as upon a fresh advance, provided the charge does not occur twice in the same year.
 24 At the option of the Agent on the amount debited or credited within the year, including Interest, and excepting only items on which a Commission of 5 per cent has been charged, 1 Ditto
- N. B. This charge not to apply to paying over a Balance due on an account made up to a particular period, unless when such balance is withdrawn without reasonable notice.
- (Signed) Palmer and Co.; Colvin and Co.; Davidson and Co.; J. Scott and Co.; Hutton and Co.; MacIntyre and Co.; Mackintosh and Co.; Alexander and Co.; Bagshaw, Barlow and Co.; Henry Mathew and Co.; MacClintock, Matton and Co.; John Small and Co.; Cruttenden Mackillop and Co.; Fergusson and Co.

EAST INDIA HOUSES or AGENCY, in LONDON:

Blanshard, Henry No. 1, Old Broad-street.
 Bazett, Farguhar, Crawford and Co. No. 71, Broad-street;
 Burnie, William and James, Old South-Sea House.
 Campbell, John No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
 Fairlie, Bonham, and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings;
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co. Devonshire square.
 Hunter and Co. No. 4, Adam's court, Old Broad-street;
 Lubbock, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry;
 Macdonald, John No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
 Palmer, Wilson, and Co. King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street;
 Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co. No. 8, Austin Friars.
 Raikes, William and Thomas and Co. No. 79, London Wall;
 Richards, Mackintosh, Law and Co. No. 15, Bishop's-gate street.
 Roffey, George No. 1, St. Mary Axe.
 Saunders, Thomas junior No. 27, Austin Friars.
 Scott, Robert, Fairlie and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester-street;
 Smalls and Lane, No. 8, Old Jewry,
 Smith, Inglis, and Co. No. 2, Mansion House Place.
 Smith, Timbrell, and Co. No. 14, Austin Friars.
 Stevens, T. No. 67, Lombard-street and Jerusalem Coffee House;
 Walker, John No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusalem Coffee House.
 Watts and Heath, No. 124, Fenchurch-street.
 Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street;
 Weeding, Thomas Old South-Sea House.
 Welch, A. D. No. 134, Leadenhall-street.
 Wigram and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.

Birth.—Corsar, Gordon and Henderson;

GODOWN RENT.		R.	A.
Sales of Piece Goods and Silk, per month	each	0	8
Ditto of Cotton, screwd,	each	0	4
Chests of Indigo, Opium, Wine, Silk, Piece Goods, Shell-Lac, and Gums,	ditto	0	8
Pipes of Wines or Spirits,	ditto	1	0
Salt Petre, Sugar, Rice, &c. per bag.	ditto	0	2
Other Articles proportionately to Bulk and Value.			

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS:

- A. D.
 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
 1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18.
 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
 1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
 1556 The City of Agra built by Akbar.
 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
 1600 ——— established, their Stock 72,000 £ 31st Dec.
 1602 The first English Fleet sent to India.
 1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
 1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch,—New Holland discovered
 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George,
 —Sringapatam built about this time.
 1632 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
 1638 Columbo built by the Portuguese, & Carical by the French.
 1640 The English settled at Bengal.
 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.
 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the
 Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King
 Charles II.
 1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George
 laid by S. Master, then Governor, Oct. 28 h —A great
 and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
 1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 100 per Cent.
 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
 1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
 1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of
 Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
 1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for
 the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The
 East India House, Leadenhall-street built.
 1732 Khouti Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mughul
 Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
 1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 E.
 India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, at
 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation, Oct. 1.

- D.
 740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
 742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
 746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored
 1748.—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed
 almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other ships
 of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2, O. S.
 753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the
 N-w Style introduced.
 756 146 Englishmen confined in the Black hole at Calcutta,
 and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—
 Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
 757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort
 William taken Feb. 5 h.
 759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th—
 Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
 760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Col. Coote, Jan. 22d.
 761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—
 Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the
 Dutch cruelties.
 762 Manilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d & ransomed.
 763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great
 violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed,
 and almost every person on board perished, Oct.
 21st—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
 765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A
 Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established
 by Lord Clive.
 770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
 772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
 774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judica-
 ture at Calcutta established April 2d.
 777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
 778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d
 time, Oct. 10 h.
 779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17 h.
 780 Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English
 and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's
 Detachment cut off Sept. 10 h.—Negapatam taken from
 the Dutch.
 781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting
 of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the com-
 mand of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated
 August 27th—Battle at Sholungar Sept. 7 h.
 782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French
 Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—The
 Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18 h.

- A violent storm at Surat April 22d.—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th.—Trincomallie taken January 11th.—Retaken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th.—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
- 1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
- 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.
- 1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations, May 1, 1800.
- 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. Impeached by the House of Commons May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the Patronage of Lady Campbell.
- 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town wall blew up.
- 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, Dec. 20th.
- 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Col. Floyd's Detachment near Shtamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.
- 1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st.—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
- 1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the Command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6.—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.
- 1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
- 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th.—Malacca taken August 13th.—Trincomallie surrendered August 25th.—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th.—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years.—Cochin taken Oct. 20th.
- 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16.—The Molucco Isles also, March.
- 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large men of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Dundas defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and

A. D.

- took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.
- 1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, Sept. 1st.—The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, Oct. 22d.
- 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle at Sedesere March 6th.—and that of Malavally March 27th.
- 1800 A marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The Rebel Dhoondia defeated and killed, Sept. 18th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th.—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.—The new College at Calcutta founded.
- 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland Jan. 1st.—Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.—Ternate, one of the Molucco Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Col. Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, Sept. 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a Preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner.—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, Aug. 31st.
- 1802 The Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah.—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.—A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of rupees, Feb. 17th.—The Cape of

- A D. Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th.—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st.—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th.—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad Aug. 7th.—War with Dowlat Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagar surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General Arthur Wellesley, Aug. 11th.—The city of Baroach taken by assault, Aug. 29th.—The fortress of Ally Ghur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th.—Battle of Assay, Sept. 23d.—Province of Cuttack taken Oct. 14th.—The city of Burhampore surrendered Oct. 16th.—The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th.—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered, Oct. 21st.—Battle near Cassorly in Hindostan, Nov. 1st.—Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, Nov. 29th.—Gawil Ghur taken by storm Dec. 15th.—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th.—and also with Dowlat Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th.—War with Jeswant Rao Holkar commenced.—The fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d.—The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories, taken Aug. 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success.—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th.—Battle of Deeg in Hindostan, Nov. 13th.—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th.—Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, Oct. 14th.—Fort of Gana surrendered Oct. 25th.—Fall of Rampoor which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chambul, Nov. 19th.—Assault and Capture of Khoordah, Dec. 5th.—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, Dec. 17th.—Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemesna taken Jan. 19th.—Defeat of Mir Khan's force near the town of Utzalghur by Major General Smith, March 2d.—Capture of Durwar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d.—Death of the Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazepore, Oct. 5th.—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in 1805.

- A D. the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlat Rao Scindia, Nov. 24th.—Peace with Jeswant Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th.—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d.—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th.—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards, Aug. 12th.—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th.—and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.
- 1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d.—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th.—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th.—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—Russia declares war against England, Oct. 28th.—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th.—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d.—Violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th.—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English 24th Dec.
- 1808 Insurrection in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March.—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France 4th May.—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May.—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May.—The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmond Stanley appointed 1st Recorder, 28th May.—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th Aug.—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junor, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3500 men in killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st

- A. D.
 Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th Sept.
- 1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London 13th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adijghur Feb. 12th.—Wodagherry and Papanavarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation Feb. 24th—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperme and Eslingen, 20th and 22d May—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France Oct. 14th—The English evacuated Flushing Dec. 22d.
- 1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadeloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Foros and Iceland taken under British protection Feb. 12th—Amboyne surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide, landed at Jacotol in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieut. Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, Aug. 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, Aug. 13th—The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, Aug. 28th—Death of H. R. H. Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.
- 1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th—Massena retreated from

A. D.

- Lord Wellington March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Berosa March 5th—Vice Adm. Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badejos surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, Aug. 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, and Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.
- 812 Badojos taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—The Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th—Bonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Eu-land, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under Gen. Hull to the British Forces under Gen. Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaik, Sept. 7th & 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid by the Hon. Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bart. x. r. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet & other Ex-Generals against the French Government Oct. 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.
- 813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed,

A. D.

March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the field.
May 2d—American Force under Gen. Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Buonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

- 1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne and Buonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d—Fire in the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux March 12th—Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Buonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great style, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness & bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—The Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and

A. D.

several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington, returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th—War declared against the Napsules, Nov. 1st—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. K. B. K. S. F. and K. S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Dec. 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th Dec. ratified in America Feb. 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th—Buonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th—St. George's Church on Choultury Plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples June 8th—Severe battles between the French commanded by Buonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th—Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, K. C. B. and C. M. L. Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Sept. 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Maitland at Calcutta, Oct. 14th—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th—Treaty of Peace between the Alli-

A. D.
 1816 The Powers and France signed at Paris.—The Goerka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th.—Kurnoul surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.
 1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th.—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 26th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d.—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th.—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, Aug. 25th.—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.
 1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.—Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended, January.—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th.—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May. 26th.—An epidemic fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and reigned several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th.—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlat Row Scindia signed, Nov. 5th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales died, Nov. 6th.—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at the Capital, Nov. 19th.—The Rajah of Benar's Troops at Nagpoor following the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, Nov. 27.—Decisive Victory over the Army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, Dec. 21st.
 1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Halkar, Jan. 6th.—The foundation Stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th.—Tuticorni returned to the Dutch according to Treaty, May 11th.

A. D.
 —Sadras returned to the Dutch, May 31st.—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th.—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras; where however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense, of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places; in the more southern parts of the peninsula.—The quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, Oct.—Violent storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward, till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one ship foundered south of St. Thome; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining Ships were rendered unserviceable, Oct. 24.—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov.—The Queen of England died, Nov. 17.—The Army of Observation quitted France, Nov.
 1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, Jan. 25.—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—The Fort of Nowah stormed and taken Jan. 31.—The Fortress of Newtee taken Feb. 4.—The Fort of Rarree belonging to the state of Sawunt Warree, taken February 14.—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators.—The Fortress of Booj taken March 23.—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 28.—Fall of Asseerghur March 30.—The Catholic Question again argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a Majority of one, May 3.—Fortress of Copal Droog taken May 14.—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Mattira, Puteeghur, Napaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach, Broders, Copergaum, Porebunder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts of India, June.—A Comet seen in Europe about the beginning of July.—His Highness Azem ul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic, died, Aug. 2.—Riotous Meeting at Manchester dispersed by the Yeomanry and regular Cavalry—many persons dangerously hurt and some lots of lives, August 16.—

A. D.

Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallojahbad, Oct. 2d.—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from Bombay Oct. 30th.—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India, Dec.—The fortress of Ruseel Khyma the Capital of the Joasmee Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition Dec. 9—and the fort and town of Zaya, between the 18th and 22d Dec.

1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Bahader installed as Nawab of the Carnatic, Feb. 3.—A daring attempt, called the Cato-street Conspiracy, detected—having in view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers—Five of the Conspirators were executed for high treason, and others transported for life, Feb. 25.—A strong gale at Madras—when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30.—A storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula—it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the shipping—May 8.—Revolution in Naples, and the King obliged to quit the Country under the protection of Austria, July.—Revolution in Sicily, Aug. 6.—Duchess of York died Aug. 6.—Revolution in Portugal and a new Regency established to act till the arrival of the King from his transatlantic possessions Aug. 27.—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, Oct. 9.—Drarka in Oka mandel taken by the forces under Colonel Stanhope, Nov. 25.—A gale of wind at Madras, Dec. 3.

1821 Treaty of Peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and the British Government Jan. 15.—The Capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March.—NAPOLION BONA-
PANTE died at St. Helena after an illness of 2 months, March 5.—Naples surrendered to the Austrians, and the King established under the old order of government, Mar. 24.—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25.—Insurrection of the Greeks in Wallachia, Moldavia, and Bulgaria, April 6.—King George VI. crowned, July 19.—Ship Blenden Hall lost, July 23.—Caroline Queen of England died—and her remains conveyed to Cuxhaven, on the Glasgow frigate, Aug. 5.—His Ma-

jesty GEORGE the Fourth visits Ireland, Aug. 12.—Revolution at Goa, Sept. 6.—His MAJESTY lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 25.—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. C. Ship Thames lost, Feb. 3.—H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost, May 20.—H. M. Ship Confidence lost off the Coast of Ireland with all her crew consisting of 120 men, May.—Homeward bound Ship Fame lost, June 4.—Dr. Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8.—The Catholic Lords Bill lost in the House of Peers, after having obtained a majority of 12 in the lower House.—Several parts of Ireland a prey to famine—and Subscriptions opened for the relief of that Country throughout the British dominions—South America declares her independence.—The Marquis of Londonderry died suddenly, Aug. 12.—The King visits Scotland, August.—Dreadful fire at Canton, the loss of the Company estimated at a very large sum, Nov. 1.—Emperor of Brazil crowned December.

1823 The French Army under the Duke of Angouleme enters Spain, April.—The Greeks successfully endeavouring to throw off the Turkish yoke.

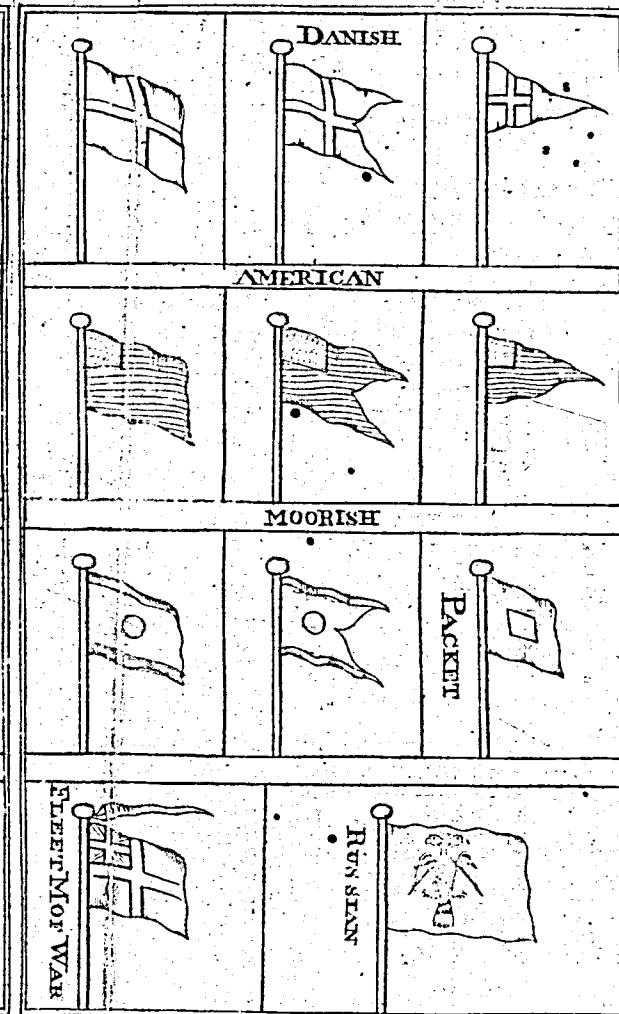
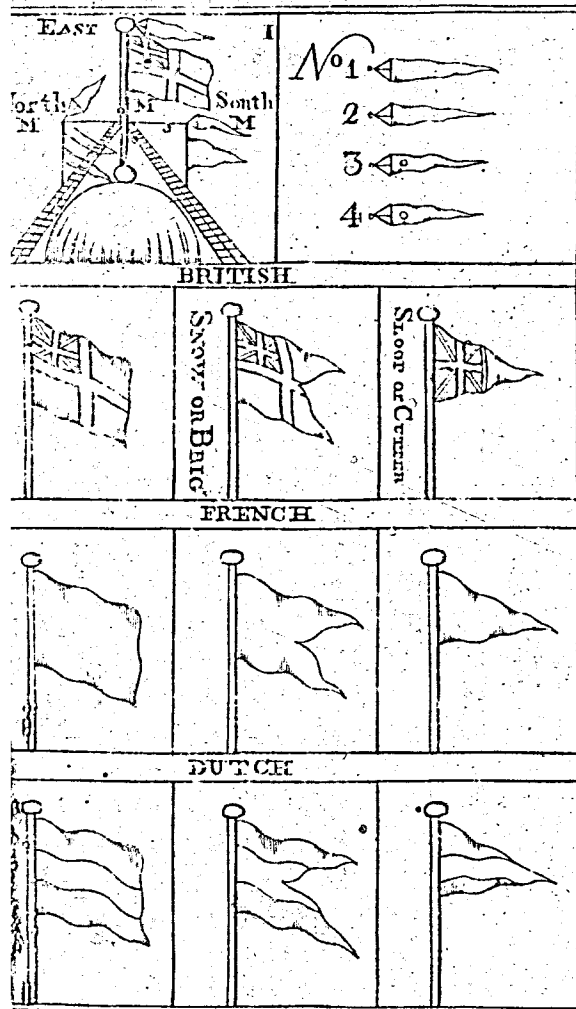


STANDING ORDERS FOR SALUTES IN THE GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Guns.

ARTICLE I.—On the King's birth day, at sun-rise as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.

- | | | |
|--|--|----|
| II.—The King's birth day, | $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{At 12} \\ \text{o'clock at} \\ \text{noon.} \end{array} \right\}$ | 21 |
| III.—The Queen's birth day, | | 21 |
| IV.—The Coronation day, | | 21 |
| V.—His Highness the Nihob when he comes into or leaves the Garrison, | .... | 21 |
| VI.—His Highness's eldest Son, | .... | 19 |
| VII.—The Governor, | .... | 19 |
| VIII.—The Chief Justice, | .... | 17 |
| IX.—The Puisne Judges, | .... | 15 |
| X.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on board, | .... | 17 |
| XI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief, | .... | 17 |
| Otherwise, | .... | 15 |
| XII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief, | .... | 15 |
| Otherwise, | .... | 13 |
| XIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief, | .... | 13 |
| Otherwise, | .... | 11 |
| XIV.—The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers. | | |
| XV.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns. | | |
| XVI.—Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council, | .... | 15 |
| XVII.—A General, | .... | 17 |
| XVIII.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief, | .... | 17 |
| Otherwise, | .... | 15 |
| XIX.—A Major General being Commander in Chief, | .... | 15 |
| Otherwise, | .... | 13 |
| XX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief, | .... | 13 |
| Otherwise, | .... | 11 |
| XXI.—No Person is to be saluted but when he comes into, or leaves the Garrison upon Public Service. | | |



SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard slung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to top of the upright Staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yards, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; red and white pendant, two vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flag, hoisted on the stay of the North or South arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flag. If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the Signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the Quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that

trade to Madras : in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the signals are made to express ships or vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward : the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snobs in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the national flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the signal staffs, represents a Spanish vessel ; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and a yellow pendant flying over the national flag, represents a fleet of Men of War, and under it a fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat shoal bears from the Light House N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles ; and to keep clear of the shoal the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W.

LIST OF EUROPEANS, NOT IN H. M. OR THE H. C. SERVICE, WHO HAVE REPORTED THEMSELVES TO THE SUPERINTENDENT MADRAS POLICE.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Arbuthnot, J.	Merchant.
Ashton, R. A.	Merchant ; Auctioneer, employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company.
Ashton, G. R.	None.
Askin, G. Edward	None.
Atkinson, William	Coach and Cabinet Maker.
Ballard, James	Police Constable.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer in the Assessment Dept.
Barrow, Joseph	Merchant.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker, firm of G. Gordon and Co.
Barr, Samuel	Livery Stable Keeper.
Barrowman, Robert	None.
Barncroft, R.	Agent.
Baumont, J.	Agent.
Benny, John	Merchant, firm of Binny and Co.
Benny, W. S.	On the retired list of the Army, and an East India proprietor.
Bishop, B.	Musical Instrument Maker.
Bond, John	Assist. in the Acct. Genl.'s Office.
Bradock, J.	Merchant.
Broxley, P.	Registrar to the Commissioners for investigating the claims of the Creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.
Brodie, W. D.	Merchant.
Buce, R. W.	Clerk in the Civil Auditor's Office.
Burne, P.	Merchant.
Burney, A.	Merchant.
Burnell, G. F.	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Burford, J.	Clerk to Mr. Brady, Livery Stable Keeper.
Burriver, Charles	In charge of the Armenian Free School.
Burton, L.	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Burtrip, Parker	Fencing Master.
Bursteaus, J. G.	Missionary.
Burp, E.	

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Cropley, J. P.	Master of the New Academy Vepery.
Dance, J. H.	Commission Warehouse-keeper.
Dare, John William	Agent.
Doll, F.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Darnford, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
Durnford, J. C.	Merchant.
Dacre, G.	Free Mariner.
Elliott, James	o
Eustachio, F.	Italian Missionary.
Eastmure, J.	Piano Forte Maker.
Falcke, E. A. G.	Missionary of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Fidele, Jean	Prefect of the Capuchin Church Madras
Forkes, John	Coachmaker.
Forbes, S.	Do.
Fraser, J.	Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Gabell, John	Printer Government Gazette Office.
Garty, F. B.	Master Tailor.
Garty, John	Firm of Garty and Co.
Gallibrand, T.	Merchant.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney, but not on the rolls of the Supreme Court.
Gorden, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller, Firm of G. Gordon and Co.
Gorman, W.	Employed by Mr. Heath.
Grant, William	Senior Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.
Griffiths, Lewis	Merchant of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Groome, Robert	None.
Harris, William	Proctor and Notary Public.
Heefke, J. L.	Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court and Superintendent of Lord Clive's Canal.
Herridge, W.	Coachmaker.
Holmes, Thomas J.	None.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Hunter, R. J.	Agent, firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Hyder, Christopher	Coachmaker.
Hyder, Henry	do.
Heymerdinger, C.	Musician.
Jack, James Bruce	Coachmaker.
Jollie, J. M.	Merchant.
Jones, Robert	None.
Jordon, E. W.	None.
Kerr, David	Master of Vepery Academy.
King, H. T.	Acting for Mr. Duncan during his absence.
Laird, Gilbert	Merchant, firm of Laird, Maggs & Childs.
Laird, G. Douglas	do.
Laird, Edward Lloyd	do.
Laurenco de Sorasari	Superior in the Capuchin Church.
Law, John	None.
Laxton, John	None.
Leighton, David	Partner in the firm of Binny and Co.
Line, John	Firm of Wardrop and Line, Agents.
Macdaniel, John	Examiner in the Government Office.
Maggs, William	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Maggs and Childs.
Massie, J. W.	Missionary.
Martin, Charles	Surveyor Carnatic Insurance.
Matthies, Thomas	Watchmaker, employed by Mr. George Gordon.
Menéaud, Augustus	Brass Founder.
Moore, T. C.	None.
Mitchell, R.	Schoolmaster.
Norris, T.	Free Mariner.
Peacock, W.	Clerk to Sir W. Franklin, Kt.
Portengen, Henry	Keeper of the Court of Commissioner's Jail.
Pugh, Joseph	None.
Preston, Charles	None.
Psene, Henry	Musical Instrument Maker.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Quin, J.	Mechanic.
Ridsdail, James	Missionary, in connexion with the Church Missionary Society.
Rothmeyer, P. H.	Miniature Painter.
Sawyer, —	Missionary.
Scaife, W.	Assistant Black Town Dispensary.
Scott, W.	Merchant, Firm of Binny and Co.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Sinclair, Daniel	Hair Dresser.
Stanstreet, George	Agent, of the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Strachan, James M.	
Theobalds, R. S.	None.
Tisbury, John	Missionary.
Traveller, Cornelius	
Vardon, H. J.	None.
Wardrop, A.	Merchant.
Waddell, W.	
Waddell, James	Merchant.
Wellington, G.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Wellington, John	Coach, Painter.
Wetherell, J.	Auctioneer.
Wheeler, J.	Coach and Cabinet-maker.
Wilkinson, Joseph	Surgeon.
Wilkins, W. W.	Merchant.
Wilkins, J. H.	None.
Wood, J.	
Yeoman, W. J.	None.
Ylittie, Steven	Head Cooper, Commissariat Dept.

GENERAL PHENOMENA OF THE HEAVENLY BO-

DIES, in the YEAR 1824.

JANUARY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 2d of this month, the Moon passes the Planet Mercury; on the 7th Venus passes the star Beta in the Scorpion; on the 10th the Moon passes Beta of Pisces, and on the 15th the Planet Jupiter. On the 16th the Moon is eclipsed invisible at Madras. On the 18th Saturn is stationary; on the 21st the Sun enters the Constellation Aquarius; 24th, Mercury is stationary; on the 26th the Moon passes Antares the bright Star in the Scorpion; on the 29th the Georgian Planet; and on the 31st the Planet Mercury. On the 19th Mercury is at the greatest elongation east of the Sun, and passes the meridian about 17 minutes after one o'clock in the afternoon. Venus is a Morning Star, and rises about three hours after midnight. Mars is on the meridian at 5 o'clock in the morning; Jupiter towards the beginning of the month at 11, and Saturn at 8; on the 3d the Georgian Planet passes the Sun.

Times of the Sun's rising and setting at Madras:

	<i>Rises.</i>		<i>Sets.</i>	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st....	6	22	5	38
10th....	6	21	5	39
20th....	6	19	5	41
30th....	6	17	5	43

II. Of the Stars at 8 o'clock P. M. The Firmament at the beginning of the year presents a magnificent appearance, many of the brightest Constellations being now above the horizon---Near the meridian we see the Zodiacal Constellations of Aries and the Bull, the former to the westward, and the latter to the eastward? Under the meridian to the north is the Constellation of Perseus, to the South the Eastern part of the Whale, and the middle of the River Eridanus. Aldebaran the bright (red) Star in the Bull is about an hour and a half to the Eastward of the meridian---the Pleiades are a little to the westward of Aldebaran; further east are the Zodiacal Stars Castor and Pollux and the whole of Cancer---the head of the Lion is just beginning to appear above the Eastern horizon. To the North is the Constellation of Auriga,

with its bright Star Capella : to the eastward is the Lynx and the Western half of the Great Bear : South and East of Taurus is the magnificent Constellation of Orion. Sirius in Canis Major, the brightest Star in the Heavens, follows close ; and also Procyon in Canis minor : a part of the Ship Argo, with its bright Star Canopus, is also above the horizon to the eastward. On the west of the meridian, besides Aries, we see the Zodiacal Constellations of Pisces, Aquarius and Capricornus, the latter in the horizon : North of Aries are seen the Constellations of the Fly, the Great and Little Triangles, Andromeda, Cassiopeia, Cepheus, and a part of the Dragon. West and to the Northward of Pisces, is the Constellation of Pegasus—west of which and cut by the horizon is the Swan, while the Eagle has just disappeared to the westward. To the South of Aries we find a part of the Whale—more South the Phoenix, and still more, the bright Star Achernar in Eridanus,—South and westerly of the latter is the Toucan : westward of the Whale is seen the bright Star Fomalhaut in the Southern Fish, and South of that Star, and near the horizon to the westward, is the Constellation of the Crane.

FEBRUARY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 11th of this month the Moon passes the Planet Jupiter ; there having been several occultations of small Stars before this date, and on different days till the 15th, when the Planets Mercury and Mars are stationary. On the 19th the Sun enters the Constellation Pisces ; on the 22d the Moon passes Antares ; on the 25th the Georgian Planet ; on the 26th Venus ; and on the 27th Mercury. On the 26th also the Planet Jupiter is stationary. The Planet Mercury is at the inferior conjunction, on the 3d. Venus is the Morning Star, and rises about three hours before the Sun. Mars is the meridian before four o'clock in the morning ; Jupiter nine at night ; on the 7th Saturn is in quadrature with the Sun and passes the meridian before 6 p. m., the Georgian Planet passing at about 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

Sun rises.		Sun sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	6 16	5	44
10th	6 14	5	46
20th	6 10	5	50
28th	6 7	5	53

II. Part of Orion is now under the meridian. Rigel on its brightest Stars is just passing—on the North, Capella

passed the meridian but a short time ; beta in Taurus is a very little East of it ; the Stars which were on the meridian at 8 o'clock last month are now two hours distant from it to the Westward. The Constellations of the Dragon and Swan to the North—with Aquarius, the Southern Fish, the Crane and Toucan on the South, have all disappeared below the horizon to the westward—while to the eastward, we find the Constellations of the Lion, the Great Bear, and the Ship almost wholly above the horizon.

MARCH.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 9th of this month the Moon passes Jupiter, and before this to the 20th several small stars are occulted by her. On that day the Sun enters Aries, when it is equal day and night all over the Earth.—The Southern Polar Regions would now begin to be deprived of the light of the Sun, did not the refractive power of the atmosphere still keep the image of that Luminary above the horizon some time longer. On the 23d the Moon passes the Georgian Planet, having occulted several small Stars since the 20th, and will pass others before the close of the month. Mercury is a Morning Star at the beginning of the month, and rises at about 20 minutes after four o'clock. Venus is also a Morning Star, and rises about three quarters of an hour before Mercury. Mars is in opposition to the Sun on the 25th, passing the meridian about midnight. Jupiter is in quadrature on the 22d, and passes at about 6 p. m. Saturn is on the meridian in the early part of the month at 4 o'clock ; and the Georgian Planet at 5.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	6 6	5	54
10th	6 4	5	56
20th	6 0	6	0
30th	5 56	6	4

II. The Stars Castor, Procyon and Pollux with the head of Ursa Major, are approaching the meridian—while Sirius and Canopus have not long passed. Taurus, Orion, and Auriga are now west of the meridian—west of Auriga are Perseus and Andromeda ; beginning to disappear—part of the Whale and of Eridanus are no longer visible. To the eastward, we find the Lion, the Great Bear, Charles's Heart and the greater part of the Hydra, above the horizon—while the western part of the Dragon, the Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin, the Crow, the Flying Fish, and the Centaur, are cut by it.

APRIL.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 6th the Moon passes Jupiter; on the 20th the Georgian Planet which, is also stationary on the 20th; on the same day the Sun enters Taurus. On the 30th the Moon passes Mercury; this Planet is at the superior conjunction on the 12th. Venus is still a Morning Star rising after 4 o'clock. Mars passes the meridian at 11 p. m. Jupiter about 5, and Saturn at 2. The Georgian being in quadrature on the 5th and passing the meridian at 6 o'clock in the morning:

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	55	6	5
10th.....	5	53	6	7
20th.....	5	50	6	10
30th.....	5	46	6	14

II. In the beginning of this month at 8 o'clock in the evening, we find a part of the Great Bear, of the Crab, the Head of the Hydra and the eastern part of the Ship, on the meridian. Aries, a part of Cassiopeia, and almost the whole of the Whale have disappeared to the Westward—Taurus and Perseus approach the Western horizon—The Lion, the Stars Sirius, Capella and Canopus are about midway—while Procyon and Pollux are between the meridian and the Stars just named.—The Lion is now approaching the meridian to the Eastward. The Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin (its bright Star Spica) and Bootes (in which is the bright reddish Star Arcturus) nearly the whole of the Centaur, and of the Cross, are now clearing the horizon to the Eastward;

MAY:

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 3d the Moon passes the Planet Jupiter: on the 5th Mars is stationary: on the 17th the Moon passes the Georgian Planet. On the 21st the Moon enters the Constellation Gemini; on the 22d Mercury is stationary; and on the 31st the Moon again passes Jupiter. Mercury is at the greatest elongation East of the Sun on the 10th, and passes the meridian at 11h. 28m. p. m. Venus a Morning Star rises at about one hour and a half before the Sun. Mars is on the meridian at 9 o'clock p. m.; Jupiter passes at four p. m. Saturn passes the Sun on the 18th, and the Georgian Planet passes the meridian at about 4 o'clock in the evening.

Sun Rises.

Sun Sets.

	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	46	6	14
10th.....	5	43	6	17
20th.....	5	41	6	19
30th.....	5	39	6	21

II. The Lion is now cut by the meridian. Regulus its brightest Star, having passed about an hour: the western Stars in the square of the Great Bear, called the Pointers from their pointing to the Pole Star, are now near the meridian, which ascends the Hydra. Cassiopeia, Perseus, nearly the whole of Taurus, part of Orion, of the Crane and the Ship Argo, have disappeared below the horizon to the westward. The Virgins near the meridian—the Serpent, the Northern Crown, and the Zodiacal Constellation Libra are far above the horizon to the eastward—and the head of the Dragon, part of Hercules, and Antares, the bright (red) Star in the Scorpion are cut by it.

JUNE:

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 5th Venus passes Saturn; on the 13th the Moon passes the Georgian; on the 15th Mercury is stationary—the Sun enters Cancer on the 21st, being the longest day in the Northern Hemisphere and the shortest in the Southern, its duration at Madras is 12h. 46½m. and the duration of the twilight about 1h. 23m. The Sun rising at 5h. 37m. and setting at 6h. 23m. The regions about the North Pole have already enjoyed the presence of the Sun three months, without his having set. That Luminary is now at his greatest altitude, and performs a circle round the horizon of the Pole, at an elevation of 23½ degrees; he continues above the horizon, but gradually approaching it, three months longer, when he is lost sight of, and begins to illumine the Southern Polar Regions, which had been deprived of his light, during the six months he was to the northward of the Equator; but the Great and Beneficent CREATOR of the Universe, with His usual attention to the wants of those He has created, has so ordered the motion of the Moon, that when the Sun is absent from either of the Polar regions, that region has the benefit of this luminary when at the full; and it is only, when her light is so faint as to be of little use, that she is to be found in the Hemisphere illuminated by the Sun. On the 26th the Moon passes Venus. On the 27th the Sun is eclipsed invisible at Madras; and on the 28th the Moon passes Jupiter. Mercury is at the inferior conjunction on the 3d and becomes a Morning

ing Star. Venus is also still a Morning Star, but approaching the Sun. Mars now passes the meridian at 7 p. m. Jupiter at 2 p. m. Saturn at about 11 A. m. and the Georgian at 3 o'clock in the morning.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	39	6	21
10th.....5	38	6	22
20th.....5	37	6	23
30th.....5	38	6	22

II. At the beginning of this month at 3 o'clock in the evening, we find the Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin cut by the meridian, with the Stars of Charles's Heart, and Alioth in the tail of Ursa Major on the north; and the Hydra, Centaur, and Cross on the South. The Zodiacal Constellation of the Scorpion is above the horizon to the eastward; as are the Dragon, Hercules and Serpentarius to the north. The Stars Arcturus and Spica now approach the meridian; while Antares in the Heart of the Scorpion and Vega in the Harp are nearer the horizon to the Eastward. The brilliant Constellation of Orion the greater part of the Ship, and the Stars Aldebaran and Sirius, have disappeared. Castor, Procyon and Pollux are approaching the horizon to the Westward, while the Great Bear and Lion are seen midway.

JULY.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 10th the Moon passes the Georgian; on the 11th the Moon eclipsed invisible at Madras: on the 19th Venus passes Jupiter; and on the 22d Mercury passes the same planet. On the 21st the Sun enters Leo. On the 24th the Planets Mercury and Venus are seen near together; and on the 26th the Moon passes Jupiter. Mercury is at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 26th. Venus on the 29th. Mars is in quadrature on the 24, and passes the meridian before 6 p. m. Jupiter is in conjunction on the 15th. Saturn is on the meridian at about 9 A. m. and the Georgian is in opposition on the 6th passing the meridian at midnight.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	38	6	22
10th.....5	39	6	21
20th.....5	40	6	20
30th.....5	43	6	17

II. In the beginning of this month at eight o'clock in the evening, the Zodiacal Constellation of Libra is on the meridian, the brightest Star Zubenesh, having not long passed. On the north, the western part of the Dragon and the eastern part of Bootes are cut by the meridian; on the south the eastern Stars of the Hydra and of the Centaur are passing. The Northern Crown, the Serpent, the Star Antares in the Scorpion, with the Southern Triangles and Altar, approach the meridian. More to the Eastward, and in the northern hemisphere are seen, the Constellations Serpentarius, Hercules and the Harp—the Star Vega the latter being of great brightness—The Swan is east of the Harp—and the Eagle south of the Swan—more south is the Zodiacal Constellation of Sagittarius, all being nearly at the same distance above the horizon. To the west, almost all the Crab has disappeared; the Great Bear, the Lion and the Centaur approach the horizon; while at some distance above the Lion are seen the bright Stars Arcturus of Bootes and Spica of Virgo.

AUGUST.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 7th the Moon passes the Georgian Planet: on the same day Mercury passes Regulus the bright Star in the Lion; Venus passes the same Star on the 15th. On the 23d the Sun enters the Zodiacal Constellation Virgo: on the 25th Mercury passes the Star beta Virginis; on the 31st the Moon passes the Star delta of the same Constellation. Mercury is now an Evening Star and at the close of the month sets 1h. 30m. after the Sun. Venus is also an Evening Star, but in all this month does not remain more than half an hour above the horizon after the Sun. Mars passes before 5 p. m. at the beginning of the month: Jupiter at about 11 A. m. Saturn is in quadrature on the 31st, and the Georgian in the middle of the month passes the meridian at about 9 p. m.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	43	6	17
10th.....5	45	6	15
20th.....5	48	6	12
30th.....5	52	6	8

II. The eastern part of the Scorpion is on the meridian—Antares the bright (red) Star in the Heart, having passed a short time before 3 o'clock. The Dragon, Hercules, Serpentarius, and the Altar are also cut by the meridian. Cepheus to the north—and south of that Constellation Pegasus, the Dolphin,

Capricornus, and far south the greater part of the Peacock, are visible. The western part of the Great Bear, almost the whole of the Lion, with part of the Hydra, and of the Centaur, are now below the horizon.

SEPTEMBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 3d the Moon passes the Georgian Planet. On the 14h eta Tauri; on the 18h delta Geminorum. On the 19h Saturn is stationary; as are Mercury and the Georgian on the 20h. On the 23d the Sun enters Libra, when it is equal day and night throughout the earth. At the regions about the North Pole, the Sun has sunk below the horizon, his image, however remains visible some time longer, owing to the refractive power of the atmosphere. On the 24h the Moon passes Mercury; on the 27h delta Scorpionis; and on the 30th the Georgian. Mercury is an Evening Star and sets at 1h. 55m. after the Sun on the 7th, when this Planet is at the greatest elongation; Venus is also an Evening Star, and at the end of the month sets about an hour after the Sun—but not more than 37 minutes at the beginning of the month. Mars passes the meridian at 4 o'clock p. m. Jupiter at 9 a. m. Saturn at 5 a. m.; and the Georgian early in the month at 8 p. m.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	53	6	7
10th.....	5	55	6	5
22d.....	6	0	6	0
30th.....	6	3	5	57.

II. The meridian now cuts the Dragon, the Harp, the western part of the Eagle, Sagittarius, the Southern Crown and the Peacock—the bright Star in the Harp having just passed that in the Eagle being about an hour to the eastward. Spica is seen close to the horizon to the westward; nearly the whole of the Great Bear of the Centaur, with the Crabs have disappeared. Cassiopeia, Andromeda, and the bright Star Fomalhaut with the western part of the Whale are again visible to the eastward.

OCTOBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 9th the Moon passes eta Piscium. On the 11th Mercury is stationary; at the 13th the Moon passes several of the smaller Stars in Taurus, Gemini and Leo; on the 23d the Sun enters Scorpio; and on the 25th

the Moon passes the Georgian Planet. Mercury is at the inferior conjunction on the 3d and afterwards becomes a Morning Star. Venus is an Evening Star and sets at the beginning of the month 1h. 5m. and at the end 1h. 32m. after the Sun. Mars passes at 2h. 40m. p. m. Jupiter at 8 a. m. and Saturn at 3 o'clock in the morning. The Georgian Planet is in quadrature on the 5th and passes the meridian at 6 p. m.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	6	3	5	57
10th.....	6	6	5	54
20th.....	6	9	5	51
30th.....	6	13	5	47

II. The Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus is on the meridian at 8 o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month; as are the Constellations Cepheus, the Swan and the Dolphin on the North, and the Indian and Peacock in the South. Aries, Perseus, a great part of the Whale, the Phoenix and Pegasus now appear to the eastward; while Libra, Boetes, Scorpio and the Altar are sinking to the westward. The Dragon, the Harp, the Eagle and the Centaur are seen, west of the meridian.

NOVEMBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 5th the Moon passes eta Piscium. On the 6th Mercury passes lambda of Virgo—the Moon passes several Stars in Taurus, Gemini and Leo; on the 22d the Sun enters Sagittarius. On the 23d the Moon passes Venus; on the 24th the Georgian; and on the 29th Jupiter is stationary. Mercury is at the superior conjunction on the 21st and becomes an Evening Star. Venus now sets about 2 hours after the Sun, and Mars more than 3 hours. Jupiter is in quadrature on the 5th and is on the meridian at sunrise. Saturn is in opposition on the 26th and the Georgian passes the meridian about 4 p. m.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	6	14	5	46
10th.....	6	16	5	44
20th.....	6	19	5	41
30th.....	6	21	5	39

II. Part of Cepheus, and of Pegasus to the north, with the

Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius, the eastern wing of the Crane, and the head of the Teucan, are on the meridian,---the bright Star Fomalhaut being only a few minutes east of it. Taurus in the Zodiac, Perseus to the north, and the Whale and part of Eridanus on the South are now above the horizon---the bright Stars Aldebaran in Taurus, Capella in Auriga, and Achernar in Eridanus, having just risen; part of the Dragon, the Northern Crown, the western part of Hercules and of Serpentarius, with almost the whole of Scorpio, and a small part of the Peacock, have now disappeared below the horizon:

DECEMBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 4th, the Venus passed the Georgian Planet. On the 20th there is an Eclipse of the Sun partly visible: on the 22d the Sun enters Capricornus; it is now the shortest day in the Northern Hemisphere, and the longest in the Southern; the same appearances are observed in the regions about the South Pole; as in the regions near the North Pole on the 21st of June. The length of the day at Madras is 11h. 14m. and the duration of the twilight about 1h. 20m. On the 25th the Planets Venus and Mars are seen near together. On the 31st Mercury is at the greatest elongation, and sets about 1h. 24m. after the Sun. Venus still an Evening Star at from 2h. 18m. to 2h. 37m. Mars passes the meridian before 3 p. m. Jupiter at 4 A. M. Saturn at 11 at night and the Georgian Planet at 2 p. m.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	H.	M.	M.
1st.....	6 21	5	39
10th.....	6 22	5	38
20th.....	6 23	5	37
30th.....	6 22	5	38

II. The Zodiacal Constellation of Pices is on the meridian, with Andromeda and Cassiopeia in the North; the western part of the Whale, the Phoenix and Teucan, to the South. The brilliant Constellation of Orion is again above the horizon---the Stars Sirius, Castor, Procyon and Pollux, are about rising---the head of the Great Bear is just above the horizon. The Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus, with the Harp, the Swan and the Eagle, now approach the horizon to the westward, while half of Sagittarius has disappeared below it. To the westward of the meridian are now seen Cepheus and Pegasus; the Star Fomalhaut and the Constellation of the Crane.

IST of MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1822.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1822.

21 At the Blacktown Chapel, Mr. George Taylor to Miss Julia Rodfrey.

JANUARY 1823.

1 At Arcot, W. Harrington, Esq. of the civil service, to Martha, second daughter of the late Rev. J. Jeffreys, of Ilford, Essex.
4 At the Presidency, Mr. R. W. Bruce, to Anne, the eldest daughter of major Brown by his 2d marriage.

7 At the Presidency, M. Sargon, Esq. to Miss Emma Ollivarius.
13 At the Presidency, Lieutenant's Mountford, assistant surveyor general, to Emily, third daughter of lieutenant colonel Hailewood, of C. E. V. B.

15 At Quilon, captain Grice, master attendant at that station, to Miss I. Arnott, of Edinburgh N. B.
20 At the Presidency, Mr. G. C. Leger to Miss M. Macdonald.
21 At the Vepery Church, Mr. John Wilson to Miss Sophia Fallowell.
25 At the Hyderabad Residency, Mr. E. Lewis to Miss E. Radcliffe.

FEBRUARY.

1 At Bangalore, captain A. H. Olberg, 2d battalion 3d N. I. to Miss Caroline Colebrooke.
9 At the Presidency, Mr. Charles Tennant, to Miss C. Tempsfield.
14 At St. George's Church, John Isaac Morris, Esq. of the civil service, to Rosa, 2d daughter of Peter Cherry, Esq.
15 At St. Mary's Church, W. Perrin, Esq. Merchant, to Mary daughter, the late R. Powrey, Esq.
16 At Cannanore, Lieutenant R. C. Nixon, 2d battalion Pioneers to Mrs. Mary Smith, widow of the late Captain Smith, 7th N. I.

MARCH.

3 At St. George's Church, S. Nichols, Esq. of the civil service, to Miss Minchin.
5 At the same place, Mr. T. C. Moore, of the country sea service, to Miss Maria Theresa Hayes.
15 At the same place, Capt. Heywood, assistant to the resident of Nag-

poor, to Louisa, youngest daughter of the late Gilbert Ricketts, Esq.

20 At Bangalore, captain J. Henry, 1st battalion 12th N. I. or W. L. I. to Miss Trewman.

22 At St. Thomas's Mount, A. E. Blist, Esq. M. D. assistant surgeon to Miss Maggs.

29 At Seringapatam, captain Macleod, 1st battalion 18th N. I. to Miss Ann Emma Searle.

31 At the Black Town Chapel, Mr. E. L. Laird, to Miss H. M. Childs.

— At the same place, Mr. D. Perry, to Mrs. Mary Euphemia McCarty.

— At the same place, Mr. J. H. Williamson, to Miss A. Wrighton.

APRIL.

5 At St. George's Church, Henry Byrne, Esq. to Miss Isabella Selina, the eldest daughter of T. H. Goodinge, of Londonderry, Esq.
8 At Masulipatam, Mr. A. Fruevall, to Miss M. C. Sengle.
10 At Jaffnapatam, the Rev. R. Carver, Wesleyan Missionary, to Miss Anderson, daughter of J. T. Anderson, Esq.

19 At Mangalore, W. Sheffield, Esq. Madras civil service, to Miss E. Proud.

23 At the Black Town Chapel, Mr. J. Secluna, to Miss F. Martin.

MAY.

15 Mr. J. Thompson, to Miss Delphina D'Rozaio.

14 Mr. P. Buckland, to Miss M. Borgeba.

— At Prince of Wales' Island, Captain Danzgerfeld, to Miss Mary D. Baerman, 3d daughter of the late Governor Baerman of that Presidency.

15 At Secunderabad, captain A. Grant, deputy assistant commissary general, to Maria, eldest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Yates, commanding 1st battalion 15th N. I.

JUNE.

3 At Bellary, captain A. Walker, major of brigade in the ceded districts, to Miss Adelaide Wabab, youngest daughter of the late major general Wabab.

4 At the Black Town chapel, Mr. G. R. Meyers, to Miss Jane Eaton.
9 At St. Mary's Church, captain Marett, 1st bat. 9th N. I. to Matilda, second daughter of col. Daly.

10 At Bangalore, F. W. Russell, esq. of the Bengal C. S. to Jane Anne, 2d daughter of the late James Brodie, esq. of the Madras C. S.

18 At Nagpore, Mr. P. W. Simons, to Miss Caroline Rhodes.

— At the Scotch Church, Mr. conductor J. Hamilton, to Miss M. Bishop.

— At St. George's Church, W. Haines, esq. canonment surgeon at St. Thomas's Mount to Hester Jane, second daughter of the Rev. T. Godfrey, Rector of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

19 At Poulancherry, Lieutenant Barrett, 24 battalion 7th N. I. to Miss M. F. Sayer.

22 At Trichinopoly, Mr. J. Bigwood, to Mrs. Sally Turner.

25 At Yanaam, G. A. Smith, esq. Madras civil service, to Eugenie, eldest daughter of John Bouchez, esq.

— At Poonamallee, Henry Sparling, serjeant major, to Miss Agnes Wilson.

JULY.

9 At St. Mary's Church, Mr. J. Ragle, to Miss E. Holland.

10 At Pondicherry, captain A. Watkins, 7th L. C. to Mrs. M. E. G. Fitzgerald.

12 At St. George's Church, J. Cox, esq. to Catherine Grace, eldest daughter of major Waugh.

16 At the same place, G. Sandys, esq. 6th L. C. to Miss Short.

17 Serjeant P. Arachoon, esq. to Miss Anna Maria, the only daughter of the late D. Baboon, esq.

19 N. Barambeg, esq. to Miss Harriett Marriot, eldest daughter of M. J. Marriot, esq.

— At the Black Town Chapel, Mr. G. D. Laird, to Miss S. M. Heeske.

21 At the same place, Mr. J. Fonseca, to Miss Anne Lane.

AUGUST.

11 At Arcot, Lieut. P. McEane, 2d battalion 6th N. I. to Harriett, youngest daughter of the late colonel A. McCally, Madras est.

15 At St. George's Church, Lieutenant G. Story, 15th N. I. to Harriett Eliza, eldest daughter of the

late W. Witherspoon, Accountant, of Edinburgh.

20 At the same place, major Conroy, 13th L. I. to Ellen Eliza, eldest daughter of D. Neale, esq.

— At the Vepery Church, serjeant major George Moore, 1st bat. 7th N. I. to Miss Amelia Pratt.

29 At the Scotch Church, Mr. W. Atkinson, cabinet maker to Miss Mary Ann Smith.

SEPTEMBER

3 At Point de Galle, R. Brock, esq. to Miss A. C. Rabuel.

8 At Jaulnah, Mr. conductor M. White, to Priscilla, only daughter of Mr. conductor Brooks.

22 At Wallajahbad, Malcolm McNeill, esq. Lieut. and adjutant 6th L. C. to Emily, 2d daughter of major Bennett, 69th Regt.

29 At St. George's Church, Lieut. J. Simmons, H. M. 41st regiment to Matilda, youngest daughter of W. Rutter, esq.

OCTOBER

7 At Bellary, Mr. J. White, 1st dresser, to Miss Sarah Dyce.

— At Secunderabad, B. Williams, esq. assistant surgeon, to Harriett, 4th daughter of lieutenant colonel Haslewood, C. E. V. B.

NOVEMBER

2 At Jaulnah, capt. J. Wilkinson, artillery, to Hannah Ann, third daughter of the Rev. R. Fenwick, of Kyle and Lowick, Northumberland.

5 At Trichinopoly, serjeant major W. Chapman to Miss M. MacEwen.

12 At Masulipatam, capt. Kyd, M. E. R. to Mary Ann, daughter of the late G. Rose, esq. of Crookham near Newbury.

— At Tranquebar, P. K. G. Wodschow, esq. to Miss Carolina Matilda, youngest daughter of the late colonel W. Stricker.

13 At the Black Town Chapel, Mr. R. Taylor to Miss Ann Williams.

17 At Madras, Mr. J. Temastie to Miss J. Terbruggen.

— At St. Mary's Church, serjeant Gole, H. M. 51st regiment to Miss Eley.

24 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant and adjutant G. Brady, 17th N. I. to Sarah Henrietta, youngest daughter of the late W. S. D. Light, esq.

of the supreme court of judicature at Madras.

— At Bellary, Mr. John Harrison, conductor of ordnance, to Miss L. W. Sharleib.

— At Tellicherry, captain Binny, pioneers, to Mrs. Mary daughter of the late E. Mackay, esq. of the Madras establishment.

29 Serjeant Thomas McGuire, of the carnatic ordnance artificers, to Miss A. C. Bateman.

— At Jaulnah, James Butler, quarter master serjeant, 1st light cavalry to Caroline, 2d daughter of Mr. conductor Brindley.

DECEMBER

2 At Quilon, Lieut. J. F. Palmer interpreter and quarter master 16th light infantry to Caroline, youngest

daughter of the late T. Bucke, esq. of Warlington, in the county of Suffolk.

8 At the Black Town Chapel, Mr. J. H. Heal, to Miss Sophia Hill.

9 At Arcot, Lieutenant John Purton, of the engineers, to Charlotte eldest daughter of the Rev. R. Scrym, A. M.

13 At St. George's Church, G. S. Hooper, esq. civil service, to Miss C. Burnside.

20 At the same place, Dr. H. Cowen, surgeon H. M. 41st Foot, to Sarah, 2d daughter of lieutenant colonel Limond, artillery.

— At St. Mary's Church, Lieut. W. Cotton, 18th N. I. to Ann eldest daughter of L. H. Stirling, J. P. and 2d commissioner of the court of requisit.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1822.

17 At Masulipatam the lady of Lieutenant French of the European regiment, of a son.

20 In the Black Town, the wife of Mr. G. Vanderwart, of a son.

20 At Jaulnah, the lady of captain Napier, assistant adjutant general, of a daughter.

21 At Masulipatam, the lady of Major Wahab, commanding 1st bat. 7th N. I. of a son.

23 The lady of R. J. Hunter, esq. of a daughter.

29 Mrs. R. S. Theobalds, of a son.

JANUARY 1823.

1 At Poonamallee, Mrs. Tent, of a daughter.

2 At the presidency, the lady of Captain Ardagh, 24th N. I. of a son.

3 At Salem, the lady of H. W. Kensington, esq. of a daughter.

— At Bellary, the lady of major Alfrey, of a son.

10 At the presidency, the lady of Clarke, esq. of a daughter.

— The lady of captain Pattullo, of a son.

15 At Chingleput, Thomas Bolan, esq. of a daughter.

17 At Belgaum, Mrs. Gibson, of a daughter.

22 At the presidency, the lady of Mr. Polham, medical establishment, of a son.

25 At Trichinopoly, Mrs. Isaac, of a daughter.

— At Bangalore, the lady of captain Cunningham, 1st battalion or 2th W. L. I. of a son.

23 At Cocanada, the lady of H. Sevel, esq. of daughter.

FEBRUARY

6 At Ramnad, the lady of major Campbell, of a daughter.

7 The lady of lieutenant colonel Dickens, commanding H. M. 34th regiment of a daughter.

11 At Coimbatore, the lady of John Sullivan, esq. of a son.

18 At Cottaum, Mrs. Hamilton, of a son.

20 At Quilon, the lady of captain Coates, H. M. 89th regiment of a daughter.

25 The lady of J. McLeod, esq. of a son.

28 At Quilon, the lady of Lieut. Moore, H. M. 89th regt. of a son.

MARCH

4 At Arungabad, the lady of captain F. Patterson, Arungabad division, of a daughter.

3 The lady of W. Bannister, esq. of a son.

4 At Nattal, on the west coast of Sumatra, the lady of captain Crisp, Madras establishment, of a son.

8 At Belgaum, the lady of captain Fyfe, of a son.

11 At Quilon, the lady of Lieut. and adjt. Locke, 2d bat. 25th N. I. of a daughter.

12 Mrs. Joseph Maxwell, of a son.

14 At Cannanore, the lady of W. P. Birmingham, esq. assistant surgeon H. M. 69th regiment of a son.

15 The wife of Mr. Thomas Jones, of a daughter.

19 At Masulipatam, the lady of capt. G. Jones, major of brigade in the northern division of a daughter.
 — At Cannanore, the lady of capt. Macquere, 18th N. I. of a daughter.
 — At Masulipatam, Mrs. C. B. Sharkey, of a son.
 22 At Ingeram, Mrs. assistant surveyor Anderson, of a son.
 24 At Tranquebar, the lady of capt Sim, of the engineers, of a son.
 25 At Bangalore, the lady of capt. Meredith, 4th H. cav. of a daughter.
 30 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of colonel Freese, actg. commandant of artillery, of a son.

APRIL.

3 At Tellicherry, the lady of M. Lewin, esq. of a daughter.
 7 At Kilpauk, Mrs. C. P. Gordon, of a son.
 14 At the Presidency Cantonment, the lady of capt. Jones, 22d N. I. of a son.
 15 At Wallajahbad, the lady of lieut. Hill, H. M. 69th regt. of a son.
 16 At Trichinopoly, the lady of John Bird, esq. of a son.
 — At Vizagapatam, Mrs. Leslie, of a daughter.
 19 At Ezmore, the lady of lieut. Stoddard, H. M. 54th regt. of a son.
 — At Secunderabad, the lady of capt. W. Taylor, 20th N. I. of a daughter.
 20 At Vizagapatam, the lady of John Smith, esq. collector of that district, of a daughter.
 21 At Dindigul, the lady of capt. Smith, of a daughter.
 25 At St. Thome, the lady of A. B. Peppin, esq. surgeon 29th N. I. of a son.
 26 At Cannanore, the lady of captain John Fulton, major of brigade in Malabar and Canara, of a daughter.
 28 At Mangalore, the lady of J. Hazlewood, esq. of a daughter.

MAY.

1 At Hyderabad, the lady of capt. R. Young, of a daughter.
 2 At Secunderabad, the lady of R. A. Langley, esq. 3d H. cav. of a daughter.
 3 At Palamcottah, the lady of captain T. Crichton, 1st bat. 20th N. I. of a daughter.
 9 Mrs. R. Franck, of a daughter.
 11 At Secunderabad, the lady of captain J. A. Willons, 16th N. I. of a daughter.

15 At Pondicherry, the lady of captain N. I. De Burgeon, H. M. regt. De Meuren, of a daughter.
 19 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Dun, quarter mtr. brigade, southern division, of a daughter.
 20 At Ryepora, the lady of lieut. col. Vacs Agnew, C. B. of a son.
 21 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Osborne, 2d N. I. of a son.
 27 At Quilon, the lady of captain Cox, D. A. C. general of a daughter.

JUNE.

2 The lady of captain Chase, of a daughter.
 — At Pondicherry, the lady of captain Du Rhone De Bauvere, of a son.
 9 The lady of A. Agastoor, esq. of a son.
 6 At Cannanore, the lady of lieut. Calder, fort adjutant, of a son.
 6 At Jaulnah, the lady of captain Bentley, 2d bat. 19th N. I. of a daughter.
 11 At Palamcottah, Mrs. Rhenius, of a son.
 13 At Cannanore, the lady of lieut. col. Clifford, C. B. H. M. 69th regt. of a daughter.
 — At Secunderabad, Mrs. conductor MacCarthy, of a son.
 18 The lady of W. Huddleston, esq. of a daughter.
 19 The lady of E. Lake, esq. of the engineers, of a son.
 23 At Belaram, the lady of capt. Oliphant, Nizam's engineers, of a son.
 24 At Vepery, Mrs. P. Riely, of a son.
 29 The lady of H. Compton, esq. of a daughter.

JULY.

2 At Bellary, the lady of A. Cheape, esq. of a daughter.
 10 At St. Thome, Mrs. G. E. Arklin, of a daughter.
 — At Jaulnah, the lady of entic J. S. Impey, 1st bat. 3d N. I. of a son.
 • 13 At the Presidency, the lady of lieut. Sutherland, 41st foot, of a son.
 — At Negapatam, the lady of lieut. J. S. Kirby, of a daughter.
 15 At Cochin, in Travancore, Mrs. Fenn, of a son.
 17 At Bangalore, the lady of J. Sladen, esq. surgeon 4th Light Cavalry of a son.
 18 At the presidency, the lady of

Charles Harris, esq. of a daughter.
 22 At Tranquebar, the lady of V. Boylton, esq. of a son.
 — At Quilon, the lady of lieutenant J. Woodward, 6th Light Infantry of a son.
 23 At Madras, Mrs. conductor Eggart, of a daughter.
 — At Madras, the lady of J. Sawyer, esq. medical establishment, of a son.
 25 At Trichinopoly the lady of captain Mackintosh, engineers, of a daughter.
 29 At Aleppi, near Travancore, the lady of captain R. Gordon, Bombay engineers, of a daughter.

AUGUST

2 At Quilon, the lady of captain Waston, of a son.
 4 At Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant Suter, H. M. royal regiment, of a daughter.
 5 In camp at Ragnapore, the lady of captain Matthews, 19th N. I. of a son.
 7 The lady of John Savage, esq. of a daughter.
 8 At the presidency, the lady of John Gwatkin, esq. of a son.
 12 The lady of F. A. Robson, esq. of a daughter.
 13 Mrs. A. A. Hill, of a daughter.
 14 At Killore, the lady of captain W. Peyton, 2d bat. 19th N. I. of a son.
 15 At Cochin, Mrs. A. Harrington, of a son.
 19 At Madras, the lady of W. Scott, esq. of a daughter.
 20 At Punganore, the lady of H. H. the Savah, Busabalinga Rajadra, rajah of Sooda, of a daughter.
 — At Vepery, Mrs. M. Fitzgerald, of a daughter.
 22 At Madras, the lady of D. Hill, esq. of a son, still-born.
 24 The wife of the Rev. J. W. Blacic, of a son.
 25 At Tanjore, the wife of the Rev. G. Sperschneider, of a son.
 — At Kanaptee, near Nagpore, the lady of captain Barnard, inter. and qmtr. 26th Bengal N. I. of twin, a boy and girl.

SEPTEMBER.

1 At the Presidency, Mrs. Morphet, of a daughter.
 3 The lady of E. Gordon, esq. of a daughter.
 — At Chittledroog, the lady of

captain N. H. Hatherley, 1st bat. 5th N. I. of a daughter.
 5 At Courtallum, the lady of W. F. Newlyn, esq. med. est. of a son.
 — At Mysore, Mrs. Van Ingen, of a son.
 — At Courtallum, the lady of W. O. Shakespeare, esq. of a daughter.
 13 The lady of lieutenant W. C. Bruntson, 2d I. C. of a son.
 15 At Arcot, the lady of lieutenant Naylor, 65th regiment, of a son.
 16 Mrs. Julia Taylor, of a still born girl.
 17 The lady of E. H. Woodcock, esq. of a daughter.
 18 At Trichinopoly, the lady of H. Prichard, esq. of a son.
 19 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of captain Abby, of a son.
 19 In camp at Jaulnah, the lady of captain R. Gibbins, of a son.
 22 At the Hyderabad Residency, Mrs. S. Rousseau, of a son.
 22 At Bellary, the lady of lieut. A. Fraser, 2d bat. 23d N. I. of a daughter.
 27 At Masulipatam, the lady of lieutenant colonel D. C. Keary, 17th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

1 At Pondicherry, the lady of G. D. Drury, esq. of a son.
 1 At Seringapatam, Mrs. Walsh, of a daughter.
 2 At Tinnevely, the lady of James Moore, esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.
 4 At the Mount, the lady of J. Stevenson, esq. of the horse brigade, of a daughter.
 5 At Trichinopoly, the lady of capt. C. A. Elderton, of a daughter.
 5 At Vepery, Mrs. Talbot, of a son.
 10 The lady of Henry John Verdun, esq. of a son.
 10 The lady of T. Alsop, esq. of a daughter.
 12 At Vellore, the lady of captain H. Blake, 23d N. I. of a son.
 14 At Belgium, the lady of major F. W. Wilson, 2d bat. 2d N. I. of a daughter.
 15 At Bellary, the lady of lieut. Ross, superintending engineer in the ceded districts, of a son.
 15 The wife of sub-conductor John Bacon, of a daughter.
 16 At Quilon, the lady of lieutenant Stuart, 2d battalion 1st N. I. of a daughter.
 16 At Trichinopoly, the lady of

captain Denae, royal regiment, of a son.

19 In Black Town, Mrs. Mary Ann Palmer, of a son.

20 The lady of George Baillie, esq. of a son.

23 At Secunderabad, the lady of brevet captain and quarter master Wright, 2d battalion 20th N. I. of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

1 The lady of John Arathoon, esq. of a son.

1 At Kambulge, the lady of captain Cuxton, of a son.

4 At Bangalore, Mrs. Henderson, of a son.

--- The wife of Mr. John Rowland, of a son.

5 At the Presidency, the wife of W. Parr, esq. of a son.

6 The wife of Mr. J. R. Hogg, librarian, of a daughter.

8 The lady of the Rev. A. Webster, seculor minister of the scotch church, of a daughter.

11 At Quilon, the lady of Claud Currie, esq. surgeon, 4th N. I. of a son.

12 At Vigery, Mrs. J. P. Cropely, of a daughter.

15 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of brevet captain Poulton, of a son.

16 At Bangalore, the lady of D. Elliot, esq. of a daughter.

19 At the Hyderabad Residency, Mrs. Ed. Louis, of a daughter.

22 At the Presidency, the lady of captain Ritchie, of a son.

24 At Pondicherry, the lady of Joseph Le Faucheur, esq. of a daughter.

29 At Nellore, the lady of T. V. Stonehouse, esq. of a daughter.

29 At Bencoolen, the lady of Sir T. S. Raffles, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

3 At Cannanore, the lady of Lieut. W. Thomas, 13th L. I. of a son.

6 The lady of F. F. Clements, esq. of a son.

10 At Madras, Mrs. Blacker, of a daughter.

19 At Bradie Castle, the lady of the venerable archdeacon Vaughan, of a son.

19 The lady of James Minchin, esq. of a daughter.

13 At Coimbatore, the lady of G. Phillips, esq. of a son.

15 The lady of J. D. White, esq. of a son.

--- At Wallajahbad, the lady of major J. Wahab, comd. 17th L. I. of twin-boys still born.

--- At Cuddalore, Mrs. D. V. of a daughter.

16 At Trichinopoly, the lady of the Rev. D. Rosen, of a son.

22 The lady of captain Rundle, of a son.

24 At St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of conductor Lawrence, of a son.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1822.

12 At Bangalore, Lieutenant Dowdall, adjutant H. M. 54th regiment.

16 At Bolanrum, Mrs. Kingsley, wife of J. T. Kingsley, H. M. 30th regiment.

--- At Palamcottah, Mr. conductor Daniel Carlier, of the invalid establishment.

* 18 At Secunderabad, ensign Vandervee, H. M. 30th regiment.

31 At Nellore, captain E. Bond, 2d battalion 15th N. I.

22 In the Black Town, the infant son of Mr. G. Vanterwart.

23 At St. Thomas's Mount, Henry William, 3d son of T. Poileau, esq. civil service, aged 1 year.

24 At the Presidency, major general John James Durand, H. C. service.

27 At Bellary, sergeant major Worship, 2d battalion 24th N. I.

23 Henry Hodgson, esq. of Bengal civil service.

28 At Secunderabad, captain James Taylor, 2d bat. 20th N. I.

JANUARY 1823.

1 At Cannanore, the infant son of sergeant major Watts, 2d bat. 7th N. I.

5 Mr. H. M'Benn.

7 At Cochin, captain T. Jackson, 2d battalion 25th N. I.

13 At Cuddapah, Ruth George, daughter of Mr. Howell, missionary.

14 At Pursewankum, Catherine, 2d daughter of Mr. P. Lawrence, Assistant Surveyor.

16 At Salem, Maria Rosalie, daughter of W. D. Davis, Esq. of the civil service.

18 In Camp at Hecra, Bengal.

near Goudingherhur, in the southern Madras country, the lady of W. Easken, sr. 2d assistant surgeon, 2d battalion 22d N. I.

19 At Tranquebar, captain Faith, of H. Danish Majesty's service.

20 At Trichinopoly, Mungo Park, M. D. eldest son of the celebrated African traveller.

--- At Trichinopoly, William Francis, son of captain Mackintosh of the engineers, aged 13 months.

--- Sergeant major W. Thompson.

21 At Vellore, ensign G. N. Daniel, 2d bat. 6th N. I.

29 At the presidency, Lieutenant W. Graham, 1st bat. 14th N. I.

29 At the Presidency cantonment Catherine, daughter of sergeant Cook, aged 2 years.

FEBRUARY.

10 At St. Thomas's Mount, major A. M'Leod, commanding 1st bat. 9th N. I.

19 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant A. Mainwaring, royal regiment.

15 Mr. J. L. Rothmeyer, eldest son of Mr. P. H. Rothmeyer.

17 At Nunddroog, Miss Ann Wilson, in her 17th year.

--- On board the Astell, Henry son of W. Cook, esq. civil service.

18 At sea, on board the ship Catherine, Lieutenant T. A. Crichton, 2d bat. 10th N. I.

--- At Secunderabad, Mrs. E. Wolfe, wife of sergeant B. Wolfe, 2d bat. artillery.

20 At Nunddroog, Lieut. F. Seale, 2d bat. 9th N. I.

--- At Seriapattam, ensign W. N. Douglas, 1st battalion 18th N. I.

22 Priscilla Henrietta, infant daughter of Mr. E. Price, aged 4 months.

--- At Cuddalore, Mr. M. Vincent.

25 At Ryacottah, lieutenant O. Lloyd, 25th N. I.

MARCH.

2 At Fort St. George, Lieutenant A. Major, H. M. 41st regiment.

--- At sea, on board the ship Astell, in his fifth year, Edward North, only son of J. Burton, esq. garrison surgeon of Bellary.

6 In Black Town, Mrs. M. Stephens.

12 At Tutacoryn, Mr. J. J. Meyer.

13 At Vellore, Mary, wife of sergeant major T. Clayton.

10 At Bangalore, captain E. Old.

1st battalion 6th N. I.

24 Elizabeth, infant daughter of Henry Mostyn, esq. H. M. 41st foot.

26 At Fort Marlborough, in her 26th year, the lady of lieutenant colonel MacLanes, Bengal establishment.

28 At Bellary, lieutenant L. Dinwiddie, quarter master of brigade in the ceded districts.

29 At Royapettah, Mrs. Theckley, relict of the late Manuck Jacobson, esq. aged 61 years.

APRIL.

1 At Cuddalore, William French, esq. madras civil service.

4 At Pondicherry, the Chevalier De Bausset, principal superintendent of the roads, and member of the royal court.

--- At Arcot, E. B. Harrington, esq. son of the late W. Harrington, esq. of the civil service.

22 At Tranquebar, Mrs. S. M. Wodschow.

16 At Vizagapatam, the infant daughter of Mr. Leslie.

22 On the Nilgerry Mountains, cornet H. Harrington, 7th light cav. youngest son of the late W. Harrington, esq.

24 At Royapettah, Miss Emma Poole, fifth surviving daughter of the late John Poole, Esq. of Cornbrook, near Manchester, aged 24 years.

--- On the Mount Road, Mary, wife of Mr. R. Taylor.

25 At Negapatam, the lady of J. Hindes, esq. master attendant of Nagore.

--- At Cannanore, Daniel De Lisle, esq. assistant surgeon.

28 William, the infant son of Geo. Stratton, esq. aged 15 months.

MAY.

1 At St. Thome, Grace Edwina, youngest daughter of Mr. G. E. Atkin.

4 At the Presidency, Mary Ann, wife of Mr. assistant commissary Atkinson.

5 At Cannanore, the infant daughter of captain John Fulton, major of brigade.

--- At Negapatam, Mr. John Wright.

6 J. B. Hudleston, Esq. of the civil service.

8 At Vizagapatam, Mary Jane, 3d daughter of E. Smalley, Esq.

9 Mary, the widow of ...

10 At Kulladger, lieutenant War-
rand, 23 battalion 22d N. I.

— At Wallajahbad, captain Geo.
Lane, H. M. 69th regiment.

12 At Bangalore, the lady of ma-
jor J. F. Paterson, 13th L. D.

14 At Tellicherry, Mr. C. Von
Gayer.

16 At Bangalore, W. Bosc, esq.
youngest son of the late major P.
Bosc, 14th N. I.

— At Chicacole, the lady of lieut.
Goold, 1st battalion 19th N. I.

13 The lady of major R. West,
commanding 1st battalion 13th N. I.,
and Goody.

20 At Gunarum, lieutenant H. R.
King.

— At Cannanore, the lady of cap-
tain Wigan, 18th N. I.

— Sarah, widow of the late Mr.
H. Taylor, of the madras hotel.

21 At the Presidency, Catherine
Elizabeth, daughter of the late C.
Tay, esq. of Serampore.

24 At Vepery, Miss Kezia Box-
ley.

— At Bellary, the lady of lieut.
J. Medigan, H. M. 46th regiment.

25 Mr. J. E. Papell.

— At Sea, William Burdiss, the
infant son of captain Crisp.

26 At Remore, Mrs. F. Faulkner.

— At the Presidency, captain J.
Boles, paymaster ceded districts.

27 At St. Thomas's Mount, J.
Graham, esq. late sheriff of madras.

— At Bellary, Mrs. Emily King,
widow of the late lieutenant R. H.
King.

30 Lieutenant George Johnson,
H. M. 41st regiment.

31 At Seringapatam, captain J.
Bloorhouse, 1st battalion artillery,
public agent for ordnance gun car-
riages.

JUNE.

1 At Cocanada, H. Sewell, esq.
H. C. C. service.

3 At Pondicherry, the infant son
of captain Du Rhoad de Baurere.

— At Jaulnah, assistant surgeon
T. W. Thomas, 2d battalion 24th
regiment N. I. attached to the rifle
corps.

4 In Armenian Street, Mr. B.
Phillips, merchant.

7 At Goody, Mr. deputy assistant
commissary Clarke.

8 Enelle, youngest daughter of
John Arathoon, esq.

10 In Camp, near Bellary, lieut.

11 At Bangalore, 1st battalion art.

12 At Bangalore, 1st battalion art.

16 At Cuddalore, E. W. Steven-
son, esq. master attendant.

18 At Madras, Francis Rawdon
Hastings, youngest son of assistant
surgeon Birmingham, H. M. 63th
regiment.

20 Mr. F. W. Stewart, of the firm
of Griffiths and Co.

— At Vepery, Donald, the infant
son of Mr. D. Calder.

22 At Pondicherry, mad. Burel
de Meder, in her 78th year.

23 At Trichinopoly, Fitzroy
Lambton, youngest son of cap-
tain Elderton, military paymaster
southern division.

24 Mrs. E. Mogg.

25 At Trichinopoly, Maria, wife
of Mr. Valentine, merchant.

JULY.

— At Masulipatam, J. S. New-
bolt, the infant son of J. D. Newbolt,
esq. of the civil service.

2 At Masulipatam, capt. Young,
23d N. I. surveyor.

— At Sattarah, lieutenant Breda,
1st battalion 2d regiment B. N. I.

13 At Cuddalore, lieutenant J.
P. Parsons, 2d battalion 3d N. I.

16 At Aurangabad, major C. R.
O. Jenkins, Bengal artillery.

19 Miss Eugenie Lereux.

20 At St. Thome, captain R.
Gwynne, 10th N. I.

— At Madras, Oliver Thome,
only son of A. J. Drummond, esq.
C. S. aged 9 years.

22 At Cannanore, the infant son
of J. Grant, esq. paymaster H. M. 59th
regiment.

24 At Arcot, Jane, wife of M.
T. Chillingworth, Doctor.

25 At Secunderabad, Rosalie,
wife of deputy assistant commissary
W. Gore.

28 At Quilon, Eugenie, daughter
of C. Currie, esq. surgeon 75th
regiment.

31 Captain J. Crichton, 2d bat-
talion 17th N. I. or Chicacole L. I.

AUGUST.

1 At Vepery, Edward, the infant
son of Mr. Wilkum.

4 At Allep, Fanny, the infant
daughter of captain R. Gordon,
Bombay engineers.

— At Arcot, Hannah Sophia, esq.
daughter of Mr. T. Chillingworth,
Doctor.

8 At Goody, Mrs. MacVicar.

11 At Naganam, captain W.
Smith, 4th N. V. B.

17 At Cannanore, William Dou-
glas, the youngest child of captain
Wigan, 18th N. I.

20 At Masulipatam, John Duncan,
infant son of captain J. Ogilvie, 1st
battalion 17th N. I.

— At Trevanderum, Cornelia, 7th
daughter of the late A. Lunel, esq.
of Cochlin.

21 At Jaulnah, Rose Stanley,
daughter of captain Bentley, 2d bat-
talion 13th N. I.

24 At Pursewaukum, Mary, the
wife of the Rev. J. W. Massie.

— At Wallajahbad, Hurray Wil-
liam Robert, only child of lieutenant
R. J. H. Vivian.

25 At Vepery, Mr. conductor
Hutchison.

27 Mrs. C. Arathoon.

— At Hussingabad, major W.
Kenley, political agent at Bhopaul.

— At Madras, Jane Elizabeth,
wife of captain Fenwick, M. E. R.

29 J. S. Arathoon, son of the late
Mrs. C. Arathoon.

SEPTEMBER.

1 At Madras, Thomas Fraser,
esq. civil service. (Coll. of Willen)

— Mrs. S. Gore.

4 At Madras, the lady of J. Cox,
esq. of the medical establishment.

6 On the Mount Road, Emma, 3d
daughter of Mr. T. Brady.

9 At Belgum, colonel G. Melle,
H. M. 46th regiment commanding
the field force in the Doab.

— At Madras, Henry F. Lyte, son
of Mr. conductor Lyte.

11 Eliza, the infant daughter of
E. Gordon, esq.

11 Mrs. Christenau, wife of Mr.
H. Christenau, master of the garri-
son band.

15 Mary Ann, daughter of Mr.
John MacVicar.

18 At Naganam, major J. D.
Crompton, 4th N. V. B.

— Mrs. Julia Taylor, daughter of
Mrs. F. Godfrey.

22 Captain James Rodger, 2d bat-
talion 9th N. I.

23 At Chittledroog, the infant
daughter of captain N. H. Hatherly,
1st battalion 6th N. I.

24 At Jaulnah, Richard Henry,
the infant son of captain Gibbins.

28 The infant daughter of Mr. T.
Mark.

29 Mr. W. K. Tolson.

30 At Pursewaukum, major Adam
Brown.

— Mr. William Clements, 2d son

of lieutenant and adjutant Clements,
1st N. V. B.

30 At the Presidency, brevet
captain D. C. Stewart, 2d battalion
13th N. I.

OCTOBER.

2 Ann, the only daughter of Mr.
E. Claudius.

6 At the Presidency, E. R. Sulli-
van, esq. H. C. service.

— At Bangalore, the wife of the
reverend A. Forbes.

7 At Malligam, the lady of lieut.
col. Dyson, commanding Candelaik.

10 At Madras, Mr. Joseph Jelly.

16 In camp at Nalkegar, Jerry,
the daughter of quarter master Han-
derson, horse artillery.

17 Catherine, wife of Mr. F.
Lamoury.

— At Vepery, Clarissa, daughter
of Mr. A. Engels.

— At Sea, captain M. Pike, of
the ship Rallance.

20 Emma, wife of Mr. P. C.
Cassin.

24 At Mangalore, Elizabeth, wife
of W. Sheffield, esq. H. C. ser-
vice.

— At Vizianagram, Charlotte,
wife of major T. H. Smith, com-
manding at the station.

25 At Black Town, Peter John,
infant son of Mr. L. J. Palmer.

27 At Trichinopoly, Elizabeth,
wife of Mr. W. Mitchell.

— At Kumptee, lieut. Charles
Carr, Bengal artillery.

NOVEMBER.

4 At St. Thomas's Mount, sergeant
major Coyle, horse brigade.

5 The Reverend Ignacio Coelho,
of Cranganore.

— At Masulipatam, lieutenant C.
A. Carroll, 2d battalion 19th N. I.

— At the Presidency Cantonment,
Jane Charlotte, daughter of sergeant
major Stevenson.

8 At Calingsapatam, Mr. J. C.
Leslie.

12 At Masulipatam, capt. Peytes,
2d battalion 19th N. I.

15 Mr. N. M. Farlane, sub-assis-
tant surgeon.

— At Hingofes, Dr. R. Greig,
staff surgeon at Ellichpeor.

16 At St. Thomas's Mount, lieut.
Thomas Bayes, artillery.

17 At Kulladger, the infant son of
captain Gordon.

21 At Cuddalore, wife of Barrack-
sergeant R. Smith.

22 At Royapettah, Mrs. Anne Hudson.
 -- At the Presidency, Anna, wife of Mr. George Winter, Tailor.
 -- At Vellore, lieutenant colonel A. Mackintosh.
 27 At Colar, capt. W. B. McDonald, 1st battalion 1st N. I.
 27 At Sadras, the Hon. F. C. Regel, esq. chief of the Netherlands Possessions.
 29 Lieutenant W. Ord, 19th N. I.
 30 At Trichinopoly, Mrs. E. Butler, relict of the late key serjeant Butler.

DECEMBER.

1 At St. Thome, Maria, daughter of captain Webb, 69th regiment.
 5 At Pondicherry, the lady of captain A. Turner, commanding European Depot at Cuddalore.
 9 At Ellore, ensign G. A. Barnard, 2d battalion 19th N. I.
 12 At Dindigul, Sophia, only daughter of captain James Smith.
 13 At Nellore, Cornwall, the infant son of E. Smalley, esq.
 17 At Royapettah, Mr. J. Harkness, school master.

ARRIVALS and DEPARTURES of SHIPS to and from ENGLAND, and PASSENGERS on board, during the Year 1823.

ARRIVALS.

March 8, 1822.

Ship *Marquis of Hastings*, captain Barclay.

Passengers:—Mrs. Cockburn, Mrs. Peppin, Mrs. Parish and two children, Mrs. F. A. Peine, Misses E. J. Peppin, J. Speaks; Rev. J. Brown, Rev. H. R. Sheppard, Rev. W. Parish, Messrs. A. B. Peppin, A. Spiers, R. Wardrop, Lieutenant J. Richards, Messrs. J. R. Gibb, J. Dun, G. Smith, A. S. Fernie, J. Giel, M. Leod, T. Towy, J. Coleman, H. Peine, J. Bennett, Holly Jop.

April 12.

Ship *Woodford*, captain Chapman.

Passengers:—Mrs. Udney, Mrs. M. Leod, Mrs. Hasple, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Warren, Misses Palmer, Creighton, Law, Udney, T. Udney, Marshall, Haspie, Scott, E. Scott, Birch, Godfrey, Loveday, Mathereson; Reverend M. Thompson, G. Canamajior, esq. civil service, capt. Walpole, and captain Fleming.

May 2.

Ship *Ogle Castle*, captain Pearson.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Spy and child, Lieutenant J. Briggs, 1st battalion 3d regiment N. I.; C. Thackeray, esq. Messrs. R. S. M. Spy and J. Sinclair, cadets.—For Bengal.—Mrs. Cuxton and child;

major Frith, H. M. 26th Foot; lieutenant C. Cuxton, H. M. 16th Lancers; Dr. W. L. Grant, Mr. A. Boyle, cadet; Messrs. W. Smithson and F. R. Cock, free merchants.

May 10.

Ship *Eliza*, captain Ward.

Passengers:—Mrs. Woolf, Mrs. Ralph, C. Thew, esq. and family; S. Bird, esq.; captain Woolf, Jenour, and Thompson; A. Onslow, esq. J. H. Davis, esq.; Lieutenant Alexander, Messrs. Best, G. Onslow, Humphries, Hirtzel, Bridge and White, cadets; Messrs. Clerk and Hewitt, asst. surgeons; Mr. Thomas Hayes.

June 7.

H. C. Ship *Kellie Castle*, captain Adams.

Passengers:—Mrs. A. E. Durand, Mrs. Pugh, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Cox; Misses A. Durand, C. Durand, H. Durand, C. Durand, A. Thompson, E. Thompson, L. E. Thompson, S. Thompson, — Thompson, N. C. captain Thompson; — Pugh, esq. barrister; Mr. R. Barlow, writer; Messrs. Brice, Thornton, G. H. Kins, H. Yarde, J. Colquhoun, Mr. Smith, cadets.

June 18.

Ship *Stentor*, captain Harris.

Passengers:—Messrs. G. Osborn

R. S. Sheridan, W. H. Vaughan, and J. L. Winkler, cadets.—For Calcutta: Mr. L. Irvin.

June 19.

Ship *Britannia*, captain Luke.

Passenger:—Mr. D. Stretzell, cadet.

July 18.

H. M. Ship *Jupiter*, captain Westphall.

Passengers:—The Right Honorable Lord Amherst, Lady Amherst and Family.

July 21.

Ship *General Palmer*, captain Truscott.

Passengers:—Misses C. White, H. White, S. A. Smith; N. A. Wood, Esq. assistant surgeon; Messrs. G. C. A. Rand, and W. G. Gibb, cadets.

Ship *William Miles*, captain Beardsley.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. McKenzie, Mrs. Strachan, Misses M. Allen, Weatherstone, M. Rose, F. Dalrymple, C. Smith, G. Molerworth, M. Murray, and L. Browne; Doctor W. McKenzie, Lieutenant J. J. Underwood, madras engineers; Mr. J. Timbrell, Writer; Mr. Edward Franklyn, European regiment; Messrs. J. W. Stephen, W. B. Gould, and J. C. C. Gray, cadets; Messrs. S. T. McKenzie, and Walter Shalpy, cavalry cadets.—For Calcutta: Misses M. Bird, F. Siddons, H. M. Norris, M. Loch, and C. Loch; Messrs. J. H. Mackefield, and G. W. Hutchinson, cadets.

Ship *Kains*, captain Cunningham.

Passengers:—Mr. Powell, assistant surgeon, and Mr. Rickards, cadet.

July 23.

Ship *Madras*, captain Clark.

Passengers:—Mrs. Winter and child, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Mimardiere; Miss Gray; captain Rowley, 8th, 8th N. I. captain W. W. Stud, Lieutenant Mimardiere, 15th N. I.; Mr. H. Harris, assistant surgeon; Messrs. T. Smith, Joseph Compton, E. Ravenscroft, cadet, J. Brown, and George Chisholm.

August 9.

Ship *Sophia*, captain Sutton.

Passengers:—Mrs. Cumming, Misses J. Nash, J. Nash, Maria Berigg, E. Hickman, M. A. Wright, E. M. Durie, Ann Durie, and Charlotte Durie; Lieutenant colonel Cumming, major R. Durie, Lieute-

nant T. Bell, captains James H. Johnston and J. Swan, free engineers; Messrs. William Barlow, J. Cumming, and Watson, merchants; Mr. J. C. Baulderson, cadet; Messieurs G. E. Westmacott, and William Drummond Kennedy, cadets, for Bengal.

August 13.

Ship *Cadmus*, captain Talbert.

Passengers:—Messrs. G. Bright, and E. Mackintosh.

August 12.

Ship *London*, D. K. Brown.

September 3.

Ship *Atlas*, W. Clifton.

Passengers:—Mrs. Sullivan, captain J. R. Chubley, Lieutenant Milne, Dr. Sullivan; Messrs. De Lancy, Harvey, Coles, Clutterbuck, Thompson, Condy and Grey.

Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, captain Gable.

Passengers:—Mrs. Mackintosh, Mrs. Grant, Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Alexander, Mrs. Gibson, Misses Hickey, Grant, L. Grant, Sheriff, Erskine, Bishop, Warren, Gibson; colonel Mackintosh, 15th N. I.; colonel Grant, 5th regiment; captain Cumming, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Sinclair, M. C. S., captain J. Watson, B. A.; Lieutenant Servante, 15th M. N. I.; Mr. Malcolmson, assistant surgeon; Mr. Ogilvie, Mr. Richardson, assistant surg.; Messrs. Shouldham, Kirker, Skinner, and Dunbar, cadets; and Mr. Dashwood; Lieutenant Faithful, Bengal army; died at Sea.

September 7.

Ship *Lady Campbell*, captain Batham.

For Madras:—Lady Pritzier; Mrs. Welland, Mrs. Walker and child, 2 Misses Pritzier, 2 Misses Vaughan, Miss Crowe; major general Sir T. Pritzier; colonel Walker, 5th regiment, Dr. Power, M. E.; captain Jones, 69th regiment; captain Wetherell, 11th dragons; Lieutenant Welland, M. N. I.; cornet Cunningham, 15th dragons; Mr. Wall, Mr. Varle, 29th Foot, Mr. Hade, 5th Foot; Doctor Ward; Messieurs George Elmor, W. Clay, Bower, C. Moore, R. Walker, Wright, and Barnard cadets.—To Calcutta: Miss Stehelin, and Miss Clutterbuck, Lieut. Stehelin, 13th light infantry; Doctor Mount, 13th light infantry; Messieurs C. Dixon, Ryons, and Re-

nalg, cadets.—Landed at the Cape.
—Mrs. Colebrooke and child; major Colebrooke; J. T. Briggs, esq.; and John Gregory esq.—From the Cape of Good Hope: captains McKenzie, and Moore, 15th dragoons.

SEPTEMBER 22.

Ship *Grenada*, captain Anderson.

SEPTEMBER 24.

Ship *Duke of Lancaster*, captain Davies.

Passengers:—Captain Rochford, H. M. 14th regiment; Mr. and Mrs. Morton and 5 children, and Mr. Christian.

SEPTEMBER 25.

H. C. Ship *Marquis of Wellington*, captain Blanshard.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Hunter, Mrs. Murray, Mrs. Crawford, Misses C. Butler, Helena Keating, and Mary Campbell; captains Murray, Jas. Webb, A. Crawford, Jas. Hunter, Dukinfield, and Montgomerie; lieutenant Herring; Jas. Walker, esq.; Messrs. P. Grant, R. Frith, R. Oliphant, assistant surgeons; Messrs. Lucas McQueen, Thos. Taylor, C. R. Flint, cadets; Mr. F. Suter.—For Calcutta: Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Lockett, Mrs. Chase, Misses H. Hawkins, A. Smith, Julia Dickey, Sarah Dickey, and Eliza Chase; Mr. John Lockett; A. Trotter, esq. senior merchant; J. Trotter, bengal service; B. Had-dington, esq. attorney; Mr. R. M'Isaac, assistant surgeon; Messrs. J. S. Brown, Edward Dickey, Henry Hunter, Edward Meade, T. Col-

lyer, cadets.—Masters J. Brown, R. Gould, and Mrs. Mary Preston.

OCTOBER 2.

Ship *Ganges*, captain Cumberlege. Mrs. Hovenden, Mrs. Underwood, Mrs. Macan, Misses Hovenden, Burn-side, Scott, Shaw, Gompertz, Welch Macan, and Dana; Rev. Mr. Hovenden; captains McLeod, Negus and Fryce; Messrs. Mason, Paul, Underwood, Blood, Watts, Pears, Haynes, Denon, Norris and Dana.

OCTOBER 14.

Ship *Kingston*, captain Bowen.

Passengers: Mrs. Forbes, Mrs. Boyes, Mrs. Bradfield, Miss Brown; captain Forbes, M. E. R. lieutenant Bradfield, Mr. Boyes, Mr. Bain-bridge, assistant surgeon; Messrs. Baddeley and Webb, Bengal pilot service.

NOVEMBER 6.

Ship *Boyne*, captain Lawson.

Passengers for Calcutta: captains Ward and J. Latty; Mr. James Car-nie, Surgeon.—For Madras: Mr. Eugene Finnerly, assistant surgeon.

DECEMBER 23.

Ship *Windsor Castle*, captain Lee. Passengers for Madras: Mrs. Johnson and Child, Mrs. Eastmure colonel Welden, captain Johnson major Mockley, Rev. M. Denton lieutenant Wallace, Messrs. Bell and Hawkshaw, cadets, and Mr. Shep-herd.—For Bengal: Mrs. Harriot Mrs. Lee; Miss Downing, captain Stewart, captain Pader, ensign Richardson, Messrs. Egerton, Dalley Ellis and Smith.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 15.

H. C. Ship *Astall*, captain Aldham. Passengers: Mrs. Arbuthnot, Mrs. Forster Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. Troyer, Misses M. Scarmann, M. Richards, Mad. Geslin; George Arbuthnot, Esq. Dr. Rogers, major Blackintosh, capt. Troyer, reverend J. A. Debolt, lieuts. Browne and Byrne, H. M. 53d regiment; lieutenant Campbell, H. M. 34th regiment.—Children: Masters D'Arcy Arbuthnot, G. Had-dow, T. G. Scott, J. G. Troyer, F. Scarmann, W. Forster, and E. North Burton.—Misses A. L. Hadow, T. Troyer, Theodosia Troyer, and Mar-tha and Louisa Forster.

JANUARY 24.

Ship *Goldonda*, captain Edwards. Passengers from Madras: Mrs. Reid, Mrs. Knox; Major Genera Haynes; captains Chepinell, Knox and Moffatt, lieutenants Heathcote Warren, H. M. 53d regiment; Lieut Ashe, H. M. 31st regiment; Lieut Lewis, H. M. 31st regiment.—Children: Masters Crawley, Reid, O'Reilly, and three masters Moffatt; Misses: Knox, M. Knox and A. Knox.—From Bengal: Mrs. Dr. Mellis, Mr. H. Imlack, Mrs. G. Wyman, Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. Naish, Mrs. Brant, Mrs. Gulliland, Mrs. D. Cora captains W. Cragh, J. Todd, and

Savage.—Children: Masters Wal-shaw, J. C. Watson, J. D'Agui-Charles Cragh, W. Imlack, W. Vincent, James Bryant, James Smith; Misses C. Shaw, M. Watson, D'Aguiary A. Middleton, E. Ryan, C. Naish, D. Naish.

FEBRUARY 1.

Ship *Moira*, captain Hornblow.

Passengers from Bengal: Mrs. Naish, Mrs. Portbury; captain Port-ry, Mr. W. Pattullo.—Children: Misses Eliza Smith, Caroline Mac-euzie, and Charlotte Whittle; as-ters Rainsford, Henry Smith, C. ackenzie, Francis Ochmer, A. empland, and J. F. Abdy.—rom Madras: Mrs. Russell, rs. Boyd, Mrs. Fisher; T. A. akes, Esq. senior merchant, lieut. onel and brevet col. T. Nuttall, light cavalry, major J. A. Kelly, the M. E. R. captain brevet lieut. onel P. H. Keay, of the invalids, major B. W. Lee, 36th regiment N. . P. Boyd, esq. Dr. Dalton, Dr. ay, lieutenant G. Hutton, Messrs. C. C. and W. Griffiths.—Children: Misses Emma H. Russell, Jane L. Russell, Caroline M. Russell, Char-l. Russell, C. L. Gwetkin, F. T. iwathkin, Maria White, Letitia White, D. F. Baillie, E. K. Baillie, Jane Boyd, Elizabeth Jane Lut-trell, Sophia Ashton, Ann Ashton.—Masters Richard H. Russell, R. James Boyd, Henry Luttrell, Gil-ber-t David Luttrell, C. Rembold, J. Eston, D. Eaton, —Keating.

FEBRUARY 10.

Ship *Apello*, captain Tennant.

Passengers from Bengal: Mrs. Latta, Mrs. Matthews, Mrs. Hay, Mrs. Gibbon; colonel Latta, cap-tain Swindell, captain Savage, lieut. Scott; Misses A. Latta, C. Mat-thews, M. Matthews, E. Gibbon, A. Gibbon, S. Swindell, J. Johnson; Masters J. Matthews, James White, George White, R. Grindell, J. Toome, A. Martindale, J. Gibb, W. Gibb, and A. Gibb.—From Madras: Mrs. Broderick, Mrs. Savage, Mrs. Sweeney, Mrs. Crat-ty, Mrs. Blackie, Mrs. Brown; Mrs. Fosberry,—colonel Stewart, Major Broderick, H. M. 34th reg-iment; captain Savage, H. M. 13th dragoons; captain Williams, H. M. 53d regiment; captain M'Queen, madras cavalry; captain Malton, Mr. E. I.; lieutenants Carpenter, Sweeney, Bremer, and Dr. Mac-

Leane, H. M. 53d regiment; lieuten-ant Elgie, H. M. 34th regiment; lieutenants Lynch, Fosberry, and Bradford, M. E.; J. Higgins, esq.; Mr. Cardoso.—Children: Misses Ann Broderick, Jane M. J. Sweeney, and E. Fosberry.—Masters Henry Broderick, James P. Sweeney, and J. Malton.

FEBRUARY 18.

Ship *Fork*, captain Talbert.

Passengers:—Mrs. Dickinson, Miss F. Dickinson, Master H. Dickinson; Mrs. Blair, W. T. Blair, esq. and 2 children, major Lawless, captains M'Queen, W. Mallet, Ellis, Wallis, Combe, lieuts. Jackson, and Williams, Doctor S. Piper.

FEBRUARY 22.

Ship *Providence*, captain Owen.

Passengers from Madras:—E. Powney, esq. lieutenant colonel Ingleby, 53d regiment, captain Cub-bod, Madras army, captain Hend-rick, Dr. Mendez, and lieutenant Thomas.—From Bengal: Lady H. Paget, and 4 children, Mrs. Frank-lin, Mrs. Hessey, Mrs. Henderson, lieutenant Boulby, captains Frank-lin, Richardson and Booth, ensigns Shaw, Krefting and Barwell, Rev. Mr. Kerchoffer, Doctor Holland, Doctor Savers, Doctor Henderson, Mad. W. Thavin.

FEBRUARY 23.

H. M. Ship *Termagant*, captain Dunlop.

Passengers:—Mrs. MacLeane, H. Margrave, Esq. Henry Pennell, Esq. and William Pitt, Esq.

MARCH 1.

Ship *Catherine*, captain Knox.

Passengers:—Mrs. King and two children, Mrs. Simkin and two chil-dren, lieutenant colonel Chilly, cap-tain Connolly, lieutenants Thomson, Norton, and Simkin, Mr. King, Mr. F. Brooks, George Tyler, esq. and G. Knox, esq. merchant.

MARCH 4.

H. C. Ship *Warren Hastings*, cap-tain Mason.

Passengers:—Mrs. Hodgson, Mrs. Blackburne, and Mrs. Twinbottle; lieutenant colonel W. Blackburne H. Rydor, esq. captain G. Drew 17th regiment N. I.; lieutenant George Warren, bengal establish-ment, John Blackburne, esq.; Mr. T. Keenan, and Mr. G. H. Darby.

MARCH 4.

Ship *Larkins*, captain Wilkinson.
 Passengers:—Mrs. Arnaud; captain Green, H. M. 53d regiment, captain D. Agnew, 3d regiment N. I., captain Arnaud, H. M. 34th regiment, captain Wroughton, do., lieutenant Lancelles, do., ensign G. S. Wilkinson, 20th do.; Masters Geo. D'Souza, Edward D'Souza, and Henry Chamier, esq.

MARCH 10.

H. C. Ship *Coldstream*, captain G. Stephens.

Passengers:—Officers of H. M. 53d regiment:—Lieutenant Colonel Fleming, Major Wheatstone, captain Cuppiddle, lieutenant Brown, ensign Little, ensign Wheatstone, paymaster Monk, adjutant Krater, quarter master Mahon, and surgeon Pollock.—Officers of H. M. 34th regiment. Lieutenant Colonel Dickens, lieutenant colonel Duggin, major Faunt, captain Hogarth, captain Fenn, lieutenant Thompson, adjutant Lax, ensign Hadwin, paymaster Iredingham, quarter master Home, and assistant surgeon Oton.—Lieutenant Stewart of the 89th Foot in charge of Invalids.

MARCH 13.

Ship *Marchioness of Ely*, captain B. Kay.

Passengers:—H. Taylor, Esq. Mrs. Taylor, Misses E. Taylor, Henrietta Taylor, and Master V. Taylor.

MARCH 30.

H. M. Ship *Madagascar*, captain Nepean.

Passengers:—Major Mac Coy and lieutenant Kelly.

APRIL 2.

Ship *David Scott*, captain Bunyan.

Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. W. Scott, Miss McCabe, P. Cherry, esq., captain Ellaway, and lieutenant Bagshaw.—From Bengal: Mrs. Taylor and 2 children, major George, captain Oldridge, captain Lamb, Dr. G. Gilman, Mr. Cracklow, and Mr. Robany.

MAY 7.

Ship *Agincourt*, captain Mahon.

Passengers:—Mrs. Pereira, Mrs. Atkinson, Mrs. Mahon, Mrs. Dowdall; lieutenant colonel Pereira, 6th regiment N. I. Dr. Atkinson, do., lieutenant Thomas, H. M. Royal Scots; lieutenant G. Turner, 18th N. I. lieutenant Catelliff, 3d N. Y. Bat. ensign Mayo, H. C. S.—Children:

Miss Fanny Atkinson, Miss Caroline Atkinson, Miss Lambton; Master T. H. Atkinson, Master T. Godfrey, and Master G. H. Atkinson.

MAY 8.

Ship *Princess Charlotte*, captain Lamb.

JUNE 8.

Ship *Caledonia*, captain Carns.

Passengers:—Mrs. Nicholson, Mrs. Sutherland; Thomas Gahagan, esq. H. C. C. S.; Dr. John Norris, 1st battalion 2d regiment, captain Miller, H. M. 46th regiment, lieutenant Swaine, 1st battalion 25th regiment N. I.; lieutenant Gray, 11th regiment N. I.; ensign Sutherland, H. M. 46th regiment; ensign Short, 3d regiment N. I.—Children: Misses F. Braham, E. Tolfrey, E. Miller, E. M. Sutherland, Fasken, M. E. Nicholson.—Masters, John Miller, Hunter, Fasken, and T. R. Nicholson.

JUNE 18.

Ship *Clydesdale*, captain McKellar.

Passengers:—The Hon. Lady Rumbold, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Darby, Misses Ross Lewen, C. Darby, Sophia Darby, S. Hastline, Sir William Rumbold, Bart. Captain Darby, lieutenant Wilson, Dr. Perrott, H. M. 41st Foot, William Ranken, esq. Masters Castle Rumbold, Charles Rumbold, William Darby, Charles Darby, Wrottesley, C. Douchey.

JULY 13.

Marquis of Hastings, captain Barclay.

Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Freese and two children; Mrs. Boddam, Mrs. Barfoot; Major General Rumley, Major Paterson, 19th dragoons, lieutenant Boddam, Mr. Barfoot, H. M. 45th regiment, Dr. Bush, H. M. 46th regiment; captain Walpole, ensign Berry—W. Glass and R. Rumley, esquires.

SEPTEMBER 2.

Ship *General Palmer*, captain Truscott.

Passengers:—Mrs. Hindley, Mrs. Balmain, Mrs. Bluett, Mrs. Dore; Misses Man, Laura Bluett, Emma Bluett, Lavinia Bluett, Isabella Balmain, Mary Balmain, Laura Balmain, and A. Dore; colonel Stewart, Major Beckett; major Hindley, captain Balmain, captain Bluett, captain Gummer, lieutenant Dowker, Puget, Thursby, Dyer, and Watson; G. H. Dacre, esq. and Christian Pike, esq. Master

C. H. Symons, Gordon Duncan, J. Parrot, and W. H. Creighton, 17 Invalids, 1 Woman, and 1 Child.

SEPTEMBER 4.

Ship *Pyramus*, J. Brodie.
 Passengers:—Mrs. Brodie, Mrs. Thomas, and child, Madame Kerchoffe, H. Mortlock, esq. C. S.; A. Wardrop, esq. Charles Thackeray, esq. Robert Rolland, esq. surgeon W. C. S., lieutenant Van Heythuyssen, 4th N. I.; lieutenant F. McKinnon, 7th N. I. lieutenant Willford, and two native servants.

SEPTEMBER 27.

Ship *Kains*, captain Cunningham.

Passengers:—Mrs. Bohem, Mrs. F. Hall, W. Bohem, esq. surgeon, captain E. Hibgame, lieutenant T.

P. Lang, H. M. 13th dragoons, lieutenant E. Dobbin, lieutenant W. Biepmier, lieutenant George Williams, lieutenant Henry J. Kenny, Ensign J. C. Hawes, Mr. S. Gore—Children: Misses A. Stratton, M. Stratton; Masters J. Stratton, E. Atkinson, and D. Atkinson.

OCTOBER 18.

Ship *Ann and Amelia*, captain Short.

Passengers:—captain Fenwick and family; and Mr. and Mrs. Reid.

DECEMBER 8.

Ship *Madras*, captain W. Clark.

Passengers:—Mr. and Mrs. Winter and infant, lieutenant Parker, 69th regiment, lieutenant Keating, ensign Blackford, and E. Muskett, esq.

PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of so superior a kind, that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it. It is honored with the Patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operations, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with its existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, though all who contribute to its maintenance, may not themselves experience its benefits, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of its advantages: at all events they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the families of many a valuable friend, and cotemporary in the Field.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest:—Officers who were in the service at the establishment of the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period, calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of health.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional Donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay 30 days Garrison pay and allowances of the rank he may then hold.

Any Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed, such Of-

ficer not being provided with passage money by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward passage.

Any Subscriber so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India. No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Subaltern Officers who may proceed to England on Sick Certificate, and who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an Income, including their pay equal to £140 per annum shall be allowed such sum annually as with their Pay, and other resources will make up that amount during the period of furlough as regulated by the Court of Directors.

No Subscriber eligible to receive passage money or equipment allowance more than once in eight years, but in cases of urgent sickness which may occur within that period will be entitled to receive an advance equal thereto as a loan.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 8 years, are entitled to loans under the following circumstances; should the state of the Funds admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe or in the case of a Wife and Child returning from Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the amount of 24 months subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent. within 22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two Securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an Order on the Agents of the Fund in England for any amount which

he may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instalment or otherwise, provided always that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such subscriber.

A Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorised to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Securities to be approved by the Directors. The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain; otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the Securities to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund, by death or otherwise, before the bond is discharged.

TABLE of RATES of PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India and in England; showing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table showing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.

Donations to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.

	In India.					In Europe.				
	Unmarried.		Married.			Unmarried.		Married.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.
Colonels and Lieut. Colonels	1272	8	0	2515	0	0	328	2	0	656
Major, Captains & Members of the Medical Board...	695	0	0	1390	0	0	563	8	0	535
Surgeons, Chaplains & Superintending Surgeons...	550	0	0	1100	0	0	186	14	0	393
Subalterns, Chaplains & Surgeons...	393	8	0	665	0	0	131	4	0	263
Privates, Lieutenants, Sergeants and Asst. Surgeons...	272	8	0	545	0	0	65	10	0	131
Privates and Ensigns	157	8	0	315	0	0	52	8	0	105

X. B.—Unmarried men 50 days, and Married. Men 60 days Garrison Pay, and Allowances

All Officers to pay the difference of Donation, "married or single" on their promotion, between their former rank and that to which they are advanced.

APPENDIX.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS COMMENCING FROM 1st APRIL 1833.

	In India.			In Europe.		
	Unmarried.	Married.		Unmarried.	Married.	
Colonels and Lieut. Cols. Commandant	R. A. P. 42 6 9	R. A. P. 69 10 0		R. A. P. 19 15 0	R. A. P. 16 6 6	
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board...	53 2 8	34 12 0		8 12 0	13 2 0	
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons.....	18 5 4	27 8 0		6 9 0	9 13 6	
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons.	11 1 4	16 10 0		4 6 0	6 9 0	
Captain Lieutenants.	9 1 4	13 10 0		2 3 0	3 4 6	
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons.....	6 10 6	10 0 0		2 3 0	3 4 6	
Cornets and Ensigns.	5 4 0	7 14 0		1 12 0	2 10 0	

TABLE showing the amount of Full Pension to the Widows (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

	Full Pension.	Half Pension or amount of privilege	1/3 Pension, on the possession of which all claims are excluded.
Widow of a Col. or Lt. Col. Commandant..	£. s. d. 156 5 0	£. s. d. 228 2 6	£. s. d. 684 7 6
" Lieutenant Colonel.....	865 0 0	182 10 0	547 10 0
" Major.....	273 15 0	136 17 6	410 12 6
" Captain.....	182 10 0	91 5 0	273 15 0
" Captain Lieutenant.....	150 0 0	75 0 0	225 0 0
" Lieutenant.....	125 0 0	62 10 0	187 10 0
" Ensign.....	100 0 0	50 0 0	150 0 0
Children (without distinction of rank) under 7 years old.....	30 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0
" from 7 to 10 years.....	45 0 0	22 10 0	67 10 0
" from 10 to 18 years if Boys, or until marriage or death if Girls.....	60 0 0	30 0 0	90 0 0

N. B.—Boys at the age of 18 are entitled to £500, when the annuity ceases.

DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

- 1st.—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.
- 2d.—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

APPENDIX.

Widows possessing the incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

	Widow	£. s. d.
A Colonel's	ditto	684 7 6
A Lieutenant Colonel's	ditto	547 10 0
A Major's	ditto	410 12 6
A Captain's	ditto	273 15 0
A Captain Lieutenant's	ditto	225 0 0
A Lieutenant's	ditto	187 10 0
An Ensign's	ditto	150 0 0

MILITARY FUND OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
24th December 1817.

C. RUNDALL,
SEC. M. F.

Forms of Affidavits to accompany the application of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

Sect. I.—Art. IV.

No. 1.

We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry, that Captain A. B. of the—Batt.—Regt. N. I. is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me at } So help us God.
Madras, this 1st day of } C. D. Surgeon.
January 1818. } E. F. Surgeon.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

No. 2.

I, A. B. Captain—Batt.—Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of } A. B.
January, 1818. } Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany the application of an Officer for passage-Money.

No. 3.

I, *I. K. Captain*.—*Batt*.—*Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of Rupees which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at } So help me God:
Madras, this 1st day of } *I. K.*
January, 1818 } *Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.*
G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany an application for Equipment allowance.

Sect. IV.—Art. IV.

No. 4.

I, *I. H. Captain*.—*Batt*.—*Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Equipment to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of Rupees seven hundred (700) which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of } *I. K.*
January, 1818 } *Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.*
G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from the Widows of Officers married since the Institution of the Fund on the 1st April 1808.

Sect. III.—Art. I.

No. 5.

I, *P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the—Batt. Regt. N. I.* who was a Subscriber to the Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief,

both my Parents were of mixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

“With regard to Marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1808, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the parents of any and every Claimant shall have been European or of unmixed European blood though born in other quarters of the world, four removed from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood.”

I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut. Col. R. Q. died possessed of amounted to the sum of Rupees _____ and no more,

that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will, (or as the case may be if the deceased left no Will) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees _____ and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source, or of any other description whatever (or if possessing property to be here particularized.)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify the names of the Children) of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. for whom I claim annuities, are not entitled to any property or income, by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other persons on their account.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of } *P. Q.*
January, 1818 } *G. H.*

Justice of the Peace.

Form of affidavit required from Widows of Officers who became Subscribers to the Fund and were married at the period of its Institution on the 1st of April 1808.

Sect. III.—Art. I.—Para. 2d.

No. 6.

I, *P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut.-Col. of the—Batt. Regt. N. I.* who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut.-Col. R. Q. died possessed of, amounted to the sum of Rupees _____ and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will (or as the case may be, if there was no Will) of the said deceased amount to Rupees _____ and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from

any other source or of any other description whatever (or if possessing property to be here particularised)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify their names) of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other person on their account.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of }
January, 1818. } P. Q.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants possessing Property.

No. 7.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the — Batt Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income at this period, exclusive of that which I receive from the Madras Military Fund, is Rupees and is derived as follows, viz.

Interest on the sum of
Pension from Lord Clive's Fund.....

Total

I do also make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the (here enter No.) Children of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) whom I receive Annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property, or income whatever exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of }
January, 1818. } P. Q.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants not possessing Property.

No. 8.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the — Batt Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not, by myself nor by any other person on my account possess

any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that I derive from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds, and that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here enter No.) Children of the said Lieut.-Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of }
January, 1818. } P. Q.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application of ALL Persons applying for the Benefits of the Fund.

Sect. VII.—Art. XII.

No. 9.

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military, and the Medical Establishments, under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government, under the supreme authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers and of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the said Fund, which is intituled the "Madras Military Fund," and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted, (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications, shall be accompanied by a formal Obligation on the part of the persons applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, J. K. Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I. who am a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the Passage Money and Equipment Allowance which the Military Fund grants to Officers proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the Rules of the Institution, which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute forfeiture

APPENDIX.

extinguishment of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand, at Fort St. George, this _____ day of January 1818.

Witnessed by

" L. M.

" N. O.

J. K.

(Capt. — Batt. — Regt. N. I.

Copies of the Regulations of the Fund may be had on application to the Secretary at two Rupees each.

N. B.—The above form will answer for Widows applying to become annuitants.

The following additions and alterations in the foregoing Regulations have been adopted from the 15th October 1822.

1st.—With a view to induce such Officers as are not at present subscribers to the Fund to become so a maximum of arrears is established according to the undermentioned table, and they are allowed to come in on furnishing the prescribed certificates as to health, and on paying the same in eighteen instalments.

A

TABLE of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions.

Classes.	MAXIMUM.			MINIMUM.		
	Married.	Widowers with Offspring.	Bachelors.	Married.	Widowers with Offspring.	Bachelors.
1st	£3,510	£2,370	£2,290	£1,510	£1,110	£990
2d	1,910	1,400	1,250	830	610	540
3d	1,510	1,140	990	650	480	410
4th	920	670	600	400	290	240
5th	550	400	330	240	170	140
6th	430	320	280	190	140	110

At 875 Rupees per £100.

2d.—The Donations of all Subscribers on entering the Service, or on their promotion, is fixed according to the undermentioned Table.

TABLE of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe, at £100 per Rupees 875.

Description. According to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Widowers with Offspring.		
	Donation on entering each Class.	Rate per month.	To what period payable	Donation on entering each Class.	Rate per month.	Total Donation of each Class.
	Rs. £ s. d. Months.	Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	Rs. £ s. d.	Rs. £ s. d.	Rs. £ s. d.
6 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Assistants.....	300 24 5 9	7 0 16 0	43	600 68 11 6	14 1 12 0	600 68 11 6
5 Lieutenants and Assistants.....	200 22 17 2	8 0 18 3	25	400 45 14 9	16 1 16 6	1,000 114 5 9
4 Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, Surgeons, and Surgeons under 10 years standing.....	250 48 11 5	10 1 2 10	25	500 57 2 10	20 5 8 1500	171 8 7
3 Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Surgeons, and Surgeons.....	300 34 5 8	15 1 14 3	20	600 68 11 5	30 3 8 2,100	340 0 0
2 Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons and Members of the Medical Board.....	400 45 14 3	20 2 5 8	20	800 91 3 7	40 4 11 5	2,903 331 8 7
1 Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.....	650 62 17 2	55 6 5 8	10	1,100 125 14 3	110 12 11 5	4,000 457 2 10

Donations to be extended from any demand for their Donation until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment.

Subscribers who have not already paid up the above Total Donation of their rank to pay the balance due by them to complete the same, by instalments at the following rates; commencing from the 1st of January 1824, payments being required from Officers only, who may be in receipt of full Indian allowances, viz.

	Rupees 25 per Month
Lieutenant Colonels	20 do.
Majors	15 do.
Captains	10 do.
Lieutenants	8 do.
Ensigns	7 do.

Married or Unmarried. The Married having double the amount to pay and double the time allowed for paying it.

31.—The maximum and minimum established by the 1st proposition is fixed as the maximum and minimum of aggregate contribution for all classes of subscribers, so that each subscriber on the one hand having paid a certain amount, added up without interest in either of the classes (or the maximum) will be exempted from further contribution, while he may continue in that class; and, on the other hand, before the benefits issue in full, from the Fund, either to subscribers or to families, a certain amount, calculated without interest also, (or the minimum) is to be derived to the Fund, from the subscriber, or in the case of his death from the amount payable to his family.—In the latter instance the rates of deductions for paying up the arrears of minimum due are to be regulated by the following Table.

C

TABLE of the Rates for annual deductions, to be made on all benefits to Subscribers and on annuities issuing from the Fund in each Class respectively, till the required Minimum be made up.

From the 6th Class not to exceed One-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.	
5th.....	Two-ninths
4th.....	One-fourth
3d.....	Two-sevenths.
2d.....	One-third
1st.....	Two-fifths
for all Children..... One-fourth	

4th.—It is optional with Married Subscribers to pay a donation of 282 Rupees, or not, within one year after the birth of each daughter, the advantage resulting from such payment being that the annuity which on the death of the subscriber becomes payable to such daughter, will be continued to her until her marriage or death in the manner prescribed; and in the event of its not being paid, the annuity to the daughter will cease on her attaining the age at which annuities to sons are discontinued; and a posthumous daughter or a daughter whose father may die before she be one year old, will be entitled to the advantages of this Regulation but the prescribed Donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate prescribed in Table C.

APPENDIX.

5th.—Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund; are to pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank; and are also required to pay up their arrears without interest towards their respective maximum, within one year after the adoption of this Regulation may be made known in England; or failing so to do, and preferring to continue the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Fund.

6th.—All enquiry into the property left by deceased subscribers, and all limitation of the sums payable by the Fund with reference to the amount of such property is abolished; and in all cases the annuities established by the Regulations of the Fund, as payable to each of the widows and children, will be paid in full.

7th.—The annuities payable to widows in the three scales classes are reduced to the following scale.

1st class or Colonels	£350	Including Lord Clive's Bounty.
2d or Lieut. Colonels	300	
3d or Majors	250	

8th.—Passage money to widows is discontinued, except in cases where it may be certified to be absolutely necessary for the widow to proceed to Europe for the recovery of her health, but the amount at present allowed for passage money, may be advanced to such widows as may declare upon oath that they have not the means of defraying their passage, such advance to be repaid with interest at 5 per cent, by instalments, at the rate fixed in Table C. annexed to the 3d proposition.

9th.—Passage money for children is reduced, from £100 to £60 for each child, and when more than one child go home together the allowance will be still further reduced in the following ratio, viz by £3, £9, £18, £30, £45 as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 children going together respectively, and in the same ratio for any greater number.

10th.—The former rates of annuities to children are re-established for those whose mothers are living, and the ages fixed for the three classes modified according to the following Table.—The existing rates are continued to children bereft of both parents, and to children who from absolute or legal necessity may be separated from their mothers.

TABLE of Annuities to be paid to the Children in each Class respectively.

Having a Mother.	Having lost both Parents.
Under 6 years old.....£20	£30
Between 6 and 12 years old 30	 45
Above 12 years old the Girls, for whom the Do- nation has been or may eventually be paid, till marriage or death, the Boys and for Girls for whom Donation has not been and is not to be paid till 21 years. } 40	 60

N. B.—No portions to be paid to the Boys, but their Pensions may be anticipated at any time after they are 15 years of age at their then present value.

11th.—Widows having more than one child will have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity one twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child, $\frac{2}{20}$ for the 3d child, $\frac{3}{20}$ for the 4th and so on, for any number she may have above one—o that for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and six children (two in each class) she would have to receive from the Fund for herself.....£180 11 3

For her six children.....£180 „ „
Less $\frac{1}{20}$ of £30 or..... 22 10 „

157 10 0

Total, besides Lord Clive's Bounty 338 1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities are in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.

12th.—Article 6th, Section the 4th, of the existing regulations which limits the grant of personal benefit to sick officers to once in eight years is rescinded.

13th.—The allowance granted for equipment to officers returning to England on sick certificate is reduced to 400 Rupees for each officer, 200 Rupees to his wife, and 100 Rupees more for each child accompanying him.

14th.—Income allowance to sick subaltern officers at home is increased to such officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows £20 per annum in addition to each officer for his wife and £10 per annum to each of his children, the latter allowance however to be reduced, and regulated in the case of a plurality of children in the manner prescribed in the 11th of the present propositions for annuities to children, provided however that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed his own income allowance, and that a Captain in like manner being at home on sick certificate with a family receive a similar allowance for his family provided he take the oath prescribed to subalterns and that such allowance never exceed the income allowance of a Lieutenant.—This and the 13th proposition immediately preceding having reference only to legitimate children.

15th.—None of these Regulations are to affect the present annuitants; regarding whom the existing regulations will continue in force, except in the matter of the next article.

16th.—When the state of the Funds shall be such as to oblige the Directors to have recourse to the 3d Art. 5th Section of the existing Regulations, the widows on the new scale of annuities namely those of the three senior classes, and the children whose mothers are living, are not to be subjected to deductions until the corresponding annuities on the present existing scale shall by such deduction have been reduced respectively to the standard of the new scale, from which period, all annuitants and claimants are to be included in any and every deduction that may be made, under the provisions of the 3d Art. 5th Section of the existing Regulations.

17th.—With the view of securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to Donations is henceforward to be put in force and strictly adhered to; namely that the Donations paid by officers, be, for the "purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the Fund, and that the books and accounts of the Fund be kept to that effect.

18th.—The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly Meeting in November each year an estimated state of the Fund, for the current year, and having taken the same into consideration, the Directors will declare what deduction if any may be required on annuities and claims for the ensuing year.

19th.—Certificates according to a prescribed form will be issued for the amount of every deduction made on the above prin-

APPENDIX

432

ciple, numbered, dated, and registered progressively, and when it may be deemed advisable to put them in train of payment, the same will be discharged to the parties holding them, or their order, according to priority of date, and upon their granting a full and sufficient acquittance for the same on the back of the certificate, but no interest whatever will be paid on these certificates at any time.



APPENDIX

SUPREME COURT.

TERM DAYS:

<i>Terms.</i>	<i>Begins.</i>	<i>Ends.</i>
First.....	2d February	22d February.
Second.....	21st March	10th April.
Third.....	18th July	7th August:
Fourth.....	12th September	2d October.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

JUDGE.

The Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Kt.

ADVOCATES.

Herbert Compton, H. C.'s Advocate General.
 Richard Fraser Lewis, Michael French;
 James Minchin, John Pugh.
 John Savage,

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

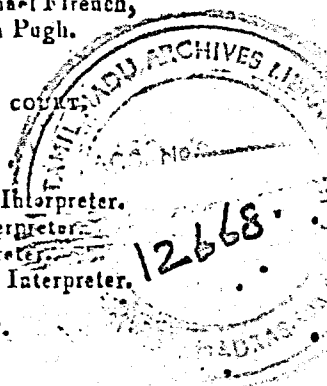
H. Cotes, Registrar.
 William Scott, Marshal,
 Charles Gaudoin, French Interpreter.
 J. L. Heeske, Dutch Interpreter.
 J. Paul, Armenian Interpreter.
 Straenavausoloo, Malabar Interpreter.

PROCTORS.

Daniel Neale,
 John Carruthers.

DEPUTY OF ADMIRALTY.

John Goldingham, F. R. S. Agent and Receiver at Madras.



Adam, John	Page 339	Bannerman, R. A.	Page 315
Adams, George	335	Baptist, J.	328
Aitken, J.	336, 319	Barclay, P.	331
Alexander, J. Dupre	326	Barker, T.	329
Alexander, J. R.	340	Barr, Samuel	328
Alexander, Robert	326	Barrow, C. J.	330
Alexander, —	347	Barrow, J.	361
Anderson, R.	326	Barton, J.	338
Anderson, D.	326	Bayard, Robert	306, 323
Anderson, Robert	306, 325	Beaumont, J.	361
Anderson, Richard	337	Bernard, W. B.	325
Anderson, W. B.	310, 321	Bell, G. H.	339
Anderson, W. S.	335	Binny, and Co. Messrs.	361
Annesley, J.	331, 333, 343	Bird, John	303, 322
Angelo, A. E.	311, 318	Bird, George	315
Anstey, T.	326	Blacker, V. C. N.	332
Anstey, J. T.	325	Blackburne, John	311, 323
Anthony, John	328	Blair, W. T.	308, 318
Arbuthnot, and Co. Messrs.	361	Blair, H. M.	314, 223
Archer, D.	342	Blest, A. E.	341
Arthur, G. M.	332	Boileau, T. E. J.	311, 322
Ashton, W.	312, 323	Bond, Thomas	338
Atkinson, E.	326	Boufflower, S.	326
Atkinson, Henry	336	Bowser, T.	330
Aufrere, T. N.	326	Boyd, David	337
Baber, T. H.	316, 321	Boys, J.	345
Babington, J.	301, 323	Brackenridge, D.	339
Babington, B. G.	309, 325	Bradford, W. J.	330
Babington, W.	325	Brasfill, B.	326
Babington, W. H.	315	Bright, G. A. L.	342
Bazot, T.	326	Brodie, W. D.	320
Baillie, George	333, 343	Brooke, Arthur	301, 324
Balkie, R.	341	Brown, W.	300, 321
Bainbridge, Joseph	342	Brown, C. P.	312, 322
Baker, C.	326	Brown, P.	325
Baker, B.	325	Brown, F.	325
Balfour, Walter	326	Brown, J.	340
Ballard, James	328	Bruce, A. F.	313, 323
Bannister, W.	319, 339	Bruce, George	335
Banks, H. Cartwright A. D.	345	Buchan, George	326
Bannerman, D.	319, 322	Bucke, George	338
Bannerman, E.	312, 324	Burden, J. W.	328

Burns, W. N.	331	Cockrane, W.	340
Burton, John	321, 324	Cockburn, M. D.	306, 324
Bushby, C. M.	313, 322	Cockburn, T.	325
Bushby, H. T.	308, 321	Coe, T.	347
Byrne, H.	327, 328, 329	Coleman, G.	326
Cadell, G.	330, 332	Coleman, J. G.	340
Calder D.	328	Cole, Hon. A. H.	302, 321
Caldwell, J. L.	319, 331, 347	Colly, W. J.	326
Cameron, N. S.	310, 323	Colquhoun, J.	342
	[317, 330, 331]	Compton, Herbert	327
Campbell, Sir A. Bart. K. C. B.	336	Conran, J. T.	336
Campbell, A.	336	Constancio, A. M.	328
Campbell, Alexander	337	Conway, T. H. S.	330, 331, 332
Campbell, A. D.	307, 322	Conwell, W. E. E.	335
Campbell, J.	330	Cooke, William	302, 322
Campbell, J.	331	Cooper, Leonard	331
Careless, B.	329	Cooper, L.	327
Carfrae, J.	330	Cormick, J.	334
Carruthers, John	327	Cotes, H.	327
Casamajor, J. A.	303, 322, 324	Cotton, John	303, 323
Casamajor, G. J.	309, 317	Cotton, C. R.	310, 323
Caswall, J.	340	Cox, T.	331
Cazalet, P. R.	301, 323	Cox, Joseph	338, 343
Chapman, E.	339	Crawley, A.	308, 323
Chamier, J.	325	Crews, R.	325
Chamier, Henry	309	Crisp, J.	332
Chase, M. C.	319	Cruickshank, John	322, 336
Chauvel, J. S.	325	Cubbon, M.	331
Chaplin, William	302	Cuddy, James	334
Cheape, A.	314, 323	Cumming, A.	331
Cherry, G. F.	304, 322	Cunliffe, Brook	307, 322
Cherry, Peter	300, 321	Curgenven, S. S.	347
Claire, S. C.	314, 323	Curie, Claud	335
	[319, 320, 346, 347]	Currie, M. J.	347
Clarke, Richard	305, 317, 318	Dacre, Joseph	304, 322
Clay, C. H.	327, 329	Dalton, J.	333
Cleghorn, P.	327	Dalles, D.	314
Cleghorn, J. R.	319	Dalmahoy, J.	340
Clemenston, F. F.	313, 323	Dalzell, J. A.	308, 319, 347
Clerk, Robert	312, 325	Daniel, Thomas	301, 318
Clive, Richard	307, 317	Daly, James	340
Clive, R. H.	311, 323	Davenczaga Moodelliar S.	329
Clulow, Joseph	312, 323	Davidson, M. H.	331
Cochran, J.	341	Davidson, Robert	337
Cochrane, Hon. B.	325	Davies, T. H.	383
Cochrane, J.	301, 317, 328, 346	Davis, W. D.	311, 324

avison, W.	313, 325	Fraser, J.	315
avenport, F. H. G.	340	Freese, J. W.	331
ane, John	334	Freese, Arthur	315
ent, Edward	361	Fullerton, Charles	304, 322
ent, John	308, 318, 319	Fullerton, W. E.	313, 325
enton, R. A.	345	Fullerton, R.	326
esormeaux, C.	322, 327	Fullerton, H.	319
ck, Mungo	345	Fyfe, J.	331
ckinson, Henry	305, 322	Gahagan, Thomas	304, 325
edwell, William	301, 325	Gardiner, H.	308, 325
ebaldson, David	322, 336	Garrow, George	326
ebvton, Sir John	330	Gascoigne, E. J.	326
edmond, A. J.	306, 319, 323	Geuoin, C.	347
ery, G. D.	309, 324	Geddes, W.	335
ann, J.	342	Geddes, J. L.	341
ansterville, J.	345	Gellibrand, T.	327, 328
ryer, H.	330	Gibb, J. R.	342
yer, Samuel	334	Gibson, Richard	321, 322, 335
aton, C.	326	Glass, E. B.	315
len, Robert	315	Gleig, George	340
lwards, T.	339	Gleig, J. D.	309, 322
lderton, C. A.	325	Godfrey, F.	340
lliott, D.	312, 317, 318, 319	Goldingham, J.	343, 347
lliott, Walter	315	Goldingham, J. junior	315, 324
lliott, E. F.	328, 329	Gordon, E. & Co. Messrs.	361
lliott, H. M.	345	Gordon, James	334
Ellis, C. J. R.	303, 325, 333	Gordon, W.	326
England, R. H.	338	Gosling, G. R.	314, 323
Evans, Thomas	333	Gowan, George	301, 317
Ewart, A.	339	Grant, Alexander	331
Falconer, A.	326	Grant, A.	331
Falconer, D.	341	Grant, C.	347
Fanning, T. S.	361	Grant, F. A.	301, 317
Farquhar, Sir R. T. Bart.	326	Grant, P.	313, 322
Fasken, W.	339	Grant, R.	313, 323
Fauquier, F.	320	Grant, J. L.	326, 328
Fetherston, H.	313, 324	Grant, J. P.	342
French, M.	327	Greenway, E. C.	301, 325
Filson, R.	337	Gregory, G.	301, 325
Finnerty, E.	342	Graw, —	326
Fleming, H. S.	340	Gray, Hon. Sir C. E.	327, 346
Flower, A.	328, 349	Griffiths, G. W.	338
Forbes, J.	303, 322	Graine, H. S.	317, 318, 346
Ford, L. G.	321, 334		[347]
Franklin, Hon. Sir W.	327	Gwain, J.	305, 318, 320, 346,

INDEX

Hadow, G. John	304,318,347	[319,320]
Halg, James	307,322	Hudleston, W. 307,317,318,
Haines, William	334	Hudleston, J. A. 313,317
Hall, J. S.	361	Hughes, W. A. 332
Hanbury, John	304,323	Bumphrays, S. J. 338
Hanson, J.	330,332	Hutt, J. 309,325
Hargrave, E. R.	301,325	Hutchison, J. 345
Harrington, W.	311,322	Hyde, C. 302,322
Harley, E.	326	Hyne, George 319,339
Harper, H.	345	Ibbeston, Samuel 303,321
Harris, Charles	326	Ince, Daniel 326
Harris, M. T. Hon.	302,323	Innes, C. R. W. 327
Harris, William	328	Irving, John 335
Hayris, M. J.	331	Jack, W. Bruce 346
Harrison, B.	306,325	Jamieson, J. G. 326
Harwood, John	336	Jarret, T. 309,318
Hawkins, C.	326	Jefferson, C. 345
Hawkins, W.	326	Jeffries, John 334
Hay, John	333	Jessop, E. 341
Hay, W. K.	340	Johnson, C. C. 341
Hazlewood, J.	321,337	Johnston, A. 331
Heath, J. M.	306,324	Jones, Charles 331
Heefke, J. L.	318,328	Jones, J. jun. 331
Henderson, David	335	Jones, John H. 331
Hepburn, James	326	Jones, W. 331
Herklots, G. A.	339	Jones, W. I. 331
Heward, Simon	333,347	Kellie, James 331
Hewatt, A.	339	Kelly, F. 331
Hawetson, George	336	Kellett, R. 331
Hewitt, H. & n.	330	Kelman, J. 330
Higginson, C. H.	302,321	Kensington, H. W. 307,311
Higginson, T. E.	327	Kerakoosa, A. 310
Higginson, S.	340	Keys, T. 310
Hill, David	304,317,320	Key, T. 312
Hinder, J.	326	Kindersley, N. E. 316
Hitchins, B. R.	330,347	Kindersley, N. W. 310,324
Hodgson, John	326	Kitsen, J. 330
Holland, Francis	306,323	Knox, G. 322,323
Holliday, John	329	Lacoe, Henry 307,321
Horne, Sir J. Bart.	315	Lamb, J. 331
Hopkins, G.	342	Lane, T. M. 331
Hooper, G. S.	313,324	Lascell, Francis 311,322
Horseley, J.	313,325	Lavie, W. 330
Hersman, W.	333	Law, Joseph 330
Hough, J.	345	Layder, James 330
Hudleston, A. F.	309,325	Leighton, D. 330

INDEX

Leith, James	330	Mayo, Charles 340
Lealie, Charles	326	Mather, G. 335
Lewin, Malcolm	310,322	Meikle, George 336
Lewin, F.	314,322	Minchin, James 327
Lewis, J. W.	308,321	Mitford, J. 325
Lewis, R. F.	327	Metcalfe, C. T. 324
Lewis, T.	345	Moberly, H. 331
Ley, Robert	326	Monro, James 306,324
Lister, S. W.	341	Money, Septimus 303,322
Lockhart, G.	342	Monk, W. Garrison 305,322
Longdill, B. P.	334	Montgomery, Hugh 308,324
Lord, Hugh	301,321	Montgomery, W. 305,324
Lushington, C. M.	302,321	Moorat, E. S. 361
Luxa, M.	328	Moore, George 301,318
Lys, G.	327	Moore, M. S. 334
Lys, E.	327	Moorsom, R. W. 315
Macaulay, Kenneth	334	[329]
McCabe, Charles	334	Moojosawmy, Moodelliar M. 331
Macnochie, R.	302,325	Morison, J. 331
McCosh, E. W.	339	Morison, W. 330,331,332
Macdonald, J.	350,332	Mortimer, W. 340
McDonell, E. R.	306,328	Merton, John 339
McDonell, G. B.	339	Morris, James 327
McDowall, W.	334	Morris, J. C. 314,317,318
Macfarlane, J.	341	Mortlock, Henry 307
McKenzie, Alexander	326	Mountford, F. 332
McKenzie, W.	334	Munro, Hon. Sir T. 300,317,346
McKerrell, J.	305,318,319,347	Munro, J. C. 312
Maclean, A.	313,323	[319,323,328]
Maclean, A. T.	330	Murray, Hon. L. G. K. 301,
MacLennan, T.	319,330,331,346	Murray, A. L. 331
Macleod, R.	331	Neale, D. 327
Macleod, John	335,343,347	Nearve, W. A. 315
Macleod, J. M.	308,317,318	Neilson, R. 322,336
Malcolm, John	339	Nelson, R. 311,325
Malcolmson, J. G.	342	Newall, David 324
McNicell, R.	326	Newbolt, John D. 310,324
Magrath, A. N.	341	Newlyn, W. E. 335
Maidman, Charles	303,324	Newnham, T. 302,321
Maitland, R. A.	328,345	Nicholls, Solomon 305,318
Malkin, W.	345	Nisbett, Josiah 306,325
Manners, T. R.	331	Nixon, J. 330
Marshall, J.	319,339,332	Noble, John 331
Mason, W.	310,323	Norris, John 335
Maurice, B. G.	341	Oaker, T. 326
Maxted, William	323	Oakes, T. A. 303,325

Oakes, C. E.	315 Pulham, F.	341
Ogilvie, J. H. D.	300, 318 Purchas, H. A.	331, 332
Ogilvie, G. M.	309 Ravenshaw, W.	319, 320, 347
Oliphant, Robert	342 Read, John	326
Olivier, W.	303, 320, 321 Reeks, W. F.	341
Oslow, A. P.	315 Reid, David	322, 337
Orme, F.	227, 328, 345 Richards, W. H.	337
Orme, R.	327 Richardson, F.	326
Ormsby, W.	319, 328 Richardson, Robert	335, 346
Orr, John	310, 325 Richardson, D.	342
Otto, R. B.	330, 331 Richmond, J.	322, 337
Owain, D.	328 Ricks, J.	342
Owen, T.	333 Roberts, Charles	307, 323
Parr, J. O.	345 Robertson, F. W.	306, 324
	[347 Robertson, A.	313, 325
Parry, Dare & Co. Messrs.	361, Robson, F. A.	301, 345
Parry, W. H.	311, 322 Rogers, G.	313
Parrock, Stephen	335 Rogers, Reginald	305, 325
Paske, J. B. G. P.	305, 321 Rolland, R.	341
Paternoster, John	311, 321 Rose, G.	339
Paternoster, R.	315 Rottler, J. P.	347
Patterson, A.	339 Rowland, John	328
Pattullo, A. E.	332 Roy, W.	345, 346, 347
Paul, T.	328 Rundall, C.	331, 335
Paulin, Henry	327 Russell, G. E.	303, 317
Peacock, W.	327 Russell, J. W.	307, 337
Pelle, C. F.	330 Russell, F. W.	327
Pelle, J. H.	326 Rutter, W.	336
Peppin, A. B.	335 Ryves, —	347
Peter, Rous	303, 323 Sam, Seth	361
Peyton, W.	333, 343 Sam, Seth and Gregory	361
Phillips, George	309, 323 Messrs.	361
Pohle, M.	346 Sandford, J.	328
Portingen, Henry	329 Saunders, G. W.	305, 347
Power, R.	342 Savage, F. A.	301, 347
Powney, Edward	302, 325 Savage, John	328
Powell, T.	342 Savory, J. S.	328
Prendergast, J.	321, 320 Scarman, J.	328
Preston, J. B.	340 Scott, Andrew	300, 325, 341
Price, C. A.	338 Scott, J. C.	341
Prince, Richard	336 Scott, R.	341
Pritchard, W.	333 Scott, W.	334, 343, 348
Pritzler, Sir T. K. & Co.	330 Scott, R.	341
Proby, J. G.	319 Searle, Charles	322
Provan, David	336 Sergeant, T.	325
Pugh, John	327 Sevestre, Sir Thomas	341

Sowell, R.	330 Stock, A.	325
Shakespeare, W. O.	302, 322 Stoker, John	307
Shedden, Alexander	337 Stokes, Samuel	340
Sheffield, William	309, 321 Stonhouse, T. V.	312, 324
Sherman, J. W.	340 Strachan, J. M.	361
Sheriff, R. W.	331 Strachey, G.	326
Sherson, Robert	326 Strahan, W.	330
Short, R.	332 Strange, J.	326
Shuter, James	340 Stratton, George	326
Sim, D.	319 Screenavassiah, S.	328
Simm, J.	338 Strombom, P. H.	311, 322
Simson, C.	335 Stuart, Alexander	331, 341
Sinclair, A.	309, 317, 322 Sullivan, J. S.	301, 324
Skelton, F.	338 Sullivan, John	303, 323
Skinner, S.	326 Sutherland, W. M.	338
Sladen, R.	335 Sutherland, R.	342
Smalley, Edward	306, 324 Swanston, C.	325
Smart, J.	336 Taylor, Henry	301, 325
Smith, John	309, 324 Taylor, James	326
Smith, Samuel	309, 325 Taylor, W. R.	310, 318
Smith, G. A.	315, 324 Terrell, T. R.	326
Smith, G. F.	319 Teed, T.	327
Smyth, R.	345 Thackeray St. John	306
Smith, James	338 Thomas, James	309, 325
Smyth, W. R.	340 Thomas, J. F.	311, 317
Snell, C.	332 Thomas, W.	345, 346
Snodgrass, Thomas	325 Thompson, C. A.	312, 317, 322
Snow, E. W.	330 Thompson, J.	342
Sosbarow, V.	328 Thompson, M.	345
Spiers, A.	335 Thompson, E. P.	315
Spinks, George	325 Thornton, T.	312
Spring, F.	345 Timbrell, J.	315
Stanhope, P.	330 Tippon, Mahomed	328
Stanley, Hon. Sir. E.	327, 346 Tod, G.	320
Sterling, J. Graham	314, 325 Tod, J. O.	309, 321
Sterling, W. C.	333 Tomkinson, T.	336
Stephenson, S. M.	334 Toriano, W. H.	325
Stevens, James	316, 321 Torin, B.	326
Stevenson, James	337, 321, 322 Torrens, R.	330
Stevenson, J. A. R.	314 Powell, J.	335
Stevenson, A.	337 Townsend, Thomas	326
Stewart, J. D.	326 Tracy, E.	341
Stewart, Thomas	341 Traill, James	341
Stewart, W.	345 Train, W.	337
Stewart, G. M.	332 Travers, G. F.	326
Stirling, L. H.	328, 323 Trotter, Thomas	334

444

24/11